

# **NETWORK RAIL**

## **London North Eastern Route (NCS)**

**LNE**

**Week number**

**9 - 12**

# **CPPP**

Containing  
TEMPORARY SPEED RESTRICTION  
ENGINEERING ARRANGEMENTS

**SATURDAY 26 MAY 2012  
TO  
FRIDAY 22 JUNE 2012**

Published on 21 November 2011

# **NETWORK RAIL**

## **London North Eastern Route (NCS)**

Week number

**LNE**

**9**

# **CPPP**

Containing  
TEMPORARY SPEED RESTRICTION  
ENGINEERING ARRANGEMENTS

**SATURDAY 26 MAY 2012  
TO  
FRIDAY 01 JUNE 2012**

Published on 21 November 2011

(Until further notice unless otherwise specified)

Warning Boards and Indicators provided unless otherwise shown.

† Indicates that the Warning Boards and Indicators will be moved as the work progresses. Where two speeds are shown for a restriction e.g.  $\frac{20}{40}$  the Rule Book Module SP, Section 4.3, (differential speed restrictions) applies.

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between	Restriction	Remarks
<b>** REFLECTORISED WARNING BOARDS ARE APPROVED FOR USE ON ALL NETWORK RAIL LINES **</b>					
<b><u>LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN</u></b>					
T2012/81581	Langley Jn and Hitchin	Down Slow	- 27m 39ch	$\frac{30}{50}$ mph	Trackwork Until 0820 Sun 27/05/12 Babcock Rail
IN CONNECTION WITH STEVENAGE 121040 WORKSITE W2012/3109777.					
T2012/81622	Arlesey and Cadwell	- Up Slow	35m 58ch	20 mph	Safety Speed From 2300 Tue 29/05/12 Until 0600 Wed 30/05/12 Babcock Rail
SAFETY SPEED IN CONNECTION WITH ARLESEY, W2012/3135464.					
T2012/82241	Arlesey and Biggleswade Crossovers	Down Slow	- 38m 22ch	20 mph	Safety Speed From 2300 Mon 28/05/12 Until 0600 Tue 29/05/12 Babcock Rail
IN CONNECTION WITH W2012/3184223 LANGFORD 121053					
T2011/81327	Lolham LC CCTV and Helpston LC	- Up Slow	83m 30ch	50 mph	Condition Of Track (11/19) NWR Hitchin
T2007/55545	Loversall Carr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Down	- 152m 40ch	100 mph	Condition Of Track (07/37) LNE HOBC
T2011/81854	Decoy North Jn and Sand Bank Jn	Down Slow No.2	- 154m 18ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/27) NWR Doncaster
T2011/81853	Arksey LC CCTV and Moat Hills LC	- Up Main	157m 75ch	80 mph	Condition of Embankment (11/27) NWR Doncaster

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between	Restriction	Remarks
<b><u>LN185 ALLINGTON WEST JN TO SKEGNESS</u></b>					
T2011/ 81856	Red Cap Lane LC ABCL and Sibsey LC MGH	Single Bi- Directional	- 108m 27ch 112m 10ch	$\frac{30}{50}$ mph	Trackwork (11/27) Babcock Rail
T2011/ 80753	Bellwater Jn SB and Eastville LC AHB-X	- Up Main	117m 35ch 117m 34ch	$\frac{30}{40}$ mph	Condition Of Track (11/13) NWR Sleaford
T2011/ 80775	Eastville LC AHB-X and Little Steeping LC AHB-X	Down Main	- 118m 54ch 118m 65ch	20 mph	Bridgework (12/52) Investment Structures (NWR)
T2011/ 80776	Little Steeping LC AHB-X and Eastville LC AHB-X	- Up Main	118m 65ch 118m 54ch	20 mph	Bridgework (12/52) Investment Structures (NWR)

**LN200 WRAWBY JN TO PELHAM STREET JN**

T2010/ 79438	Wrawby Jn	Down	- 94m 15ch 94m 13ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	-----------	------	---------------------	--------	---

Repeating warning board positioned at the end of Down Fast No. 3 Platform, Barnetby Station for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at BE27 Ground Disc Signal, for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

**LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP**

T2007/ 55545	Loversall Carr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Down	- 152m 40ch 152m 62ch	100 mph	Condition Of Track (07/37) LNE HOBC
T2011/ 81854	Decoy North Jn and Sand Bank Jn	Down Slow No.2	- 154m 18ch 154m 50ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/27) NWR Doncaster

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected		Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
<u>LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued</u>									
T2011/81853	Arksey LC CCTV and Moat Hills LC	-	Up Main	157m	75ch	157m	22ch	80 mph	Condition of Embankment (11/27) NWR Doncaster
T2004/23839	Heaton South Jn and Red Barns Tunnel	-	Up Main	1m	20ch	1m	0ch	<u>20</u> 60 mph	General Condition - Other (04/01) IMDM Newcastle
Condition of Bridge (49/25)									
<u>LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST</u>									
T2011/82229	Hartlepool and Blackhills Farm LC	Down Sunderland	-	73m	42ch	73m	52ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (11/32) IMDM Newcastle
T2011/82230	Blackhills Farm LC and Hartlepool	-	Up Sunderland	73m	52ch	73m	42ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (11/31) IMDM Newcastle
T2011/82227	Blackhills Farm LC and Dawdon Jn	Down Sunderland	-	83m	28ch	83m	31ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (11/34) IMDM Newcastle
T2011/82228	Dawdon Jn and Blackhills Farm LC	-	Up Sunderland	83m	31ch	83m	28ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (11/33) IMDM Newcastle
T2011/82226	Seaham and Hall Dene LC	Down Sunderland	-	84m	55ch	84m	60ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (11/34) IMDM Newcastle
T2011/82225	Hall Dene LC and Seaham	-	Up	84m	60ch	84m	55ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (11/33) IMDM Newcastle

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks	
<u>LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST - Continued</u>									
T2011/81912	Pelaw Jn and St. James Bridge Jn	Down Sunderland	-	98m 40ch	99m 2ch	<div>30 40</div> mph	Condition Of Track (11/28) IMDM Newcastle		
The Warning Board situated on the Up Sunderland (Down Dir) line at 98 miles 08 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line.									
The Warning Board situated on the Up Sunderland (Down Dir) line at 98 miles 45 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line.									
A Warning board is not provided on the DPGL line for trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line for the temporary speed restriction at 98 miles 40 chains.									
A Warning board is not provided on the UPGL line for trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line for the temporary speed restriction at 98 miles 48 chains.									
<u>LN632 STOCKTON CUT JN TO SALT BURN</u>									
T2011/82444	Bowesfield and Thornaby	Down Main	-	11m 10ch	11m 45ch	20 mph	Track Renewals (11/39) IMDM Newcastle		
T2011/82443	Thornaby and Bowesfield	-	Up Main	11m 45ch	11m 10ch	20 mph	Track Renewals (11/39) IMDM Newcastle		
<u>LN638 GRANGETOWN (SHELL JN) TO CLEVELAND FREIGHTLINER TERMINAL (WILTON)</u>									
T2004/23874	Shell Jn and Eastgate Mount LC (OPEN)	-	Up	0m 58ch	1m 34ch	10 mph	Condition Of Track (04/01) Huntsman Ici Ltd		
(18/16)									
<u>LN720 DONCASTER BLACK CARR JN TO SKELTON BRIDGE</u>									
T2007/55545	Loversall Carr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Down	-	152m 40ch	152m 62ch	100 mph	Condition Of Track (07/37) LNE HOBC		

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	--	--	--	-------------	---------

**LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD**

T2010/ 79438	Wrawby Jn	Down	-	94m	15ch	94m	13ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	-----------	------	---	-----	------	-----	------	--------	--

Repeating warning board positioned at the end of Down Fast No. 3 Platform, Barnetby Station for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at BE27 Ground Disc Signal, for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

T2011/ 81683	Kirton Tunnel	Single	-	85m	72ch	85m	10ch	30 mph	Condition Of Track (11/24) NWR Sheffield
-----------------	---------------	--------	---	-----	------	-----	------	--------	---

**LN752 WRABBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN**

T2010/ 79438	Wrawby Jn	Down	-	94m	15ch	94m	13ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	-----------	------	---	-----	------	-----	------	--------	--

Repeating warning board positioned at the end of Down Fast No. 3 Platform, Barnetby Station for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at BE27 Ground Disc Signal, for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

T2011/ 82546	Appleby LC and Foreign Ore Branch Jn	Down Main	-	26m	40ch	26m	30ch	$\frac{30}{40}$ mph	Condition Of Track (11/34) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	--------------------------------------	-----------	---	-----	------	-----	------	---------------------	--

T2011/ 81409	Scunthorpe West Jn and Scunthorpe	Down Main	-	23m	20ch	22m	67ch	$\frac{30}{40}$ mph	Condition Of Track (11/21) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	-----------------------------------	-----------	---	-----	------	-----	------	---------------------	--

The Speed Indicator at S333 Signal on the Down Scunthorpe Goods applies only to trains using the crossover to the DOWN MAIN line.

The Speed Indicator on the Up Main (Dn Dir) at 23 miles 12 chains applies only to trains using the crossover to the DOWN MAIN line.

T2008/ 64861	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Gunhouse Jn	-	Up Main	19m	25ch	19m	35ch	$\frac{40}{55}$ mph	Condition of Way Beams (08/08) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	---------------------------------------	---	---------	-----	------	-----	------	---------------------	--

T2005/ 40295	Gunhouse Jn and Keadby Canal LC (MCB)	Down Main	-	19m	35ch	19m	25ch	$\frac{30}{55}$ mph	Condition of Way Beams (06/52) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	---------------------------------------	-----------	---	-----	------	-----	------	---------------------	--

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	--	--	--	-------------	---------

**LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD)**

T2010/ 79609	Hillam Gates LC (CCTV) and Ferrybridge Power Station Jn	-	Up Pontefract	1m	18ch	1m	24ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) IMDM Leeds
-----------------	---	---	---------------	----	------	----	------	--------	--

**LN806 TAPTON JN TO MASBOROUGH JN**

T2011/ 82418	Beighton Jn	Down	-	155m	50ch	155m	51ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/34) NWR Sheffield
-----------------	-------------	------	---	------	------	------	------	--------	---

**LN816 BEIGHTON JN TO WOODHOUSE JN**

T2011/ 82418	Beighton Jn	Down	-	155m	50ch	155m	51ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/34) NWR Sheffield
-----------------	-------------	------	---	------	------	------	------	--------	---

**LN850 WAKEFIELD WESTGATE SOUTH JN TO WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN**

T2011/ 81706	Wakefield Kirkgate	Down Goole	-	47m	58ch	47m	68ch	5 mph	Trackwork (11/26) IMDM Leeds
-----------------	--------------------	------------	---	-----	------	-----	------	-------	---------------------------------

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Fast line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Slow line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Westgate Curve Down line at 00 miles 10 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Up Goole line at 48 miles 19 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signals No:s K1217 & K1219 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 53 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signal No K1280 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 65 chains.



Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between		Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	--	-------------	---------

### LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN

T2011/ 81706 Wakefield Kirkgate Down Goole - 47m 58ch 47m 68ch 5 mph Trackwork (11/26)  
IMDM Leeds

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Fast line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Slow line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Westgate Curve Down line at 00 miles 10 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Up Goole line at 48 miles 19 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signals No's K1217 & K1219 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 53 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signal No K1280 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 65 chains.

### LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN

T2010/ 79266 Batley LC and Dewsbury - Up 35m 12ch 35m 8ch 50 mph Condition Of Track (11/50)  
IMDM Leeds

### LN868 WINCOBANK JN TO HORBURY JN

T2011/ 80912 Barnsley Station Jn and Darton Down - 52m 40ch 52m 22ch 20 mph Condition Of Track (11/16)  
NWR Sheffield

### LN872 ALTOFTS JN TO LEEDS WEST JN

T2009/ 74467 Hunslet South Jn and Hunslet Station Jn Down Siding No.1 - 193m 42ch 193m 47ch 5 mph Condition Of Track (10/46)  
Freightliner Heavy Haul

The warning boards situated on the No1 & No2 Reception lines at 193 miles 76 chains apply to trains proceeding to both the Down Siding No1 and No2 Reception Siding lines.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS921, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS923, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS925, for temporary speed restriction on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between	Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	-------------	---------

LN872 ALTOFTS JN TO LEEDS WEST JN - Continued

T2009/ 74468	Hunslet South Jn and Hunslet Station Jn	No.2 Reception Siding	-	193m 42ch	193m 47ch	5 mph	Condition Of Track (10/46) Freightliner Heavy Haul
-----------------	--	-----------------------------	---	-----------	-----------	-------	--

The warning boards situated on the No1 & No2 Reception lines at 193 miles 76 chains apply to trains proceeding to both the Down Siding No1 and No2 Reception Siding lines.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS921, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS923, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS925, for temporary speed restriction on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

LN878 SHERBURN JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD

T2011/ 80363	Gascoigne Wood and Sherburn Jn	-	Up	14m 10ch	13m 52ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/08) IMDM Leeds
-----------------	-----------------------------------	---	----	----------	----------	--------	---

LN880 YORK TO SCARBOROUGH

T2010/ 78191	Malton and Kirkham Abbey LC	-	Up	18m 37ch	18m 32ch	20 mph	Condition of Way Beams (10/31) IMDM York
-----------------	--------------------------------	---	----	----------	----------	--------	---

LN882 WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN TO GOOLE POTTERS GRANGE

T2011/ 81706	Wakefield Kirkgate	Down Goole	-	47m 58ch	47m 68ch	5 mph	Trackwork (11/26) IMDM Leeds
-----------------	--------------------	------------	---	----------	----------	-------	------------------------------------

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Fast line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Slow line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Westgate Curve Down line at 00 miles 10 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Up Goole line at 48 miles 19 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signals No<sub>2</sub>s K1217 & K1219 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 53 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signal No K1280 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 65 chains.

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between					Restr iction	Remarks
<u>LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL</u>									
T2010/78068	Gascoigne Wood and Micklefield Jn	-	Up	7m	20ch	8m	5ch	$\frac{30}{50}$ mph	Condition Of Track (10/33) IMDM Leeds
Repeating warning board positioned ahead of South Milford station, for temporary speed restriction on Up Hull line commencing at 07 miles 20 chains.									
T2011/80802	Hessle and Hessle East Jn	Down Main	-	3m	35ch	3m	20ch	50 mph	Condition Of Track (11/12) IMDM York
T2009/72343	Anlaby Road Jn and Hull Paragon	Down Hull	-	0m	45ch	0m	44ch	$\frac{5}{30}$ mph	Condition Of Track (09/20) IMDM York
<u>LN912 THORNE JN TO GILBERDYKE JN</u>									
T2011/81436	Thorne Moorends LC AHB and Potters Grange Jn	Down	-	10m	22ch	10m	19ch	$\frac{30}{50}$ mph	Condition Of Track (11/20) IMDM Leeds
<u>LN914 HULL (PARAGON) TO SEAMER WEST JN</u>									
T2012/81433	Nether Lane LC and Lowthorpe LC	Down	-	22m	38ch	22m	41ch	20 mph	Trackwork From 0855 Sun 27/05/12 IMDM York
<u>LN916 HESSLE ROAD TO SALTEND</u>									
T2008/69789	Springbank North Jn and Hull River Swing Bridge	Single	-	3m	71ch	3m	76ch	5 mph	Condition of Way Beams (09/42) TME York

PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS TSR REFERS TO THE HULL SWING RIVER BRIDGE.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

Normally, signals are used to mark possession protection limits. Where points have to be used, this will be signified by the suffix "pts".

Detonator protection for possessions arranged under Rule Book Module T3 must normally be placed at 400 metres beyond the protecting signal (or points or through crossings beyond the protecting signal) at the start of the possession and 400 metres on the approach to the signal (or points or through crossings) at the exit from the possession. Where this distance cannot be obtained, the detonator protection must be placed at the greatest distance possible from the signal (or points or through crossings) concerned.

Where detonator protection has to be placed at less than the required 400 metres beyond the possession protecting signal (or points or through crossings) at the start of the possession or protection has to be placed at less than the required 400 metres on the approach to the signal (or points or through crossings) beyond the possession, then this will be indicated by a # symbol following the signal or points number quoted in the PROTECTION LIMITS.

## LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1540849 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 1	Huntingdon South Jn and Fletton Jn	Down Fast/Main/Fast Possession	2300 to 0830 SAT SUN
		Up Main/Fast/Main Possession	2300 to 0830 SAT SUN
	Connington South and Woodwalton Jn	Up Slow Possession	0120 to 0830 SUN SUN
	Huntingdon South Jn and Holme LC	Down Slow Possession	0120 to 0830 SUN SUN

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast/Main/Fast: P353 to P417

Up Main/Fast/Main: P426 to P352

Down Slow: P351

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1407043 Possession Manager Network Rail

Item 2	Peterborough Station	Flyash Examination Siding Possession	2350 to 0830 SAT SUN
	Fletton Jn and New England North	Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5) Possession	2355 to 0830 SAT SUN

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 2 CONTINUED

Peterborough Station (South) and New England North	Down Fast Possession	2355 to 0830 SAT SUN
New England North and Peterborough Station (South)	Up Stamford (Platform 4) Possession	2355 to 0830 SAT SUN
Kings Dyke and Crescent Jn	Two Way Goods Line Possession	2355 to 0830 SAT SUN
	Down and Up March Possession	2355 to 0830 SAT SUN

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5): P1198Pts to P475

Down Fast: P1217Pts to P477

Up Stamford: (Platform 4): P488

Flyash Examination Siding: Buffers

Down March: P793

Up March: P794

TRAFFIC REMARKS

CYCLICAL MAINTENANCE

DOWN TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN FAST INTO PLATFORMS 1, 2 OR 3 AT PETERBOROUGH  
BETWEEN STILTON FEN AND PETERBOROUGH

NO ACCESS TO NENE YARD - AMENDED ECS OPERATIONS WILL BE REQUIRED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Down trains to travel over the down fast line

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1540967 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 3	New England North and Stoke	Down Fast Possession	2305 to 0850 SAT SUN	OHL Renewals Work 83m45ch and 86m0ch W2012/3200769[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Possession	2305 to 0850 SAT SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 3 CONTINUED

New England North and Stoke	Up Slow Possession	2305 to 0850 SAT SUN
Helpston Jn and Tallington Crossovers	Down Slow Possession	2305 to 0850 SAT SUN

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

49,50,51,52,53,54,55,56 Complete 2305 Sat to 0850 Sun

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: P477 to D1

Up Fast: P612 to P474

Up Slow: P472

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W2012/3200769. Network Rail OCR Slow Line Neutral Section Prep at Tallington. 4 x RRV's accessing at Tallington L.C.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538507 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 4	Stoke and Carlton LC	All Lines Possession	2335 to 0830 SAT SUN	Tunnel Examination 100m35ch and 108m40ch W2012/3201597[Cost][U]
	Newark Castle and Newark Crossing East Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2335 to 0830 SAT SUN	URFDO Inspections 100m39ch and 125m40ch W2012/3201609[U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: D1(Keyed)# to D109

Up Main: D108 to P612

Down Lincoln: D85 to D2191Bpts

Up Lincoln: D2190pts to NC8

Down Carlton Passenger Loop: D111

Up Carlton Passenger Loop: D110

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538508 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 5	Carlton LC and Bawtry Crossovers GSP	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0825 SAT SUN	URFDO Inspections 126m30ch and 147m27ch W2012/3201892[U] Tunnel Examination 134m35ch and 134m46ch W2012/3201617[Cost][U]
--------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: D109 to D181

Up Main: D182 to D108

Down Passenger Loop: D111

Up Passenger Loop: D110

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1542457 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 6	Arksey LC CCTV and Balne LC (MCB)	All Lines Possession	2250 to 0805 SAT SUN	Preparatory Work 67m0ch and 64m21ch W2012/3175881[U]
	Shaftholme Jn and Post Office Lane LC AHB	Down and Up Possession	2250 to 1245 SAT SUN	Preparatory Work 68m70ch and 64m0ch W2012/3135345[Cost][U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

2250 Sat to 0805 Sun

Down Main: D813 to Y865

Up Main: D866 Keyed to D812

Down Passenger Loop: D811

Down Knottingley: FE6441

Up Knottingley: FE6440

0805 Sun to 1245 Sun

Down Knottingley: D2512Pts to FE6441

Up Knottingley: FE6440 to D2512Pts

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAIN:

6T52 AT SIGNAL D829 ON DOWN MAIN LINE

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 6 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

NORTON-ASKERN  
23867  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Offload rails 16x709' and 1x355' rail CEN56 in the Down Cess in readiness of the core renewal Up Line between 66m 27ch and 65m 21ch.  
ASKERN CCTV AND NORTON BARRIERS MANNED.  
SELBY ROAD LEVEL CROSSING ROAD CLOSURE REQUIRED.  
BALLAST TRAIN AND ROAD RAILER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.  
S&T Required.  
SITE ACCESS:- SELBY ROAD AND ASKERN LEVEL CROSSINGS.

ASKERN-SHAFTHOLME  
125088  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Offload 12 X 709ft rails CEN56, coated rails and IBI's in the Down Cess in readiness of the core renewals Down Line between 68m 65ch and 65m 75ch.  
BALLAST TRAIN AND ROAD RAILER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.  
S&T Required.  
SITE ACCESS:- THORPE LEVEL CROSSING.  
SAME TRAIN AS NORTON-ASKERN.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1540983 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 7	Kings Cross and Holloway	No.1 Fast/Down Fast Possession	0130 to 0815 SUN SUN	Structures Examination 0m21ch and 1m35ch W2012/3163508[U]  Survey Work 1m0ch and 1m30ch W2012/3081982[Cost][U]
		Up Fast/No.2 Fast Possession	0130 to 0815 SUN SUN	
Kings Cross		Platform 0 Possession	0130 to 0815 SUN SUN	
		Platform 1 Possession	0130 to 0815 SUN SUN	
		Platform 2 Possession	0130 to 0815 SUN SUN	
		Platform 3 Possession	0130 to 0815 SUN SUN	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS  
2A,B & 3 Complete 0130 Sat to 0755 Sun



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

# LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

## ITEM 7 CONTINUED

### PROTECTION LIMITS

No.1 Fast/Down Fast: K2027DPts to K323

Up fast/No.2 Fast: K320 to Buffers Platform 0,1,2,3

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER SLOW LINES AND REPLATFORMED AS NECESSARY. PLATFORMS 0 TO 3 AVAILABLE FOR STABLING IF REQUIRED (PANS DOWN)

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W/3081982: Copenhagen Fast Lines - Install tunnel monitoring equipment and maintain.

Access from 1m 27ch.

Pass Engineers Trains/OTM's as required within possession.

NWR ASPRO/RB/JM/B10350A

PMCS/Oracle No. GGR472

Examination of Gasworks and Copenhagen Centre Tunnels using a scaffold trolley, accessing at 0m 56ch.  
112754

### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

East Coast bid to stable in platforms 0 to 3 with pans down

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538529 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 8	New Barnet and Potters Bar	Down Fast Possession	0205 to 0555 SUN SUN	Patrolling 9m75ch and 12m20ch W2012/3146862[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Possession	0205 to 0555 SUN SUN	
		Down Slow Possession	0205 to 0555 SUN SUN	
		Up Slow Possession	0205 to 0555 SUN SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: K511 to K539

Up Fast: K534 to K506

Down Slow: K509 to K537

Up Slow: K536 to K508

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 8 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538530 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 9	Potters Bar and Welwyn Garden City	Up Slow	0530 to 0730	Patrolling 14m25ch and 18m0ch W2012/3149208[Cost][U]
		Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	SUN SUN	
		Down Fast	0800 to 0930	
		Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	SUN SUN	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538528 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 10	Digswell and Woolmer Green	Down Fast/Main/Fast Possession	0145 to 0625	Patrolling 22m0ch and 23m40ch W2012/3147147[Cost][U]
			SUN SUN	
		Up Fast/Main/Fast Possession	0145 to 0625	
			SUN SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast/Main/Fast: K619 to K635  
Up Fast/Main/Fast: K630 to K620

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1540991 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 11	Knebworth and Hitchin South	Down Slow Possession	0050 to 0820	Follow-Up Work 26m0ch and 28m60ch W2012/3167999[U]
			SUN SUN	
		Down Fast Possession	0140 to 0800	Follow-Up Work 26m0ch and 29m0ch W2012/3167992[Cost][U]
			SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 11 CONTINUED

Knebworth and Hitchin South	Up Fast Possession	0140 to 0800 SUN SUN
-----------------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

0050 Sat to 0200 Sun  
28ABCD

0200 Sun to 0820 Sun  
26ABCD, 27DEFG AND 28ABCD

PROTECTION LIMITS

0050 Sun TO 0200 Sun  
Down Slow:- K633 to K687

0200 Sun to 0820 Sun  
Down Fast:- K635 to K689  
Up Fast:- K688 to K634  
Down Slow:- K633 to K687

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAINS:-  
6J33 AT SIGNAL K659 ON DOWN SLOW LINE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STEVENAGE  
121040  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- T+1 Tamp and follow up work 319 yards Down Slow Line between 27m 41ch and 27m 57ch.  
ROAD RAILER AND S&C TAMPER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.  
TSR IMPOSED.  
S&T Required.  
SITE ACCESS:- ARGYLE WAY AT 27M 58CH AND STEVENAGE STATION SOUTH END.

STEVENAGE  
121054  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Follow up work, weld, stress and follow up work 653 yards Down Slow Line between 27m 03ch and 27m 30ch.  
ROAD RAILER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.  
S&T Required.  
SITE ACCESS:- ARGYLE WAY AT 27M 58CH AND STEVENAGE STATION SOUTH END.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1407026 Possession Manager Network Rail

Item 12	Hitchin South and Sandy South Jn	Down Fast Possession	0120 to 0820 SUN SUN	Follow-Up Work 31m40ch and 34m0ch W2012/3139354[U]  MP & I Station Works 36m35ch and 37m17ch W2012/3188999[Cost][U]  MP & I Station Works 40m30ch and 41m30ch W2012/3189057[U]
		Down Slow Possession	0120 to 0820 SUN SUN	
		Up Fast Possession	0120 to 0820 SUN SUN	
		Up Slow Possession	0120 to 0820 SUN SUN	
	Cambridge Jn and Letchworth Garden City	Down and Up Cambridge Possession	0120 to 0820 SUN SUN	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

325ABCDJ, 26EFG, 27ABC, 28EFG, 29B, 30A, 31C, 32A, 33CD, 34AB, 35BC, 36AB, 81F, 82A 0120 Sun to 0840 Sun

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow: K2256Bpts to P261

Down Fast: K2256Apts to P263

Up Fast: K796 to K2262Bpts

Up Slow: K798 to K2262Apts

Down Cambridge: K947

Up Cambridge: K948

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS START/TERMINATE AT STEVENAGE AND LETCHWORTH. RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HITCHIN CAMBRIDGE JN

UID 24184

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS: Hitchin Cambridge Jn 24184 - Follow Up Works through site and Welding & Stressing Contingency

31m - 32m 60ch

Access via Hitchin Up Yard

S&C Tampers & RRVs in use within this worksite

Isolation Required

LN125 ADDITIONAL MILEAGE REQUIRED 32M 0CH TO 32M 11CH

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1540992 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 13	Sandy South Jn and Huntingdon North Jn	Down and Up Fast Possession	0140 to 0850 SUN SUN	OHL Work 44m51ch and 46m44ch W2012/3173802[Cost][U]
		Down Slow Possession	0140 to 0850 SUN SUN	
		Up Slow Possession	0140 to 0850 SUN SUN	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS  
33AB,34CD,35C,36CD,37,38,39,40 Complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow P267 to P1145APts  
Down Fast: P269 to P1145BPts  
Up Fast: P1148APts to K796  
Up Slow: P1146Pts to K798

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS START/TERMINATE AT STEVENAGE AND LETCHWORTH. RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 13 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

POTTON ROAD

122008

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- T+4 Tamp, follow up work and snagging work Down Fast Line between 50m 20ch and 50m 30ch.

PL TAMPER AND ROAD RAILER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

SITE ACCESS:- LITTLE BARFORD (DOWN SLOW) AND POTTON ROAD BRIDGE (UP SLOW).

POTTON ROAD

122007

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- T+4 Tamp and snagging work Up Fast Line between 50m 20ch and 50m 36ch.

TAMPER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- LITTLE BARFORD (DOWN SLOW) AND POTTON ROAD BRIDGE (UP SLOW).

E02 Maintenance

DD105 (DS/DF Xover) & DD106 (UF Xover)

HSSI Maintenance

1122, 1123, 1124, 1125

RRV Access @ Tempsford LC

W/3028326: Br.ECM1/148A Huntingdon - Highways Agency to carry out monthly condition survey.

Off track plant, access hoists, in use.

Pass Engineers Trains/OTM's as require within possession.

NWR ASPRO/RB/JM/PP2392

PMCS/Oracle No. 122728

EO2 Maintenance on DD071 & DD072 (Down & Up Fast xovers)

RRV access at Everton

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC Bid to start/terminate at either Stevenage or Huntingdon and run a rail replacement road service for first/last Peterborough/Letchworth services.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538535 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 14	Fletton Jn and New England North	Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5) Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0830 to 1030 SUN SUN	Patrolling 75m40ch and 76m60ch W2012/3181029[Cost][U]
		Down Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0830 to 1030 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 14 CONTINUED

New England North and Peterborough Station (South)	Up Stamford (Platform 4) Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0830 to 1030 SUN SUN
Fletton Jn and New England North	Up Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1030 to 1230 SUN SUN
	Up Slow/Up Slow No.1 (Platform 2)/Up Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1030 to 1230 SUN SUN
Peterborough Station	Two Way Goods Line Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1230 to 1430 SUN SUN
	Flyash Examination Siding Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1230 to 1430 SUN SUN
Kings Dyke and Peterborough Station	Down March Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1230 to 1430 SUN SUN
	Up March Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1230 to 1430 SUN SUN

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538509 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 15	Bawtry Crossovers GSP and Arksey LC CCTV	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 22m58ch and 19m8ch W2012/3201897[U]
	South Yorkshire Jn and Swinton Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	S&T Work 22m58ch and 19m8ch W2012/3201896[U]
	Marshgate Jn and South Kirkby Jn	Down and Up Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 115m51ch and 117m46ch W2012/3201900[U]
	Bessacarr Halt LC and Decoy North Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 115m72ch and 116m44ch W2012/3201903[U]
	Flyover East Jn and Loversall Jn	Up Loversall Curve Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	URFDO Inspections 151m20ch and 157m10ch W2012/3201894[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 15 CONTINUED

Loversall Carr Jn and Flyover West Jn	Down Slow/Up West Slow Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 152m0ch and 153m19ch W2012/3201902[U]
Bessacarr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Single Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 152m79ch and 152m36ch W2012/3201901[U]
Low Ellers Curve Jn and Potteric Carr Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Structures Work 153m60ch and 154m10ch W2012/3030845[U]
Sand Bank Jn and Potteric Carr Jn	Up Goods/Up Goods No.1 Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	S&T Work 155m17ch and 156m50ch W2012/3201895[U]  Rail Changing 155m17ch and 156m50ch W2012/3201893[Cost][U]  Patrolling 155m17ch and 156m50ch W2012/3201898[U]  Patrolling 157m40ch and 161m0ch W2012/3201899[U]  Permanent Way Inspection 166m59ch and 19m8ch W2012/3126852[U]

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

107, 108, 109 & 110 Complete 0005 Sun to 0740 Sun

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: D189 to D813

Up Main: D812 to D188

Down Sheffield: S4280Pts

Up Sheffield: S4283Pts

Down Leeds: L653

Up Leeds: L656

Down Thorne: D308

Up Thorne: D307

St Catherines Curve: D2300APts

Rossington Colliery: Buffer Stops

Down Lincoln: D199

Up Lincoln: D774

Up Goods: Shunt Neck

Low Ellers Curve: D2295Pts to D2322Pts

Down Passenger Loop: D811



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 15 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W/3030843: Br.ECM1/323? White Rose Way (New Bridge)- Follow up works to new bridge.

Foot access within worksite mileage.

Pass Engineers Trains/OTM's as required.

NWR ASPRO/RB/DC/PP4604

PMCS/Oracle No. 122728

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 27 to MONDAY 28 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1407066 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 16	Holloway and Potters Bar	Up Fast Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	S&C Maintenance 2m20ch and 2m75ch W2012/3173928[U]
	Finsbury Park and Moorgate	Up Moorgate Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	Hand Rail Grinding 2m20ch and 2m75ch W2012/3173934[U]
	Highbury Vale Jn and Finsbury Park	Up Canonbury Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	Arc Repairs 2m20ch and 2m75ch W2012/3173936[U]
	Holloway and Potters Bar	Down Fast Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	OHL Work 4m0ch and 2m40ch W2012/3176831[Cost][U]
		Down Slow/Down Slow No.1/Down Slow Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	Patrolling 5m25ch and 8m27ch W2012/3220633[U]
	Holloway and Wood Green South Jn	Down Goods/Down Slow No.2 Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	
	Holloway and Potters Bar	Up Slow Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	
	Wood Green South Jn and Holloway	Up Goods Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	
	Bowes Park and Harringay	Up Hertford/Up Goods Possession	0130 to 0200 SUN MON	
	Hornsey	Inlet/Outlet 1 and 2 Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	
		Shunt Line Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 16 CONTINUED

Alexandra Palace and Hornsey	Up Carriage Line Sidings Possession	0130 to 0200 SUN MON
Barnet South Crossovers and Finsbury Park	Up Slow Possession	0830 to 0200 SUN MON
Wood Green South Jn and Harringay	Up Goods Possession	0830 to 0200 SUN MON

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

0130 Sun to 0830 Sun  
5CDEFGJK,7CDE 9ABCDE,

0830 Sun to 2200 Sun  
5BCDEFG 9A 9AA 5A2

2200 Sun to 0200 Mon  
5CDEFG 9A 9AA

PROTECTION LIMITS

0130 Sun to 0830 Sun  
Down Goods/Down Slow No.2: K327 to K453  
Down Slow/Down Slow No.1/Down Slow: K329 to K509  
Down Fast: K323 to K511  
Up Fast: K506 to K320  
Up Slow: K2167Bpts to K322  
Up Goods: K2147Pts  
Up Hertford: K2302Bpts

0830 Sun to 0200 Mon:  
Up Slow:K2167Bpts to K394  
Up Goods: K2147Pts  
Up Hertford: K2302Bpts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

0130 SUN 0830 SUN  
NO ACCESS TO HORNSEY - FCC TO START/TERMINATE AT NEW BARNET & GORDON HILL & OPERATE  
AMENDED ECS SCHEDULES

0830 SUN TO 0200 MON  
UP TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER UP FAST LINE BETWEEN BARNET SOUTH CROSSOVERS AND FINSBURY PARK.  
UP SERVICES UNABLE TO CALL AT HORNSEY AND HARRINGAY.  
ACCESS TO HORNSEY DEPOT VIA FLYOVER ONLY EGRESS VIA FLYOVER OR FROM THE SOUTH END VIA  
2105PTS.  
EGRESS FROM BOUNDS GREEN VIA BOWES PARK, SINGLE LINE WORKING OVER DOWN HERTFORD TO  
K440 THEN VIA FLYOVER ONTO UP GOODS LINE.

GENERAL REMARKS

\*\*NOTE\*\* CANNOT ISOLATE 9AA AS A FEED NEEDS TO BE MAINTAINED INTO HORNSEY DEPOT BETWEEN  
0130 SUN AND 0800 SUN

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 16 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

OHL Maintenance EB048 Up Slow.

RRV in use. Access at South end of Hornsey depot

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

0130 SUN to 0830 SUN

FCC Bid to start/terminate at New Barnet & Gordon Hill & operate amended ECS schedules for Hornsey bound traffic

0830 SUN to 0200 Mon

Up Trains to be timed over the Up fast lines between Barnet South & Finsbury Park. No access to Harringay or Hornsey. Rail Replacement Road Service to operate.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SUNDAY 27 to MONDAY 28 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538538 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 17	Peterborough Station (North) and Helpston Jn	Down Slow/Stamford Possession	2355 to 0530 SUN MON	OHL Work 77m75ch and 83m27ch W2012/3173881[Cost][U]
		Up Stamford Possession	2355 to 0530 SUN MON	
	Peterborough Station (North) and Tallington Crossovers	Down Fast Possession	2355 to 0530 SUN MON	
		Up Fast Possession	2355 to 0530 SUN MON	
		Up Slow Possession	2355 to 0530 SUN MON	
	Helpston Jn and Tallington Crossovers	Down Slow Possession	2355 to 0530 SUN MON	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

45AF, 46G, 47A, 48E, 49, 50, 51 and 52 complete. 2355 Sun to 0530 Mon

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 17 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow/Stamford: P475 to P801  
Up Stamford: P802 to P476  
Down Fast: P477 to P537  
Up Fast: P534 to P474  
Up Slow: P532 to P472  
Down Slow: P535

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 28 to TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1536394 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 18	Harringay and Holloway	Up Slow Possession	2300 to 0500 MON TUE	OHL Work 3m13ch and 1m75ch W2012/3176852[U]  Track Maintenance 3m13ch and 1m75ch W2012/3149440[Cost][U]
		Up Goods Possession	2300 to 0330 MON TUE	
	Finsbury Park Jn and Drayton Park	Up Moorgate Possession	2300 to 0500 MON TUE	
	Drayton Park and Finsbury Park Jn	Down Moorgate Possession	2300 to 0500 MON TUE	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2300 Mon to 0330 Tue

5GHJ, 8D, 9E

0330 Tue to 0500 Tue

5GHJ, 8D

PROTECTION LIMITS

2300 Mon to 0330 Mon

Up Slow: K414# to K322

Up Goods: K2102Pts#

Up Moorgate: K2081Pts to K360

Down Moorgate: K361 to K383

0330 Mon to 0500 Mon

Up Slow: K414# to K2055Pts

Up Moorgate: K2081Pts to K360

Down Moorgate: K361 to K383

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP FAST

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 18 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC bid for amended ECS arrangements

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 28 to TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538552 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 19	Cambridge Jn and Biggleswade Crossovers	Down and Up Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 MON TUE	Preparatory Work 37m70ch and 38m60ch W2012/3183960[Cost][U]
		Down Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0600 MON TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN FAST K713 TO K765

UP FAST K2282Pts TO K712

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER SLOW LINES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

LANGFORD

121053

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Validate the Design in readiness of the Core Renewal Down Fast between 38m 30ch and 38m 59ch.

SITE ACCESS:- DOWN CESS AT 38M 46CH.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 28 to TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538560 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 20	Sandy South Jn and Cambridge Jn	Up Slow Possession	2315 to 0430 MON TUE	OHL Work 43m43ch and 32m58ch W2012/3173888[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2315 to 0430 MON TUE	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 20 CONTINUED

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

29 Complete, 33CD 2315 Mon to 0430 Tue

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Slow: P1100 Points to K2272 Points

TRAFFIC REMARKS

UP TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER UP FAST LINE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 28 to TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1536504 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 21	Peterborough Station (South) and Uffington & Barnack LC (MCG)	Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5) Possession	2300 to 0510 MON TUE	Arc Repairs 22m4ch and 21m60ch W2012/3149502[U]  Hand Rail Grinding 22m4ch and 21m60ch W2012/3149464[Cost][U]
	Uffington & Barnack LC (MCG) and Peterborough Station (North)	Up Stamford Possession	2300 to 0510 MON TUE	
	Helpston Jn and Tallington Crossovers	Down Slow Possession	2300 to 0510 MON TUE	
	Peterborough Station	Two Way Goods Line Possession	2300 to 0510 MON TUE	
		Flyash Examination Siding Possession	2300 to 0510 MON TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5): P1216Pts# to UN5

Up Stamford: UN15 to P1234APts#

Down Slow: P1296Pts

Two Way Goods Line: P1209Pts

Flyash Examination Siding: P1212Pts to Buffers

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER DOWN FAST, UP FAST & UP SLOW.

TRAINS TO AND FROM MANTON DIRECTION TO BE DIVERTED VIA GRANTHAM

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 21 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid  
Freight Operators

Freight Operators: Bid for diversions via Grantham and Nottingham or via Thrumpton and Worksop.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 28 to TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538564 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 22	Ranskill LC and Grove Road LC (CCTV) (LN101)	Up Possession	2345 to 0505 MON TUE	Ballast Regulating 144m9ch and 136m27ch W2012/3201906[Cost][U]  S&C Tamping 144m9ch and 136m27ch W2012/3201905[U]
---------	---	------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up: D2269Pts# to D2234Pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

SINGLE LINE WORKING OVER THE DOWN LINE.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Pilotman & Ground Frame operator required.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 29 to WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1536395 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 23	Harringay and Holloway	Up Slow Possession	2300 to 0500 TUE WED	OHL Work 3m13ch and 1m75ch W2012/3176859[Cost][U]
		Up Goods Possession	2300 to 0330 TUE WED	
	Finsbury Park Jn and Drayton Park	Up Moorgate Possession	2300 to 0500 TUE WED	
	Drayton Park and Finsbury Park Jn	Down Moorgate Possession	2300 to 0500 TUE WED	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 23 CONTINUED

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2300 Mon to 0330 Tue

5GHJ, 8D, 9E

0330 Tue to 0500 Tue

5GHJ, 8D

PROTECTION LIMITS

2300 Mon to 0330 Mon

Up Slow: K414# to K322

Up Goods: K2102Pts#

Up Moorgate: K2081Pts to K360

Down Moorgate: K361 to K383

0330 Mon to 0500 Mon

Up Slow: K414# to K2055Pts

Up Moorgate: K2081Pts to K360

Down Moorgate: K361 to K383

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP FAST.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC bid for amended ECS arrangements

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 29 to WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538602 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 24	Cambridge Jn and Sandy North Jn	Down Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 TUE WED	Follow-Up Work 34m0ch and 36m20ch W2012/3135464[U]
		Up Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 TUE WED	Preparatory Work 37m70ch and 38m60ch W2012/3184021[U]
		Down Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0600 TUE WED	OHL Work 38m65ch and 44m48ch W2012/3173894[Cost][U]
		Up Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0600 TUE WED	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

30 & 31, Complete. 34ABC, 35BC



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 24 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: K2271 Points to P1107 Points

Up Fast: P1108 Points to K2272 Points

TRAFFIC REMARKS

20MPH TSR ON UP SLOW

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAINS:-

6T38 AT SIGNAL K732 ON UP FAST LINE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ARLESEY

121071

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- T+4 Tamp and snagging works Up Fast Line between 35m 28ch and 35m 17ch.

TAMPER AND REGULATOR IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

SAFETY SPEED UP SLOW - T2012/81622.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- THREE COUNTIES OLD STATION AT 35M 48CH (OVER THE UP SLOW). LONGER HOURS

REQUIRED AS PER MIDWEEK ACCESS E-MAIL.

LANGFORD

121053

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Validate the Design in readiness of the Core Renewal Down Fast between 38m 30ch and 38m 59ch.

SITE ACCESS:- DOWN CESS AT 38M 46CH.

RRV in use access at East Road LC

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

trains to be timed with an extra [3] for 20mph TSR on the Up Slow

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 29 to WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1536505 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 25	Peterborough Station (South) and Uffington & Barnack LC (MCG)	Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5) Possession	2300 to 0510 TUE WED	Arc Repairs 22m4ch and 21m60ch W2012/3149523[U] Hand Rail Grinding 22m4ch and 21m60ch W2012/3149517[Cost][U]
---------	---	--	----------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 25 CONTINUED

Uffington & Barnack LC (MCG) and Peterborough Station (North)	Up Stamford Possession	2300 to 0510 TUE WED
Helpston Jn and Tallington Crossovers	Down Slow Possession	2300 to 0510 TUE WED
Peterborough Station	Two Way Goods Line Possession	2300 to 0510 TUE WED
	Flyash Examination Siding Possession	2300 to 0510 TUE WED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5): P1216Pts# to UN5  
Up Stamford: UN15 to P1234APts#  
Down Slow: P1296Pts  
Two Way Goods Line: P1209Pts  
Flyash Examination Siding: P1212Pts to Buffers

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER DOWN FAST, UP FAST & UP SLOW.

TRAINS TO AND FROM MANTON DIRECTION TO BE DIVERTED VIA GRANTHAM

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN  
Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid  
Freight Operators

Freight Operators: Bid for diversions via Grantham and Nottingham or via Thrumpton and Worksop.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 29 to WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538631 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 26	Grove Road LC (CCTV) (LN101) and Carlton LC	Up Possession	2345 to 0505 TUE WED	S&C Tamping 136m27ch and 125m40ch W2012/3201909[Cost][U]  Ballast Regulating 136m27ch and 125m40ch W2012/3201907[U]
---------	---	---------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up: D2234Pts# to D2206Pts#

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 26 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS  
SINGLE LINE WORKING OVER THE DOWN LINE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Pilotman & Ground Frame operator required.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 30 to THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1536396 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 27	Harringay and Holloway	Up Slow Possession	2300 to 0500 WED THU	OHL Work 3m13ch and 1m75ch W2012/3176865[Cost][U]
		Up Goods Possession	2300 to 0330 WED THU	
	Finsbury Park Jn and Drayton Park	Up Moorgate Possession	2300 to 0500 WED THU	
	Drayton Park and Finsbury Park Jn	Down Moorgate Possession	2300 to 0500 WED THU	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2300 Mon to 0330 Tue  
5GHJ, 8D, 9E  
0330 Tue to 0500 Tue  
5GHJ, 8D

PROTECTION LIMITS

2300 Mon to 0330 Mon  
Up Slow: K414# to K322  
Up Goods: K2102Pts#  
Up Moorgate: K2081Pts to K360  
Down Moorgate: K361 to K383

0330 Mon to 0500 Mon  
Up Slow: K414# to K2055Pts  
Up Moorgate: K2081Pts to K360  
Down Moorgate: K361 to K383

TRAFFIC REMARKS  
TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP FAST.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 27 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC bid for amended ECS arrangements

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 30 to THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538634 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 28	Cambridge Jn and Sandy North Jn	Down Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 WED THU	OHL Work 32m58ch and 44m48ch W2012/3173909[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 WED THU	
		Down Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0600 WED THU	
		Up Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0600 WED THU	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

30 & 31, Complete. 34ABC, 35BC 2300 Wed to 0600 Thu

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: K2271 Points to P1107 Points

Up Fast: P1108 Points to K2272 Points

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER SLOW LINES

20MPH TSR ON THE DOWN SLOW

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Down trains to be timed over the down slow with an extra [2] for 20mph TSR

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

WEDNESDAY 30 to THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1536506 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 29	Peterborough Station (South) and Uffington & Barnack LC (MCG)	Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5) Possession	2300 to 0510 WED THU	Arc Repairs 22m4ch and 21m60ch W2012/3149524[U] Hand Rail Grinding 22m4ch and 21m60ch W2012/3149519[Cost][U]
	Uffington & Barnack LC (MCG) and Peterborough Station (North)	Up Stamford Possession	2300 to 0510 WED THU	
	Helpston Jn and Tallington Crossovers	Down Slow Possession	2300 to 0510 WED THU	
	Peterborough Station	Two Way Goods Line Possession	2300 to 0510 WED THU	
		Flyash Examination Siding Possession	2300 to 0510 WED THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5): P1216Pts# to UN5

Up Stamford: UN15 to P1234Apts#

Down Slow: P1296Pts

Two Way Goods Line: P1209Pts

Flyash Examination Siding: P1212Pts to Buffers

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER DOWN FAST, UP FAST & UP SLOW.

TRAINS TO AND FROM MANTON DIRECTION TO BE DIVERTED VIA GRANTHAM

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Freight Operators: Bid for diversions via Grantham and Nottingham or via Thrumpton and Worksop.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538643 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 30	Carlton Crossovers and Grove Road LC (CCTV) (LN101)	Down Main Possession	0130 to 0505 THU THU	Ballast Regulating 125m40ch and 136m27ch W2012/3201923[U] S&C Tamping 125m40ch and 136m27ch W2012/3201921[Cost][U]
---------	---	----------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: D2206Pts# to D2234Pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

SINGLE LINE WORKING OVER THE UP LINE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Pilotman & Ground Frame operator required

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 31 MAY to FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536397 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 31	Harringay and Holloway	Up Slow Possession	2300 to 0500 THU FRI	OHL Work 3m13ch and 1m75ch W2012/3176867[Cost][U]
		Up Goods Possession	2300 to 0330 THU FRI	
	Finsbury Park Jn and Drayton Park	Up Moorgate Possession	2300 to 0500 THU FRI	
	Drayton Park and Finsbury Park Jn	Down Moorgate Possession	2300 to 0500 THU FRI	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2300 Mon to 0330 Tue

5GHJ, 8D, 9E

0330 Tue to 0500 Tue

5GHJ, 8D

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 31 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

2300 Mon to 0330 Mon

Up Slow: K414# to K322

Up Goods: K2102Pts#

Up Moorgate: K2081Pts to K360

Down Moorgate: K361 to K383

0330 Mon to 0500 Mon

Up Slow: K414# to K2055Pts

Up Moorgate: K2081Pts to K360

Down Moorgate: K361 to K383

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP FAST.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC bid for amended ECS arrangements

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 31 MAY to FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536507 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 32	Peterborough Station (South) and Uffington & Barnack LC (MCG)	Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5) Possession	2300 THU	to FRI	0510	Arc Repairs 22m4ch and 21m60ch W2012/3149532[U]
	Uffington & Barnack LC (MCG) and Peterborough Station (North)	Up Stamford Possession	2300 THU	to FRI	0510	Hand Rail Grinding 22m4ch and 21m60ch W2012/3149520[Cost][U]
	Helpston Jn and Tallington Crossovers	Down Slow Possession	2300 THU	to FRI	0510	
	Peterborough Station	Two Way Goods Line Possession	2300 THU	to FRI	0510	
		Flyash Examination Siding Possession	2300 THU	to FRI	0510	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

# LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

## ITEM 32 CONTINUED

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5): P1216Pts# to UN5

Up Stamford:UN15 to P1234APts#

Down Slow: P1296Pts

Two Way Goods Line: P1209Pts

Flyash Examination Siding: P1212Pts to Buffers

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER DOWN FAST, UP FAST & UP SLOW.

TRAINS TO AND FROM MANTON DIRECTION TO BE DIVERTED VIA GRANTHAM

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Freight Operators: Bid for diversions via Grantham and Nottingham or via Thrumpton and Worksop.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538658 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 33	Cambridge Jn and Sandy South Jn	Down Slow Possession	0145 to 0600 FRI FRI	OHL Work 32m49ch and 43m40ch W2012/3173920[Cost][U]
		Down Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	0145 to 0600 FRI FRI	

### ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

32 Complete, 36AB 0145 Fri to 0600 Fri

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow: K2266 Points to P1101 Points

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

DOWN TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER DOWN FAST LINES

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538653 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 34	Tuxford GSP and Retford South Jn	Down Possession	0130 to 0505 FRI FRI	Ballast Regulating 131m50ch and 138m23ch W2012/3201920[U]  S&C Tamping 131m50ch and 138m23ch W2012/3201917[Cost][U]
---------	--	--------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: D2221Pts# to D2241Pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

SINGLE LINE WORKING OVER THE UP LINE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Pilotman & Ground Frame operator required.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

FRIDAY 01 to SATURDAY 02 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536398 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 35	Harringay and Holloway	Up Slow Possession	2300 to 0500 FRI SAT	Patrolling 0m0ch and 3m0ch W2012/3147081[U]
		Up Goods Possession	2300 to 0330 FRI SAT	OHL Work 3m13ch and 1m75ch W2012/3176873[Cost][U]
	Finsbury Park Jn and Drayton Park	Up Moorgate Possession	2300 to 0500 FRI SAT	
	Drayton Park and Finsbury Park Jn	Down Moorgate Possession	2300 to 0500 FRI SAT	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2300 Mon to 0330 Tue

5GHJ, 8D, 9E

0330 Tue to 0500 Tue

5GHJ, 8D

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

### ITEM 35 CONTINUED

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

2300 Mon to 0330 Mon

Up Slow: K414# to K322

Up Goods: K2102Pts#

Up Moorgate: K2080Pts to K360

Down Moorgate: Buffers to K383

0330 Mon to 0500 Mon

Up Slow: K414# to K2055Pts

Up Moorgate: K2081Pts to K360

Down Moorgate: K361 to K383

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP FAST.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

OLE Maintenance & Faults

RRV access at Ecology centre

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC bid for amended ECS arrangements

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN105 MOORGATE TO FINSBURY PARK JN

FRIDAY 25 to SATURDAY 26 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538662 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 36	Moorgate and Finsbury Park	Down Possession	2330 to 0545 FRI SAT	 Patrolling 0m0ch and 3m0ch W2012/3147075[Cost][U]
		Up Possession	2330 to 0545 FRI SAT	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Buffers Plat 9 to K383

Up: K2080 pts to Buffers Plat 10

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN120 WOOD GREEN NORTH JN TO LANGLEY JN VIA HERTFORD

SUNDAY 27 to MONDAY 28 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1407039 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 37	Bowes Park and Langley Jn	Down and Up Possession	0200 to 0400 SUN MON	Resignalling Work 18m0ch and 27m60ch W2012/3030604[Cost][U]
	Hertford North	Down Bay Platform/Down Siding Possession	0200 to 0400 SUN MON	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hertford: K835 to K2237Pts  
Up Hertford: K2239Pts to K834

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO START/TERMINATE AT CUFFLEY VIA THE GROUND FRAME AND AT STEVENAGE

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE FOR HERTFORD LINE SERVICES

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC Bid to start/terminate at Cuffley & Stevenage with [15] for the reverse move over the Ground Frame at Cuffley & run a Rail Replacement Road Service between them.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN125 HITCHIN CAMBRIDGE JN TO CAMBRIDGE

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1407026  
Item 12

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN135 KINGS DYKE TO CRESCENT JN

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1407043  
Item 2

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538535  
Item 14

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN147 HELPSTON JN TO UFFINGTON

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1529673 Possession Manager Midland & Continental IMDM Bedford

Item 38	Helpston Jn and Manton Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	0600 to 1145 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 13m60ch and 0m0ch W2012/3157998[Cost][U]
---------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------	---

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: Beyond P801 to Approach MJ3#  
Up Main: Beyond MJ4# to Approach P802

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO BOOKED SERVICES.

### GENERAL REMARKS

MAINTENANCE BEDFORD.

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MAINTENANCE BEDFORD.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 28 to TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1536504  
Item 21

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

MONDAY 28 to TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1456916 Possession Manager Midland & Continental IMDM Bedford

Item 39	Uffington & Barnack LC (MCG) and Syston East Jn Syston East Jn and Syston South Jn Syston East Jn and Syston North Jn	Down and Up Main Possession   Up/Down Possession  Down North Curve Possession  Up North Curve Possession	2250 to 0500 MON TUE   2250 to 0500 MON TUE  2250 to 0500 MON TUE  2250 to 0500 MON TUE	Track Maintenance 104m30ch and 12m60ch W2012/3205443[Cost][U]
---------	---	---	--	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN147 HELPSTON JN TO UFFINGTON - Continued

ITEM 39 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Up/Down: Beyond UN5 to Approach LR823 Pts#  
Up North Curve/Up Main: Beyond LR829 Pts# to Approach UN15  
Down North Curve: Approach LR467#

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

Down Corby: Beyond MJ5  
Up Corby: Approach MJ6

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA GRANTHAM AND NOTTINGHAM. NO ACCESS TO/FROM KETTON CEMENT SIDINGS. NO ACCESS TOWARDS CORBY TO/FROM MANTON JN.

GENERAL REMARKS

MAINTENANCE BEDFORD.  
MWMS SECTION 5.  
INTERZONAL.  
TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ROUTES LN147, LN3234 & LN3615.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MAINTENANCE BEDFORD.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

East Midlands Trains

Bid for 5F81 to divert via Market Harborough

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Grantham and Nottingham, and cancellation of services to/from Ketton Cement Sidings.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 29 to WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1536505  
Item 25

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

TUESDAY 29 to WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1456917 Possession Manager Midland & Continental IMDM Bedford

Item 40 Uffington & Barnack LC Down and Up Main  
(MCG) Possession  
and  
Syston East Jn

2250 to 0500  
TUE WED

Track Maintenance  
104m30ch and 12m60ch  
W2012/3205448[Cost][U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN147 HELPSTON JN TO UFFINGTON - Continued

ITEM 40 CONTINUED

Syston East Jn and Syston South Jn	Up/Down Possession	2250 to 0500 TUE WED
Syston East Jn and Syston North Jn	Down North Curve Possession	2250 to 0500 TUE WED
	Up North Curve Possession	2250 to 0500 TUE WED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Up/Down: Beyond UN5 to Approach LR823 Pts#  
Up North Curve/Up Main: Beyond LR829 Pts# to Approach UN15  
Down North Curve: Approach LR467#

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

Down Corby: Beyond MJ5  
Up Corby: Approach MJ6

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA GRANTHAM AND NOTTINGHAM. NO ACCESS TO/FROM KETTON CEMENT SIDINGS. NO ACCESS TOWARDS CORBY TO/FROM MANTON JN.

GENERAL REMARKS

MAINTENANCE BEDFORD.  
MWMS SECTION 5.  
INTERZONAL.  
TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ROUTES LN147, LN3234 & LN3615.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MAINTENANCE BEDFORD.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

East Midlands Trains  
Bid for 5F81 to divert via Market Harborough

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Grantham and Nottingham, and cancellation of services to/from Ketton Cement Sidings.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN147 HELPSTON JN TO UFFINGTON - Continued

WEDNESDAY 30 to THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1536506  
Item 29

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

WEDNESDAY 30 to THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1456918 Possession Manager Midland & Continental IMDM Bedford

Item 41	Uffington & Barnack LC (MCG) and Syston East Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2250 to 0500 WED THU	Track Maintenance 104m30ch and 12m60ch W2012/3205449[Cost][U]
	Syston East Jn and Syston South Jn	Up/Down Possession	2250 to 0500 WED THU	
	Syston East Jn and Syston North Jn	Down North Curve Possession	2250 to 0500 WED THU	
		Up North Curve Possession	2250 to 0500 WED THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Up/Down: Beyond UN5 to Approach LR823 Pts#  
Up North Curve/Up Main: Beyond LR829 Pts# to Approach UN15  
Down North Curve: Approach LR467#

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

Down Corby: Beyond MJ5  
Up Corby: Approach MJ6

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA GRANTHAM AND NOTTINGHAM. NO ACCESS TO/FROM KETTON CEMENT SIDINGS. NO ACCESS TOWARDS CORBY TO/FROM MANTON JN.

GENERAL REMARKS

MAINTENANCE BEDFORD.  
MWMS SECTION 5.  
INTERZONAL.  
TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ROUTES LN147, LN3234 & LN3615.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN147 HELPSTON JN TO UFFINGTON - Continued

ITEM 41 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
MAINTENANCE BEDFORD.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN  
Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

East Midlands Trains  
Bid for 5F81 to divert via Market Harborough

Freight Operators  
Bid for diversions via Grantham and Nottingham, and cancellation of services to/from Ketton Cement Sidings.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 31 MAY to FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536507  
Item 32

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

THURSDAY 31 MAY to FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1456919 Possession Manager Midland & Continental IMDM Bedford

Item 42	Uffington & Barnack LC (MCG) and Syston East Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2250 to 0500 THU FRI	Track Maintenance 104m30ch and 12m60ch W2012/3205450[Cost][U]
	Syston East Jn and Syston South Jn	Up/Down Possession	2250 to 0500 THU FRI	
	Syston East Jn and Syston North Jn	Down North Curve Possession	2250 to 0500 THU FRI	
		Up North Curve Possession	2250 to 0500 THU FRI	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Up/Down: Beyond UN5 to Approach LR823 Pts#  
Up North Curve/Up Main: Beyond LR829 Pts# to Approach UN15  
Down North Curve: Approach LR467#

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

Down Corby: Beyond MJ5  
Up Corby: Approach MJ6

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA GRANTHAM AND NOTTINGHAM. NO ACCESS TO/FROM KETTON CEMENT SIDINGS. NO ACCESS TOWARDS CORBY TO/FROM MANTON JN.



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN147 HELPSTON JN TO UFFINGTON - Continued

ITEM 42 CONTINUED

GENERAL REMARKS

MAINTENANCE BEDFORD.

MWMS SECTION 5.

INTERZONAL.

TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ROUTES LN147, LN3234 & LN3615.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MAINTENANCE BEDFORD.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

East Midlands Trains

Bid for 5F81 to divert via Market Harborough

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Grantham and Nottingham, and cancellation of services to/from Ketton Cement Sidings.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

FRIDAY 01 to SATURDAY 02 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1456921 Possession Manager Midland & Continental IMDM Bedford

Item 43	Uffington & Barnack LC (MCG) and Syston East Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2250 FRI	to 0500 SAT	Track Maintenance 104m30ch and 12m60ch W2012/3205451[Cost][U]
	Syston East Jn and Syston South Jn	Up/Down Possession	2250 FRI	to 0500 SAT	
	Syston East Jn and Syston North Jn	Down North Curve Possession	2250 FRI	to 0500 SAT	
		Up North Curve Possession	2250 FRI	to 0500 SAT	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Up/Down: Beyond UN5 to Approach LR823 Pts#

Up North Curve/Up Main: Beyond LR829 Pts# to Approach UN15

Down North Curve: Approach LR467#

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

Down Corby: Beyond MJ5

Up Corby: Approach MJ6

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

#### LN147 HELPSTON JN TO UFFINGTON - Continued

##### ITEM 43 CONTINUED

###### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA GRANTHAM AND NOTTINGHAM. NO ACCESS TO/FROM KETTON CEMENT SIDINGS. NO ACCESS TOWARDS CORBY TO/FROM MANTON JN.

###### GENERAL REMARKS

MAINTENANCE BEDFORD.  
MWMS SECTION 5.  
INTERZONAL.

TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ROUTES LN147, LN3234 & LN3615.

###### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MAINTENANCE BEDFORD.

###### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

East Midlands Trains

Bid for 5F81 to divert via Market Harborough

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Grantham and Nottingham, and cancellation of services to/from Ketton Cement Sidings.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

#### LN150 FLYOVER EAST JN TO DECOY NORTH JN

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538509

Item 15

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

#### LN155 FLYOVER EAST JN TO LOVERSALL JN (UP LOVERSALL CURVE)

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538509

Item 15

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

#### LN160 LOVERSALL CARR JN TO FLYOVER WEST JN

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538509

Item 15

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN

SATURDAY 26 to MONDAY 28 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1542359 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 44	Blotoft LC and Blankney LC SB Sleaford West Jn and Sleaford North Jn Blotoft LC and Blankney LC SB Sleaford South Jn and Sleaford East Jn	Down Main Possession  Single Possession  Up Main Possession  Single Possession	2130 to 0615 SAT MON  2130 to 0615 SAT MON  2130 to 0615 SAT MON  2130 to 0615 SAT MON	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 63m59ch and 65m49ch W2012/3132490[Cost][U]
---------	--	--	--	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: B2 to BY9

Up Main: B15 to BY21

Single: SN2

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

SLEAFORD NORTH/RUSKINGTON UP ENH11008

Core Weekend Renewals - GN/GE Gauge work on Up Line.

BALLAST TRAINS, TAMPER & RRV PLANT ON SITE.

### SITE ACCESS:-

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538509

Item 15

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

MONDAY 28 to TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538678 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 45	Gosberton LC and Sleaford South Jn	Down Spalding Possession  Up Spalding Possession	1725 to 0830 MON TUE  1725 to 0830 MON TUE	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 55m38ch and 57m54ch W2012/3143416[Cost][U]
---------	--	--	--	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

ITEM 45 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: G27 to SS3

Up Main: G2 to SS20

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 28 to TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538681 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 46	Sleaford North Jn LC and Metheringham	Up Possession	2130 to 0615 MON TUE	Follow-Up Work 63m59ch and 65m49ch W2012/3133045[Cost][U]
		Down Possession	2130 to 0615 MON TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: SN4 to BY9

Up Main: SN15/17 to BY21

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 29 to WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538683 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 47	Gosberton LC and Sleaford South Jn	Down Spalding Possession	1725 to 0830 TUE WED	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 55m38ch and 57m54ch W2012/3143490[Cost][U]
		Up Spalding Possession	1725 to 0830 TUE WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: G27 to SS3

Up Main: G2 to SS20

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

TUESDAY 29 to WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538685 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 48	Sleaford North Jn LC and Metheringham	Up Possession	2130 to 0615 TUE WED	Follow-Up Work 63m59ch and 65m49ch W2012/3133068[Cost][U]
		Down Possession	2130 to 0615 TUE WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: SN4 to BY9

Up Main: SN15/17 to BY21

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 30 to THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1542444 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 49	Gosberton LC and Sleaford South Jn	Down Spalding Possession	1725 to 0830 WED THU	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 55m38ch and 57m54ch W2012/3143536[Cost][U]
		Up Spalding Possession	1725 to 0830 WED THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: G27 to SS3

Up Main: G2 to SS20

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 30 to THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538689 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 50	Sleaford North Jn LC and Metheringham	Up Possession	2130 to 0615 WED THU	Follow-Up Work 63m59ch and 65m49ch W2012/3133074[Cost][U]
		Down Possession	2130 to 0615 WED THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: SN4 to BY9

Up Main: SN15/17 to BY21

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

### ITEM 50 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 31 MAY to FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1542447 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 51	Gosberton LC and Sleaford South Jn	Down Spalding Possession	1725 to 0830 THU FRI	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 55m38ch and 57m54ch W2012/3143612[Cost][U]
		Up Spalding Possession	1725 to 0830 THU FRI	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: G27 to SS3  
Up Main: G2 to SS20

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 31 MAY to FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538691 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 52	Sleaford North Jn LC and Metherringham	Up Possession	2130 to 0615 THU FRI	Follow Up Tamping (MP&I) 63m59ch and 65m49ch W2012/3133082[Cost][U]
		Down Possession	2130 to 0615 THU FRI	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: SN4 to BY9  
Up Main: SN15/17 to BY21

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN180 SLEAFORD WEST JN TO SLEAFORD NORTH JN

SATURDAY 26 to MONDAY 28 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1542359  
Item 44

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN195 GRANTHAM NOTTINGHAM BRANCH JN TO BOTTESFORD WEST JN

FRIDAY 01 to SATURDAY 02 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538693 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 53	Nottingham Branch Jn and Allington East Jn	Down and Up Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2230 to 0530 FRI SAT	Tunnel Examination 106m30ch and 108m5ch W2012/3195468[Cost][U]
---------	--	---	-------------------------	--

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Gonerby Tunnel Inspection

Signal Boxes: Allington throughout

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN206 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES JN

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538507  
Item 4

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN220 BESSACARR JN TO BLACK CARR JN

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538509  
Item 15

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538708  
Item 100

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538712  
Item 102

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538711  
Item 101

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538715  
Item 103

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1542457  
Item 6

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1537570 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 54	Colton North Jn and Skelton Jn (York) York	Down and Up Leeds/Slow Possession  Plats 6,7 and 9 Possession	2330 to 0800 SAT SUN  0030 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 187m40ch and 0m40ch W2012/3197523[Cost][U]
---------	---	---	--	---

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Leeds/Slow: Y767 to Y251  
Up Slow/Leeds: Y252 to Y764  
Platform 6: Buffer Stops  
Platform 7: Buffer Stops  
Platform 9: Y804 pts  
Platform 10: Y218  
Platform 11: Y216

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE NORMANTON/MAIN LINES BETWEEN CHURCH FENTON NORTH JN AND YORK/SKELTON JN.  
PLATFORMS 10 AND 11 ACCESS FROM THE NORTH ONLY.  
ACCESS TO SIEMENS DEPOT VIA PLATFORMS 10 AND 11 NORTH.  
PLATFORMS 1, 2, 4, 8, 10 AND 11 TO BE USED FOR STABLING

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1537605 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 55	East Cowton Crossovers and Ferryhill South Jn	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0750 SAT SUN	Preparatory Work 43m20ch and 44m60ch W2012/3185613[Cost][U]
---------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

### ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2345 Sat to 0750 Sun  
135ABC 136CDE

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T935 to T455  
Up Main: T458 to T936

### GENERAL REMARKS

RRV in use in possession. Access/Egress Parkside Bridge 96 43m 48ch



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 55 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

DARLINGTON STATION

132036

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS: Prep work on the Down Main prior to the Rail Drop in readiness of the Core Renewal Week 14 on the Up Main between 44m 21ch and 43m 71ch.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- PARKSIDE BRIDGE 96 (ROAD RAILER).

Eng. Access Statement v4, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1537516 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 56	Benton Crossovers and Regional Boundary (LN600 69m 1474yds)	All Lines Possession	2245 to 0925 SAT SUN	Track Maintenance 5m72ch and 17m35ch W2012/3125865[Cost][U] Track Maintenance 46m10ch and 58m72ch W2012/3125917[U] OHL Work 51m40ch and 54m0ch W2012/3200106[U]
---------	---	----------------------	----------------------	---

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2245 Sat to 0925 Sun

MT3 MT4 Complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T3112A pts to TW171

Up Main: TW178 to T622

GENERAL REMARKS

Unimogs in use in possession. Access/Egress Crag Mill 52m 48ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1510325 Possession Manager Scotland IMDM Edinburgh

Item 57	Regional Boundary (SC147 54m 1100yds) and Drem Jn	All Lines Possession	2350 to 0900 SAT SUN	URFDO Inspections 54m560yds and 18m1320yds W2012/3187200[Cost][AP]
---------	---	----------------------	----------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 57 CONTINUED

Track Maintenance  
54m560yds and 18m1320yds  
W2012/3133887[U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Beyond EG403# to Approach EF31 pts#

Up: Beyond EF32B pts# to Approach EG402#

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W2012/3133887: IMDM Edinburgh - TBC

W2012/3187200: IMDM Edinburgh - Urfdo inspections on foot

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538509

Item 15

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1534695 Possession Manager Delta Rail Group Ltd

Item 58	Newcastle South Jn and Castle Hills Jn	All Lines Section T1A.4	0001 to 0630 SUN SUN	Commissioning Work 31m45ch and 71m7ch W2012/2496701[Cost][U]
	Darlington North Jn and Hopetown Jn	Single Section T1A.4	0001 to 0630 SUN SUN	
	Norton West LC and Ferryhill South Jn	Down Section T1A.4	0001 to 0630 SUN SUN	
		Up Section T1A.4	0001 to 0630 SUN SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

All Affected

TRAFFIC REMARKS

WHEELS STATIONARY WILL BE REQUIRED FOR 15 MINUTE PERIODS OVER THE ENTIRE AREA OF THIS NOTICE AT TIMES TO BE AGREED WITH THE SIGNALLER AND PICOPS.

GENERAL REMARKS

\*\*\* AWAITING PPS LINK FOR NEWCASTLE SOUTH JN TO NORTHALLERTON HIGH JN \*\*\*

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 58 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

IECC Commissioning RII (Upgrade Hardware & Software - ISM 123) at Tyneside IECC 2 (Peripheral).

Main route works to be carried out on the off-line (standby) system prior to it being brought upto on-line (master) status.

Access via Tyneside Signal Centre.

Staff to work 1xTester 4xInstallers 1xProject Engineer.

The work will not compromise the safety of the signalling system on the ground.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1534764 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 59	Ferryhill South Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0030 SUN SUN	S&T Points 56m12ch and 59m5ch W2012/2964293[Cost][U]
	Ferryhill South Jn and Benton Crossovers	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0710 SUN SUN	S&T Points 66m0ch and 67m0ch W2012/2964368[U]
	Ferryhill South Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn	All Lines Possession	0710 to 0745 SUN SUN	S&T Points 73m20ch and 77m45ch W2012/2964463[U] Permanent Way Inspection 78m0ch and 3m0ch W2012/3007912[U] S&T Points 79m10ch and 3m0ch W2012/2926723[U] S&T Work 79m10ch and 3m0ch W2012/3111185[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 59 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 Sun to 0030 Sun

Down Main: T455 to T231

Up Main: T222 to T458

Up & Down Low Fell: T217

0030 Sun to 0710 Sun

Down Main: T455 to T621

Up Main: T3111A pts to T458

Down Slow: T450

Up Slow: T744B pts

Up & Down Low Fell: T217

0710 Sun to 0745 Sun

Down Main: T455 to T231

Up Main: T222 to T458

Up & Down Low Fell: T217

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

S&T Maintenance FPL's

S&T MST and Work Arising activities

Point Oiling and General Maintenance.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 27 to MONDAY 28 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1537800 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 60	Tursdale Jn and Ouston Crossovers	All Lines Section T1A.4	2100 to 0900 SUN MON	Other E&P Work 58m71ch and 73m32ch W2012/3133542[Cost][U]
---------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

All Affected

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Generator Load Test (F) at Durham.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 27 to MONDAY 28 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1537810 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 61	Heaton South Jn and Regional Boundary (LN600 69m 1474yds)	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0500 SUN MON	Track Maintenance 5m35ch and 8m0ch W2012/3125956[Cost][U]
---------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 61 CONTINUED

Berwick upon Tweed and Berwick North Crossover	No's 1 & 2 Down Sidings Sidings Possession	2300 to 0500 SUN MON	Track Maintenance 34m9ch and 45m18ch W2012/3126134[U] OHL Work 65m75ch and 67m65ch W2012/3200158[U]
---	---	-------------------------	--

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2300 Sun to 0500 Mon

MT1 MT2 Complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T3074B pts to TW171

Up Main: TW178 to T3076A pts

GENERAL REMARKS

Unimogs in use in possession. Access/Egress Berwick Sidings 67m 08ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 28 to TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1537844 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 62	Little Mill Crossovers and Chathill Crossovers	Down Main Possession	2305 to 0600 MON TUE	OHL Work 39m51ch and 45m18ch W2012/3200189[Cost][U]
------------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2305 Mon to 0600 Tue

158C

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: A512B pts to A157

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP MAIN.

GENERAL REMARKS

Unimogs in use in possession. Access/Egress Stamford LC 40m 39ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

TUESDAY 29 to WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1537872 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 63	Plessey Crossovers and Morpeth North Jn	Down Main And Loop Possession	2305 to 0600 TUE WED	PL Tamping 12m0ch and 13m40ch W2012/3197197[Cost][U]
---------	---	-------------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T3122B pts to M143

Down Loop: M141

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER UP MAIN

GENERAL REMARKS

Tamper in use in possession. 6J36 PTO 244830 Out/In Morpeth

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 29 to WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1537895 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 64	Little Mill Crossovers and Chathill Crossovers	Down Main Possession	2305 to 0600 TUE WED	OHL Work 39m51ch and 45m18ch W2012/3200216[Cost][U]
---------	--	----------------------	-------------------------	---

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2305 Tue to 0600 Wed

158C

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: A512B pts to A157

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP MAIN.

GENERAL REMARKS

Unimogs in use in possession. Access/Egress Stamford LC 40m 39ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 30 to THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1537917 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 65	Morpeth Jn and Plessey Crossovers	Up Main Possession	2305 to 0600 WED THU	PL Tamping 12m0ch and 13m40ch W2012/3197238[Cost][U]
---------	-----------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 65 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Main: M114 to A3122A pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER DOWN MAIN

GENERAL REMARKS

Tamper in use in possession. 6J36 PTO 244831 Out/In Morpeth

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 30 to THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1537933 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 66	Chathill Crossovers and Little Mill Crossovers	Up Main Possession	2305 to 0600 WED THU	OHL Work 45m40ch and 39m65ch W2012/3200282[Cost][U]
---------	---	-----------------------	-------------------------	---

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2305 Wed to 0600 Thu

157A

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Main: A514A pts to A512A pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN MAIN.

GENERAL REMARKS

Unimogs in use in possession. Access/Egress Stamford LC 40m 39ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 31 MAY to FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537946 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 67	Chathill Crossovers and Little Mill Crossovers	Up Main Possession	2305 to 0600 THU FRI	OHL Work 45m40ch and 39m65ch W2012/3200295[Cost][U]
---------	---	-----------------------	-------------------------	---

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2305 Thu to 0600 Fri

157A

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Main: A514A pts to A512A pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

### ITEM 67 CONTINUED

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN MAIN.

#### GENERAL REMARKS

Unimogs in use in possession. Access/Egress Stamford LC 40m 39ch

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1537964 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 68	Urray Nook LC and Stockton Cut Jn	All Lines Possession	2335 to 0750 SAT SUN	Track Maintenance 7m44ch and 8m56ch W2012/3201708[Cost][U]  Track Maintenance 56m63ch and 58m30ch W2012/3201711[U]
---------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: UN22 to B802

Up: B804 to UN14

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1534856 Possession Manager Delta Rail Group Ltd

Item 69	Ryhope Grange SB (RG) and Newcastle East Jn	All Lines Section T1A.4	2330 to 0600 SAT SUN	Commissioning Work 89m0ch and 101m59ch W2012/2496692[Cost][U]
---------	--	----------------------------	-------------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

All Affected

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

WHEELS STATIONARY WILL BE REQUIRED FOR 15 MINUTE PERIODS OVER THE ENTIRE AREA OF THIS NOTICE AT TIMES TO BE AGREED WITH THE SIGNALLER.



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST - Continued

ITEM 69 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

IECC Commissioning RII (Upgrade Hardware & Software - ISM 123) at Tyneside IECC 2 (Peripheral).

Main route works to be carried out on the off-line (standby) system prior to it being brought upto on-line (master) status.

Access via Tyneside Signal Centre.

Staff to work 1xTester 4xInstallers 1xProject Engineer.

The work will not compromise the safety of the signalling system on the ground.

Non Engineering Access Statement

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1537961 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 70	Sunderland and King Edward Bridge South Jn	All Lines Section T1A.4	2100 to 0900 SAT SUN	Other E&P Work 98m0ch and 101m0ch W2012/3133534[Cost][U]
---------	--	----------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

All Affected

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Generator Load Test (D) at Brockley Whins

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1537958 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 71	Sunderland and King Edward Bridge South Jn	All Lines Section T1A.4	2100 to 0900 SAT SUN	Other E&P Work 98m0ch and 101m0ch W2012/3133520[Cost][U]
---------	--	----------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

All Affected

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST - Continued

ITEM 71 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Generator Load Test (D) at Sunderland

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1537997 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 72	Hartlepool and Ryhope Grange SB (RG)	Down Main Section T1A.4	0700 to 1900 SUN SUN	Other E&P Work 72m60ch and 84m40ch W2012/3133548[Cost][U]
		Up Main Section T1A.4	0700 to 1900 SUN SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

All Affected

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Generator Load Test (F) at Easington.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1534941 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 73	Sunderland South Jn and Baldon West Jn	All Lines Line Blockage + Disconnect	0020 to 0525 SUN SUN	S&T Points 89m0ch and 94m60ch W2012/2927076[Cost][U]
		Sunderland South Jn and South Hylton	0020 to 0525 SUN SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Sunderland: T6203 to T6249#

Up Sunderland: T6254# to T6204

Down South Hylton: Buffer Stops

Up South Hylton: Buffer Stops

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v4, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN627 NORTHALLERTON, LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST - Continued

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1537974 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 74	Boldon West Jn and Newcastle East Jn	All Lines Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Disconnect	0020 to 0620 SUN SUN	S&T Points 96m40ch and 101m50ch W2012/2934827[Cost][U]
	Pelaw Metro Jn and Pelaw North Jn	Single Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Disconnect	0020 to 0620 SUN SUN	
	Pelaw Metro Jn and Pelaw South Jn	Single Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Disconnect	0020 to 0620 SUN SUN	
	Park Lane Jn (Gateshead) and King Edward Bridge South Jn	All Lines Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Disconnect	0020 to 0620 SUN SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Sunderland: T6265 to T522

Up Sunderland: T547 to T6264

Down Pelaw Chord: Metro 764

Up Pelaw Chord: T6285

Down Gateshead Up: T232

Down Greensfield West Up: T135

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 28 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1534952 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 75	Sunderland South Jn and Boldon West Jn	All Lines Line Blockage + Disconnect	0020 to 0525 MON MON	S&T Points 89m0ch and 94m0ch W2012/2953762[Cost][U]
	Sunderland South Jn and South Hylton	All Lines Line Blockage + Disconnect	0020 to 0525 MON MON	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Sunderland: T6203 to T6249#

Up Sunderland: T6254# to T6204

Down South Hylton: Buffer Stops

Up South Hylton: Buffer Stops

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST - Continued

ITEM 75 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v4, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538019 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 76	Sunderland South Jn and Baldon West Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 TUE TUE	Patrolling 0m0ch and 3m20ch W2012/3201807[U]
	Sunderland South Jn and South Hylton	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 TUE TUE	Patrolling 89m0ch and 94m74ch W2012/3201801[Cost][U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Sunderland: T6203 to T6249#  
Up Sunderland: T6254# to T6204  
Down South Hylton: Buffer Stops  
Up South Hylton: Buffer Stops

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v4, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538023 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 77	Sunderland South Jn and Baldon West Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 WED WED	Track Maintenance 89m0ch and 94m74ch W2012/3201813[Cost][U]
	Sunderland South Jn and South Hylton	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 WED WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Sunderland: T6203 to T6249#  
Up Sunderland: T6254# to T6204  
Down South Hylton: Buffer Stops  
Up South Hylton: Buffer Stops

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v4, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST - Continued

THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538024 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 78	Sunderland South Jn and Boldon West Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 THU THU	Track Maintenance 89m0ch and 94m74ch W2012/3201814[Cost][U]
	Sunderland South Jn and South Hylton	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 THU THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Sunderland: T6203 to T6249#

Up Sunderland: T6254# to T6204

Down South Hylton: Buffer Stops

Up South Hylton: Buffer Stops

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v4, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538025 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 79	Sunderland South Jn and Boldon West Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 FRI FRI	Track Maintenance 89m0ch and 94m74ch W2012/3201815[Cost][U]
	Sunderland South Jn and South Hylton	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 FRI FRI	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Sunderland: T6203 to T6249#

Up Sunderland: T6254# to T6204

Down South Hylton: Buffer Stops

Up South Hylton: Buffer Stops

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v4, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

LN628 SOUTH HYLTON TO SUNDERLAND SOUTH JN

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1534941  
Item 73

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

#### LN628 SOUTH HYLTON TO SUNDERLAND SOUTH JN - Continued

##### MONDAY 28 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1534952  
Item 75

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

##### TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538019  
Item 76

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

##### WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538023  
Item 77

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

##### THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538024  
Item 78

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

##### FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538025  
Item 79

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

#### LN631 DARLINGTON SOUTH JN TO EAGLESCLIFFE SOUTH JN

##### SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1537964  
Item 68

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

#### LN632 STOCKTON CUT JN TO SALTBURN

##### SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538231 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 80	Grangetown Jn and Saltburn	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0845 SAT SUN	Track Maintenance 19m32ch and 27m57ch W2012/2912061[Cost][U]
---------	----------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	--

##### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: G741 to Buffer Stops Saltburn  
Up Main: Buffer Stops Saltburn to G724

##### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN634 GUISBOROUGH JN TO WHITBY

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538247 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 81	Battersby and Grosmont	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0830 SAT SUN	Preparatory Work 21m30ch and 26m74ch W2012/3201269[Cost][U]
---------	------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Token

### GENERAL REMARKS

RRVs and Trolleys in use. Access/Egress at various points throughout mileage.

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MBW2/58 River Esk, Danby Cricket Field UB 21M 38Ch 116994  
MBW2/60 River Esk, Duck Bridge, Danby UB 21M 67Ch 116989  
MBW2/76 River Esk, Thorneywaite, Glaisdale UB 26M 07Ch 116988  
MBW2/81 River Esk, Carr End, Glaisdale UB 26M 59Ch 116990  
Bridge Preparation works  
Nunthorpe SB manned  
NWR PM Paul Fairburn

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 27 to MONDAY 28 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538254 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 82	Battersby and Grosmont	All Lines Possession	1930 to 0630 SUN MON	Preparatory Work 21m30ch and 26m74ch W2012/3201315[Cost][U]
---------	------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Token

### GENERAL REMARKS

RRVs and Trolleys in use in possession. Access/Egress at various points throughout mileage.

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MBW2/58 River Esk, Danby Cricket Field UB 21M 38Ch 116994  
MBW2/60 River Esk, Duck Bridge, Danby UB 21M 67Ch 116989  
MBW2/76 River Esk, Thorneywaite, Glaisdale UB 26M 07Ch 116988  
MBW2/81 River Esk, Carr End, Glaisdale UB 26M 59Ch 116990  
Bridge Preparatory works  
Nunthorpe SB manned  
NWR PM Paul Fairburn

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

#### LN634 GUISBOROUGH JN TO WHITBY - Continued

THURSDAY 31 MAY to SATURDAY 02 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1557250 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 83	Battersby and Whitby	All Lines Possession	2045 to 0645 THU FRI	Preparatory Work 21m30ch and 30m61ch W2012/3219784[Cost][U]
	Bog Hall Ground Frame	Sidings Sidings Possession	2045 to 0800 THU SAT	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Token

Battersby to Bufferstops (Whitby).

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

FRIDAY 1ST JUNE:

NYMR SERVICES TO OPERATE WITH LOCO ATTACHED FRONT AND REAR IN EACH DIRECTION BETWEEN GROS MONT AND WHITBY.

#### GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN IN USE.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MBW2/58 River Esk, Danby Cricket Field UB 21M 38Ch 116994

MBW2/60 River Esk, Duck Bridge, Danby UB 21M 67Ch 116989

MBW2/76 River Esk, Thorneywaite, Glaisdale UB 26M 07Ch 116988

MBW2/81 River Esk, Carr End, Glaisdale UB 26M 59Ch 116990

Bridge Preparatory works

Engineering Train in use

2 X KIROW Cranes and associated vehicles to be hauled and stabled in Bog Hall Sidings.

Nunthorpe SB manned

NWR PM Paul Fairburn

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

#### LN676 PARK LANE JN TO KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1537974  
Item 74

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538284 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 84	Hexham and Haltwhistle	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0900 SAT SUN	Preparatory Work 25m0ch and 28m0ch W2012/3196864[U]  Unload CWR 32m0ch and 37m0ch W2012/3196840[Cost][U]
---------	------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: HE43 to HW107

Up Main: HW108 to HE2

### GENERAL REMARKS

Engineering Train in use in possession. 6T59 PTO 247366 Out Doncaster/In Carlisle

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAUGH GARDENS AND MELKRIDGE TRS4  
UNLOAD CWR DOWN MAIN  
138020

GOOSEHOLME TRS4  
PREP WORK ON UP MAIN  
133055

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 27 to MONDAY 28 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1535568 Possession Manager Babcock Rail Projects Manchester

Item 85	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3202013[U]
	Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3199198[U]
	Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3199214[U]
	Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3199182[U]
	Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3199230[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 85 CONTINUED

Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3201996[U]
	Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	
Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines	2300 to 0530	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3199166[Cost][U]
	T1A4 Between Trains	SUN MON	
London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C	2300 to 0530	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3199555[U]
	T1A4 Between Trains	SUN MON	

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF BOOKED SERVICES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W2012/3199166 Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe.  
Handtools Only.

WHEELS FREE REQUIRED FOR LAST TWO HOURS OF WORKSITE IF LINKED TO A POSSESSION.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 28 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1533631 Possession Manager LNW IMDM Carlisle

Item 86	Carlisle South Jn and Carlisle North Jn	All Lines BLOCKED By Local Arrangement	0130 to 0600 MON MON	Track Maintenance 68m58ch and 0m19ch W2012/3116333[Cost][U]
------------	---	---	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

BLOCKED BY LOCAL ARRANGEMENT

TRAFFIC REMARKS

THIS POSSESSION IS FOR TRACK MAINTENANCE AND TRACK PATROLLING AND MUST BE GIVEN UP WHEN REQUESTED BY THE SIGNALLING CENTRE. IT WILL ONLY BE GRANTED AFTER TAKING INTO ACCOUNT WORKING TIMETABLE COMMITMENTS AND POSSESSIONS PUBLISHED IN THE WEEKLY OPERATING NOTICES. THIS IS FOR CYCLIC MAINTENANCE POSSESSIONS CARLISLE STATION AREA

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3116327 IMDM PW SM Carlisle Track Maintenance and Patrolling.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

MONDAY 28 to TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1535569 Possession Manager Babcock Rail Projects Manchester

Item 87	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3202014[U]
	Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3199199[U]
	Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3199215[U]
	Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3199183[U]
	Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3199231[U]
	Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3201997[U]
		Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3199167[Cost][U]
	Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3199556[U]
	London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF BOOKED SERVICES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W2012/3199167 Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe.

Handtools Only.

WHEELS FREE REQUIRED FOR LAST TWO HOURS OF WORKSITE IF LINKED TO A POSSESSION.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538321 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 88	Haltwhistle and Low Row LC	All Lines Possession	0045 to 0530 TUE TUE	Preparatory Work 42m0ch and 44m0ch W2012/3196908[Cost][U]
---------	----------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: HW107 to LR7421

Up Main: LR7422 to HW108

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

GISLAND TO DENTON SCHOOL TRS4

PREP WORK ON DOWN MAIN

138015

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 29 to WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1535576 Possession Manager Babcock Rail Projects Manchester

Item 89	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3202015[U]
	Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3199200[U]
	Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3199216[U]
	Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3199184[U]
	Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3199232[U]
	Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3201998[U]
		Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3199168[Cost][U]
	Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3199557[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 89 CONTINUED

London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED
--	--	-------------------------

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF BOOKED SERVICES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W2012/3199168 Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe.  
Handtools Only.

WHEELS FREE REQUIRED FOR LAST TWO HOURS OF WORKSITE IF LINKED TO A POSSESSION.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538331 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 90	Haydon Bridge LC and Haltwhistle	All Possession	0045 to 0530 WED WED	Preparatory Work 32m0ch and 37m0ch W2012/3197087[Cost][U]
---------	--	-------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: HB23 to HW107  
Up Main: HW108 to HB8

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAUGH GARDENS AND MELKRIDGE TRS4  
PREP WORK DOWN MAIN  
138020

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 30 to THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1535571 Possession Manager Babcock Rail Projects Manchester

Item 91	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3202016[U]
	Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3199201[U]
	Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3199217[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 91 CONTINUED

Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3199185[U]
Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3199233[U]
Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3201999[U]
	Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3199169[Cost][U]
Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3199558[U]
London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF BOOKED SERVICES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W2012/3199169 Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe.  
Handtools Only.

WHEELS FREE REQUIRED FOR LAST TWO HOURS OF WORKSITE IF LINKED TO A POSSESSION

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538335 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 92	Haydon Bridge LC and Haltwhistle	All Possession	0045 to 0530 THU THU	Preparatory Work 32m0ch and 37m0ch W2012/3197151[Cost][U]
------------	--	-------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: HB23 to HW107  
Up Main: HW108 to HB8

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 92 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAUGH GARDENS AND MELKRIDGE TRS4  
PREP WORK DOWN MAIN  
138020

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538336 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 93	Haydon Bridge LC and Haltwhistle	All Possession	0045 to 0530 FRI FRI	Preparatory Work 32m0ch and 37m0ch W2012/3197166[Cost][U]
---------	----------------------------------	----------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: HB23 to HW107  
Up Main: HW108 to HB8

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAUGH GARDENS AND MELKRIDGE TRS4  
PREP WORK DOWN MAIN  
138020

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1533640 Possession Manager LNWI IMDM Carlisle

Item 94	Carlisle South Jn and Carlisle North Jn	B Up & Down Goods Possession	0830 to 1600 FRI FRI	Patrolling 68m75ch and 0m8ch W2012/3116256[Cost][U]
		C Up & Down Goods Possession	0830 to 1600 FRI FRI	

PROTECTION LIMITS

B Up & Down Goods: Beyond CE734A pts on Approach to CE750B pts  
C Up & Down Goods: Beyond CE750B pts on Approach to CE736 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF ANY BOOKED SERVICES THROUGH B & C UP AND DOWN GOODS.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

### ITEM 94 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3116249 IMDM PW SM Carlisle

This Worksite will be required to Undertake Track Patrolling with Hand Tools in use

Access and Egress to B and C Up and Down Goods will be Carlisle Station from Platforms 3 or 4

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN694 BENTON NORTH JN TO MORPETH NORTH JN VIA BEDLINGTON

### SATURDAY 26 to MONDAY 28 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538366  
Item 95

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

### MONDAY 28 to TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538344  
Item 96

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

### TUESDAY 29 to WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538349  
Item 97

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

### WEDNESDAY 30 to THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538350  
Item 98

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

### THURSDAY 31 MAY to FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538351  
Item 99

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

## LN702 BEDLINGTON NORTH TO LYNEMOUTH COLLIERY

### SATURDAY 26 to MONDAY 28 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538366 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 95	Benton North Jn and Woodhorn Jn	All Lines Possession	1520 to 0530 SAT MON	Track Maintenance 0m0ch and 4m12ch W2012/3201725[Cost][U]
	West Sleekburn Jn and North Blyth	All Lines Possession	1520 to 0530 SAT MON	
	Marchey's House Jn and Winning Jn	All Lines Possession	1520 to 0530 SAT MON	



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN702 BEDLINGTON NORTH TO LYNEMOUTH COLLIERY - Continued

ITEM 95 CONTINUED

Bedlington North and Hepscott LC	Single Possession	1520 to 0530 SAT MON
--	----------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Single/Down & Up: T3401 pts to M551 pts  
Down: NWR Boundary Lynemouth  
Up: NWR Boundary Lynemouth  
Down & Up North Blyth: NWR Boundary North Blyth

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 28 to TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538344 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 96	Benton North Jn and Woodhorn Jn West Sleekburn Jn and North Blyth Marchey's House Jn and Winning Jn Bedlington North and Morpeth Jn Hepscott Jn and Morpeth North Jn	All Lines Possession  All Lines Possession  All Lines Possession  All Lines Possession	2100 to 0530 MON TUE  2100 to 0530 MON TUE  2100 to 0530 MON TUE  2100 to 0530 MON TUE	Track Maintenance 1m11ch and 19m20ch W2012/3201760[Cost][U]  S&C Tamping 19m0ch and 20m0ch W2012/3197158[U]
---------	--	--	--	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Single/Down and Up: T3401 pts to M533A pts  
Down: NWR Boundary Lynemouth  
Up: NWR Boundary Lynemouth  
Down and Up North Blyth: NWR Boundary North Blyth  
Single/Down and Up North East Curve: M554 pts

GENERAL REMARKS

Tamper in use in possession. 6J36 PTO 244829 Out/In Morpeth

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN702 BEDLINGTON NORTH TO LYNEMOUTH COLLIERY - Continued

ITEM 96 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

S&C Tamping 551 pts

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 29 to WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538349 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 97	Benton North Jn and Woodhorn Jn	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0530 TUE WED	Track Maintenance 1m11ch and 19m20ch W2012/3201761[Cost][U]
	West Sleekburn Jn and North Blyth	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0530 TUE WED	
	Marchey's House Jn and Winning Jn	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0530 TUE WED	
	Bedlington North and Hepscott LC	Single Possession	2100 to 0530 TUE WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Single/Down & Up: T3401 pts to M551 pts

Down: NWR Boundary Lynemouth

Up: NWR Boundary Lynemouth

Down & Up North Blyth: NWR Boundary North Blyth

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 30 to THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538350 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 98	Benton North Jn and Woodhorn Jn	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0530 WED THU	Track Maintenance 1m11ch and 19m20ch W2012/3201762[Cost][U]
	West Sleekburn Jn and North Blyth	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0530 WED THU	
	Marchey's House Jn and Winning Jn	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0530 WED THU	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN702 BEDLINGTON NORTH TO LYNEMOUTH COLLIERY - Continued

### ITEM 98 CONTINUED

Bedlington North and Hepscott LC	Single Possession	2100 to 0530 WED THU
--	----------------------	-------------------------

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Single/Down & Up: T3401 pts to M551 pts  
Down: NWR Boundary Lynemouth  
Up: NWR Boundary Lynemouth  
Down & Up North Blyth: NWR Boundary North Blyth

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

### THURSDAY 31 MAY to FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538351 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 99	Benton North Jn and Woodhorn Jn West Sleekburn Jn and North Blyth Marchey's House Jn and Winning Jn Bedlington North and Hepscott LC	All Lines Possession  All Lines Possession  All Lines Possession  Single Possession	2100 to 0530 THU FRI  2100 to 0530 THU FRI  2100 to 0530 THU FRI  2100 to 0530 THU FRI	Track Maintenance 1m11ch and 19m20ch W2012/3201763[Cost][U]
---------	---	---	--	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Single/Down & Up: T3401 pts to M551 pts  
Down: NWR Boundary Lynemouth  
Up: NWR Boundary Lynemouth  
Down & Up North Blyth: NWR Boundary North Blyth

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN706 WEST SLEEKBURN JN TO NORTH BLYTH

### SATURDAY 26 to MONDAY 28 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538366  
Item 95

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

#### LN706 WEST SLEEBURN JN TO NORTH BLYTH - Continued

MONDAY 28 to TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538344  
Item 96

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

TUESDAY 29 to WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538349  
Item 97

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

WEDNESDAY 30 to THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538350  
Item 98

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

THURSDAY 31 MAY to FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538351  
Item 99

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

#### LN708 WINNING JN TO MARCHEY'S HOUSE JN

SATURDAY 26 to MONDAY 28 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538366  
Item 95

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

MONDAY 28 to TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538344  
Item 96

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

TUESDAY 29 to WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538349  
Item 97

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

WEDNESDAY 30 to THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538350  
Item 98

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

THURSDAY 31 MAY to FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538351  
Item 99

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

#### LN720 DONCASTER BLACK CARR JN TO SKELTON BRIDGE

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1542457  
Item 6

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

#### LN720 DONCASTER BLACK CARR JN TO SKELTON BRIDGE - Continued

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1537570  
Item 54

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538509  
Item 15

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

#### LN722 FLYOVER EAST JN TO DECOY NORTH JN

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538509  
Item 15

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

#### LN726 GAINSBOROUGH LEA ROAD TO FLYOVER EAST JN

SATURDAY 26 to MONDAY 28 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1542359  
Item 44

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538509  
Item 15

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

MONDAY 28 to TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538678  
Item 45

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

MONDAY 28 to TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538681  
Item 46

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

TUESDAY 29 to WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538683  
Item 47

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

TUESDAY 29 to WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538685  
Item 48

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

WEDNESDAY 30 to THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1542444  
Item 49

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN726 GAINSBOROUGH LEA ROAD TO FLYOVER EAST JN - Continued

WEDNESDAY 30 to THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538689  
Item 50

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

THURSDAY 31 MAY to FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1542447  
Item 51

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

THURSDAY 31 MAY to FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538691  
Item 52

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

### LN730 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538507  
Item 4

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

### LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538708 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 100	Gainsborough Trent West Jn and Thrumpton LC	Down and Up Main Possession	2205 SAT	to 0001 SUN	PL Tamping 73m11ch and 55m20ch W2012/3165768[U]
	Cottam Power Station and Clarborough Jn	Down and Up Possession	2205 SAT	to 1400 SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 73m11ch and 55m20ch W2012/3153720[Cost][U]
	Gainsborough Trent West Jn and Shireoaks West Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 SUN	to 0915 SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 73m11ch and 57m0ch W2012/3153528[U]
	Gainsborough Trent West Jn and Worksop East Crossover	Down and Up Possession	0915 SUN	to 1400 SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD - Continued

ITEM 100 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

2205 Sat to 0001 Sun

Down Main: TJ25pts to T8

Up Main: T83pts to TJ39

Cottam Branch: PSB

0001 Sun to 0915 Sun

Down Main: TJ25pts to WP531

Up Main: WP526 to TJ39

Cottam Branch: PSB

0915 Sun - 1400 Sun

TJ25pts to WP1145Bpts

WP1145Apts to TJ39

Cottam Branch: PSB

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Motorized trolley in use.

RRV in Use

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538711 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 101	Marsh Jn and Roxton Sidings LC	Down and Up Main Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0600 to 1400 SUN SUN	S&T Work 107m70ch and 102m55ch W2012/3183811[Cost][U]
----------	--------------------------------------	--	-------------------------	---

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538712 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 102	Shireoaks West Jn and Nunnery Main Line Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 1245 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 48m0ch and 46m60ch W2012/3126442[U]
	Woodhouse Jn and Beighton Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 1245 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 50m40ch and 158m77ch W2012/3125994[U]
				Permanent Way Inspection 55m20ch and 50m40ch W2012/3126082[Cost][U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

# LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD - Continued

## ITEM 102 CONTINUED

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: WP531 to S4080Pts

Up Main: S4082Pts to WP526

Down Beighton: S4175Pts

Up Beighton: S4177Pts

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538715 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 103	Wrawby Jn and Gainsborough Trent East Jn	All Lines Possession	0600 to 1400 THU THU	Permanent Way Inspection 93m28ch and 73m25ch W2012/3156907[Cost][U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

### PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN: WJ106PTS to TJ17BPTS

UP: TJ17DPTS - WJ106PTS

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

# LN740 GRIMSBY, MARSH WEST JN TO HUMBER ROAD JN

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538730 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 104	Humber Road Jn and Brocklesby Jn	All Lines Possession	2310 to 1000 SAT SUN	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 104m42ch and 101m10ch W2012/2986311[Cost][U]
	Ulceby South Jn and Habrough Jn	Single Possession	2310 to 1000 SAT SUN	
	Killingholme (End of Line) and Humber Road Jn	All Lines Possession	2310 to 1000 SAT SUN	
	Ulceby North Jn and Killingholme (End of Line)	All Lines Possession	1000 to 1510 SUN SUN	



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN740 GRIMSBY, MARSH WEST JN TO HUMBER ROAD JN - Continued

ITEM 104 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

2310 Saturday to 1000 Sunday  
Down Main (LN742)IW253# to BJ163  
Up Main (LN742)BJ327Pts to IW253#  
Down Main (LN740) IR22APts  
Down Main (LN740) IR22BPts  
Single (LN741) UJ2

1000 Sunday to 1510 Sunday  
Down Main (LN742)IW253# to BJ163  
Up Main (LN742)BJ327Pts to IW253#  
Down Main (LN740) IR22APts  
Down Main (LN740) IR22BPts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

BETWEEN 1000 SUNDAY AND 1510 SUNDAY  
NO ACCESS TO LINDSEY REFINERY  
NO ACCESS TO HUMBER REFINERY  
NO ACCESS TO IMMINGHAM DOCK/HUMBER INTERNATIONAL TERMINAL  
NO ACCESS TO HARGREAVES SIDING  
ACCESS MAINTAINED TO IMMINGHAM C&W VIA IMMINGHAM EAST JN  
ACCESS MAINTAINED TO BARTON-ON-HUMBER

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAINS:-  
6T54 AT SIGNAL IR100 ON DOWN MAIN LINE  
6T55 AT SIGNAL IR207 ON DOWN MAIN LINE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ROBINSONS TO IMMINGHAM  
123073  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- CAT11 - Reballast, resleeper, rerail and trax 420 Up Main Line between 101m 14ch and 102m 68ch. Welding Up Main Line between 101m 14ch and 101m 33ch and restress Up Main Line between 101m 38ch and 101m 57ch.

BALLAST TRAINS, HEAVY DUTY PLANT, ROAD RAILERS AND S&C TAMPER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- ROBINSONS CROSSING AND AMBULANCE CROSSING BETWEEN 2330 SAT TO 1000 SUN AND ROBINSONS CROSSING BETWEEN 1000 SUN TO 1530 SUN.

MARKER BOARD MILEAGE ON LN740 IS 104M 44CH AND 100M 51CH AND SHORTENED AFTER 1000 SUN TO 103M 20CH AND 100M 51CH.

GREAT COATES, PYEWIPE AND MARSH JN SIGNAL BOXES THROUGHOUT

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators: Bid for retiming of services to/from Lindsey, Humber, HIT & Hargreaves after 1510 Sun.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN741 HABROUGH JN TO ULCEBY SOUTH JN

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538730  
Item 104

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN740

## LN742 KILLINGHOLME TO BROCKLESBY JN

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538730  
Item 104

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN740

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1555247 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 105	Immingham West Jn and Humber Road Jn	All Lines Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	1000 to 1400 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m10ch and 104m5ch W2012/3196302[Cost][U]
----------	--------------------------------------	--	-------------------------	--

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN744 ULCEBY NORTH JN TO BARTON-ON-HUMBER

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538730  
Item 104

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN740

## LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538732 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 106	Gunhouse Jn and Keadby Canal LC (MCB)	Down Main Possession	2330 to 0945 SAT SUN	Track Maintenance 20m30ch and 18m10ch W2012/3196457[Cost][U]
		Up Main Possession	2330 to 0945 SAT SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: S311 to D601  
Up Main: S302 to S314

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN - Continued

ITEM 106 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Maintenance at Althorpe and Keadby bridges.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538734 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 107	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Thorne Jn	All Lines Possession	2315 to 0001 SAT SUN	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 6m27ch and 1m5ch W2012/3157520[U]
	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Marshgate Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0900 SUN SUN	Follow Up Tamping (MP&I) 13m46ch and 6m36ch W2012/3188934[Cost][U]
	Thorne Jn and Kirk Sandall Jn	Down Fast Possession	0900 to 1200 SUN SUN	
		Up Fast Possession	0900 to 1200 SUN SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

2315 Sat to 0001 Sun

Down Main/Down Scunthorpe Fast: D601(Keyed) to D633

Up Scunthorpe Fast/Up Main: D628 to S302

Down Scunthorpe Slow: D631

Up Scunthorpe Slow: D630

0001 to 0900 Sun

Down Main/Down Scunthorpe Fast/Down Thorne: D601(Keyed) to D308

Up Scunthorpe Fast/Up Main: D688(Keyed) to S302

0900 Sun to 1200 Sun

Down Scunthorpe Fast/Down Thorne D633 to D2045Bpts

Up Thorne/Up Scunthorpe Fast:D2048APts to D628

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER SLOW LINES

NORTHERN TRAINS TO DIVERT VIA SELBY OR START/TERMINATE AT GOOLE

20MPH TSR IMPOSED ON THE DOWN SLOW LINE. TRAINS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3]

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAINS:-

6Y50 AT SIGNAL D675 ON DOWN MAIN LINE

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN - Continued

### ITEM 107 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC STAINFORTH  
TAMPING, REGULATING DOWN FAST  
125075B

HOBC BENTLEY COMMON  
BALLAST CLEANING, TAMPING AND REGULATING  
125073A  
STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN  
Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Trains to be timed over the slow lines between Thorne & Kirk Sandall, with an extra [3] for down trains for 20mph TSR

Northern bid to divert fast trains via Selby & star/terminate slow trains at Goole

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

### SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538738 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 108	Appleby LC and Foreign Ore Branch Jn	All Lines Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	0600 to 0900 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 26m60ch and 25m12ch W2012/3196193[Cost][U]
----------	--------------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

RZP Track Inspection

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN756 SCUNTHORPE TRENT JN TO ROXBY

### SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538742 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 109	Trent Jn and Roxby	Single Line Blockage (Between Trains) + Token	0930 to 1300 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m0ch and 3m60ch W2012/3196400[Cost][U]
----------	--------------------	---	-------------------------	--

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN758 BRANCLIFFE EAST JN TO KIRK SANDALL JN

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538744 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 110	Branccliffe East Jn and St. Catherine's Jn	Down/Single Possession	1540 to 1400 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m0ch and 14m10ch W2012/3151695[Cost][U]
		Up/Single Possession	1540 to 1400 SAT SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down/Single: WP1117BPts to D2285Pts  
Up/Single: D2285Pts to WP1116Pts

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN764 LOW ELLERS CURVE

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538509  
Item 15

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN768 MANSFIELD WOODHOUSE TO SHIREOAKS EAST JN

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538745 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 111	Shirebrook Jn and Shireoaks East Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0815 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 145m9ch and 154m30ch W2012/3151814[Cost][U]
	Woodend Jn and Shireoaks West Jn	Up/Down West Goods Curve Possession	0005 to 0815 SUN SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Mansfield: SJ5 to WP1130CPts  
Up Mansfield WP1133B Pts to SJ31  
Up/Down West Goods Curve WP1124Pts

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN768 MANSFIELD WOODHOUSE TO SHIREOAKS EAST JN - Continued

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1539317 Possession Manager Midland & Continental IMDM Derby

Item 112	Codnor Park Jn and Shirebrook Jn	Up & Down Erewash Slow/Down Kirkby/Down Main Possession	0020 to 0815 SUN SUN	Track Maintenance 134m0ch and 143m40ch W2012/3188717[Cost][U]
		Up Main/Up Kirkby/Up & Down Erewash Slow Possession	0020 to 0815 SUN SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up & Down Erewash Slow/Down Kirkby/Down Main: Beyond TC815A Pts# to Approach SJ5

Up Main/Up Kirkby/Up & Down Erewash Slow: Beyond SJ31/Beyond Mansfield Woodhouse Stops to Approach TC815A Pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO BOOKED SERVICES.

GENERAL REMARKS

MAINTENANCE DERBY.

LCV PROCESS APPLIES TO THIS POSSESSION.

STANDARD ENGINEERING AREAS AND/OR PART SECTIONS:

DOWN AND UP: PEB,PEA,RTD,RTE,RUS,EH33,EH45.

AREAS NOT TO BE AFFECTED: PEC

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MAINTENANCE DERBY

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538748 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 113	Shirebrook Jn and Shireoaks East Jn	All Lines Possession	1105 to 1500 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 145m9ch and 154m30ch W2012/3151904[Cost][U]
	Woodend Jn and Shireoaks West Jn	Up/Down West Goods Curve Possession	1105 to 1500 SUN SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Mansfield: SJ5 to WP1130CPts

Up Mansfield WP1133B Pts to SJ31

Up/Down West Goods Curve WP1124Pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN768 MANSFIELD WOODHOUSE TO SHIREOAKS EAST JN - Continued

### ITEM 113 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN772 WARSOP JN TO SHIREBROOK JN

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538749  
Item 114

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN784

## LN782 WOODEND JN TO SHIREOAKS WEST JN

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538745  
Item 111

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN768

## LN784 HIGH MARNHAM TO SHIREBROOK EAST JN

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538749 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 114	Warsop Jn and Shirebrook Jn	Down and Up Possession	2000 to 1625 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 17m10ch and 10m20ch W2012/3152051[Cost][U]
	Thoresby Colliery Jn and Shirebrook East Jn	Down and Up Possession	2000 to 1625 SAT SUN	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T28 to SJ26Pts  
Up Main: SJ26Pts to T4  
Down Branch: SJ13Pts  
Up Branch: SJ15Pts

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Tamper in use.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

#### LN784 HIGH MARNHAM TO SHIREBROOK EAST JN - Continued

TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538752 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 115	High Marnham and Thoresby Colliery Jn	All Lines Possession	0800 to 1700 TUE TUE	Permanent Way Inspection 27m40ch and 17m60ch W2012/3201474[Cost][U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

##### PROTECTION LIMITS

End of Branch to T28  
T4 to End of Branch

##### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

#### LN788 THORESBY COLLIERY BRANCH

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538754 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 116	Thoresby Colliery Jn and Thoresby Colliery	Single Possession	2000 to 1625 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m0ch and 1m18ch W2012/3153441[Cost][U]
----------	--	----------------------	-------------------------	--

##### PROTECTION LIMITS

Single: 13APts to EOB

##### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

#### LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD)

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1539012 Possession Manager Network Operations East Midlands

Item 117	Ambergate Jn and Chesterfield South Jn	Down Main Possession	2245 to 2330 SAT SAT	Follow-Up Work 128m0ch and 132m20ch W2012/3168471[U]
		Up Main Possession	2245 to 2330 SAT SAT	Motorised Patrolling 132m40ch and 145m3ch W2012/3187977[U]
	Clay Cross Tunnel and Clay Cross North Jn	Down Clay Cross Loop Possession	2245 to 0720 SAT SUN	Motorised Patrolling 137m55ch and 142m20ch W2012/3187973[U]
	Derby Station North Jn and Chesterfield South Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2330 to 0720 SAT SUN	Preparatory Work 145m30ch and 142m40ch W2012/3198693[U]



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 117 CONTINUED

Derby Station North Jn and Chesterfield South Jn	Down and Up Goods Possession	2330 to 0720 SAT SUN	Preparatory Work 145m30ch and 142m40ch W2012/3198677[Cost][U]
Ambergate Jn and Matlock	Single Possession	2330 to 1000 SAT SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

2245 Sat to 2330 Sat

Down Main: Beyond DY793 Pts to Approach DC4871#

Up Main: Beyond DC4868# to Approach DY569

2330 Sat to 0720 Sun

Down Main: Beyond DY506# to Approach DC4871#

Up Main: Beyond DC4868# to Approach DY471

Down Goods: Beyond DY504#

Up Goods: Approach DY475

Single Line: Approach Matlock Stop Board

0720 Sun to 1000 Sun

Single Line: Beyond DY793 Pts to Approach Matlock Stop Board

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO BOOKED SERVICES.

GENERAL REMARKS

MAINTENANCE DERBY.

LCV PROCESS APPLIES TO THIS POSSESSION.

STANDARD ENGINEERING AREAS AND/OR PART SECTIONS:

2245 SAT TO 2330 SAT

DOWN MAIN: CD20, CD21, CD22, CD23, CD24, CD25.

UP MAIN: CD33, CD34, CD35, CD36, CD37.

AREAS NOT TO BE AFFECTED: RVX

2330 SAT TO 0720 SUN

DOWN MAIN: CD20, CD21, CD22, CD23, CD24, CD25, CD26, CD27.

UP MAIN: RVP, RVR, RVS, CD33, CD34, CD35, CD36, CD37.

AREAS NOT TO BE AFFECTED: RVN

6J56 BABCOCK RAIL TAMPER 75409(PTO 246535) 2330 SAT - 0720 SUN, EX/STABLE SANDIACRE.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 117 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MAINTENANCE DERBY, ARC WELD REPAIRS AND MOTORISED TRACK INSPECTIONS.

P-Way motorised inspection 1) Trolley to enter possession from Ankerbold Lane onto the Down Main, commence inspection WDT at 5mph, will require to pass all other worksites, on reaching Ambergate Jn Remove trolley. If trolley is required to sweep, it will need to RTN to Clay Cross Nth and perform the sweep down to Wingfield once all work is clear of Clay Cross tunnel, with enough time to RTN to Ambergate to exit possession.

AJM.

Inspection trolley 2 ; Trolley to enter possession on the Down Main from the AJM FWD to Duffield then commence inspection at 5mph up to Ambergate Jn cross over onto the AJM and continue the inspection to Matlock on completion exit possession, trolley will require to pass all other worksites.

BABCOCK RAIL.

CLAY CROSS TUNNEL

111119

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Prep work prior to the core renewal Week 10 Down Main Line between 146m 18ch and 147m 23ch.

ROAD RAILER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- CLAY CROSS SOUTH JN DOWN MAIN SIDE AND CLAY CROSS TUNNEL SOUTH PORTAL.

SPC8 - 145MP AND 147M 69CH

SPC9 - 142M 31CH AND 144MP

CLAY CROSS TUNNEL

111118

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Prep work in readiness of core renewal Up Main Line between 146m 17ch and 147m 23ch, Week 10.

ROAD RAILER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- CLAY CROSS SOUTH JN DOWN MAIN SIDE AND CLAY CROSS TUNNEL SOUTH PORTAL.

SPC8 - 145MP AND 147M 69CH

SPC9 - 142M 31CH AND 144MP

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1535019 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 118	Ferrybridge South Jn and Hillam Gates LC (CCTV)	Down Possession	2130 to 0930 SAT SUN	Unload Ballast 1m60ch and 0m20ch W2012/3195141[Cost][U]
----------	---	-----------------	----------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 118 CONTINUED

Ferrybridge South Jn and Hillam Gates LC (CCTV)	Up Possession	2130 to 0930 SAT SUN
--	------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Pontefract: FE6613 to M685  
Up Pontefract: M678 to FE6608  
Down Knottingley: FE6617  
Up Knottingley: FE6381  
Up/Down Monkhill: FE6615

GENERAL REMARKS

TAKE POSSESSION ROUND TRAIN 6T50 PTO 246122 AT SIGNAL FE6623 ON DOWN LINE

RRV in use in possession. Access/Egress Mastermans LC 0m 37ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

DIG OUT WET BAYS IN BROTHERTON TUNNEL TO REMOVE IMPOSED SPEED RESTRICTION

Ballast Train in use in possession. 6T50 PTO 246122 Out/In Doncaster

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538438 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 119	Gascoigne Wood and Milford Jn (North Yorks)	All Lines Possession	2300 to 1000 SAT SUN	S&C Retimber 7m65ch and 7m15ch W2012/3202284[Cost][U]
	Milford Jn (North Yorks) and Church Fenton North Jn	All Lines Possession	2320 to 0840 SAT SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Milford: M685 to GW2909 pts  
Up Milford: GW1822 to M678  
Down Normanton: M683 to CF723  
Up Normanton: CF722 to M680

GENERAL REMARKS

RRV in use in possession. Access/Egress Departure/Arrival Sidings 6m 39ch

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 119 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MUST INCLUDE DOWN AND UP PASSENGER LOOPS AT MILFORD  
T4 TO BE TAKEN FOR DEPARTURE/ARRIVAL SIDINGS  
Retimber 2242A and 2241 pts at Milford Jn and Remove Concrete Sleepers

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538767 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 120	Chesterfield South Jn and Sheffield South Jn	Down Main Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 146m20ch and 158m14ch W2012/3122247[Cost][U]
	Dore South Jn and Dore West Jn	Dore South Curve Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN	
	Dore Station Jn and Totley Tunnel East (TE)	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN	
	Chesterfield South Jn and Sheffield South Jn	Up Main Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: DC4879to S4044Bpts  
Up Main: S80# to DC4878  
Up Manchester: S52  
Down Manchester: TE11  
Down Passenger Loop: S4043Bpts

GENERAL REMARKS

AXLE COUNTER AREA CATEGORY 1 ENGINEERING WORKS. ENGINEERING EXAMINATION REQUIRED.  
STANDARD ENGINEERING AREA AND/OR PART SECTIONS:  
DOWN MAIN: CD27, CD28, CD29  
UP MAIN: CD30, CD31

Track Inspection with Motorised Trolley  
DORE STATION JN  
124041  
NWR24

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 120 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Weld, stress and follow up work as required Down Main Line between 154m 66ch and 155m 02ch.

ROAD RAILER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- TWENTY WELL LANE AND ABBEY LANE BRIDGE.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538757 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 121	Sheffield North Jn and Holmes Jn LC CCTV	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0755 SUN SUN	S&T Work 158m60ch and 159m37ch W2012/3122104[U]
	Sheffield South Jn and Sheffield North Jn	Up Main via Platform 8 Possession	0300 to 0755 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 158m75ch and 163m20ch W2012/3122182[Cost][U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 Sun to 0300 Sun

Down Main: S147 to S213

Up Main: S212 to S4074BPts

0300 Sun to 0755 Sun

Down Main S147 to S213

Up Main/Platform 8: S212 to S80#

GENERAL REMARKS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track inspection with motorised trolley.

Signal maintenance and points inspections

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538762 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 122	Holmes Jn LC CCTV and Moorthorpe Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0755 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m0ch and 7m17ch W2012/3153386[U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 122 CONTINUED

Woodburn Jn SB (W) and Aldwarke Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0755 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 7m40ch and 10m17ch W2012/3153300[U]
Aldwarke Jn and Mexborough Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0755 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 164m60ch and 165m0ch W2012/3153229[Cost][U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: S213 to L6583

Up Main: L6586 to S212

Down/Up Tinsley W306APts

Down/Up Mexborough S4545Pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1536765 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 123	Nunnery Main Line Jn and Masborough Jn	All Lines Possession	0015 to 0445 TUE TUE
	Holmes Jn and Rotherham Central Jn	Single Possession	0015 to 0445 TUE TUE

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: S4079APts to S4243Pts

Up Main: S4243Pts to S4082Pts

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

Up West Slow Down: S4111Pts

Up Holmes Curve Down S4300Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA WOODBURN JN AND BROUGHTON LANE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Broughton Lane

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1536776 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 124	Masborough Jn and Aldwarke Jn	Down Possession	0001 to 0600 TUE TUE
----------	-------------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: S4243Bpts to S4252APts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER UP MAIN UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

DB Schenker

Bid for trains to/from Masborough Sorting Sidings to utilise the single line working with an additional [20] required.

Other Operators

Bid for diversions via Rotherham Central and Broughton Lane (until 0445) and Holmes Curve (from 0445)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1536766 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 125	Nunnery Main Line Jn and Masborough Jn	All Lines Possession	0015 to 0445 WED WED
	Holmes Jn and Rotherham Central Jn	Single Possession	0015 to 0445 WED WED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: S4079APts to S4243Pts

Up Main: S4243Pts to S4082Pts

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

Up West Slow Down: S4111Pts

Up Holmes Curve Down S4300Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA WOODBURN JN AND BROUGHTON LANE

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 125 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Broughton Lane

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1536777 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 126	Masborough Jn and Aldwarke Jn	Up Possession	0001 to 0600 WED WED
----------	-------------------------------------	------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: S4243Bpts to S4252Apts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER DOWN MAIN UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

DB Schenker

Bid for trains to/from Masborough Sorting Sidings to utilise the single line working with an additional [20] required.

Other Operators

Bid for diversions via Rotherham Central and Broughton Lane (until 0445) and Holmes Curve (from 0445)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1536767 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 127	Nunnery Main Line Jn and Masborough Jn	All Lines Possession	0015 to 0445 THU THU
	Holmes Jn and Rotherham Central Jn	Single Possession	0015 to 0445 THU THU



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 127 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: S4079APts to S4243Pts

Up Main: S4243Pts to S4082Pts

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

Up West Slow Down: S4111Pts

Up Holmes Curve Down S4300Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA WOODBURN JN AND BROUGHTON LANE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Broughton Lane

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1536778 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item	Masborough Jn	Down	0001 to 0600
128	and	Possession	THU THU
	Aldwarke Jn		

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: S4243BPts to S4252APts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER UP MAIN UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

DB Schenker

Bid for trains to/from Masborough Sorting Sidings to utilise the single line working with an additional [20] required.

Other Operators

Bid for diversions via Rotherham Central and Broughton Lane (until 0445) and Holmes Curve (from 0445)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536768 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 129	Nunnery Main Line Jn and Masborough Jn	All Lines Possession	0015 to 0445 FRI FRI
	Holmes Jn and Rotherham Central Jn	Single Possession	0015 to 0445 FRI FRI

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: S4079APts to S4243Pts

Up Main: S4243Pts to S4082Pts

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

Up West Slow Down: S4111Pts

Up Holmes Curve Down S4300Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA WOODBURN JN AND BROUGHTON LANE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Broughton Lane

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536779 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 130	Masborough Jn and Aldwarke Jn	Up Possession	0001 to 0600 FRI FRI
----------	-------------------------------------	------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: S4243Bpts to S4252APts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER DOWN MAIN UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

### ITEM 130 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

##### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

##### DB Schenker

Bid for trains to/from Masborough Sorting Sidings to utilise the single line working with an additional [20] required.

##### Other Operators

Bid for diversions via Rotherham Central and Broughton Lane (until 0445) and Holmes Curve (from 0445)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN806 TAPTON JN TO MASBOROUGH JN

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538768 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 131	Chesterfield South Jn and Masborough Jn	Down and Up Barrow Hill Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 146m0ch and 162m24ch W2012/3168905[Cost][U]
	Barrow Hill South Jn and Barrow Hill North Jn	Down Barrow Hill Goods Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	
		Down/Up Staveley Goods Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	
	Beighton Jn and Treeton Jn	Down Treeton Goods Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	
	Masborough Sorting Sidings South Jn and Canklow	Up Goods Loop Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Barrow Hill: TC4775 to S4242Pts

Up Barrow Hill: S4242Pts to TC4774

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

BETWEEN 2200 AND 0030 AND 0730 AND 1245 TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER MAIN LINES

#### GENERAL REMARKS

AXLE COUNTER CATEGORY 1 ENGINEERING WORKS. ENGINEERING EXAMINATION REQUIRED.

STANDARD ENGINEERING AREAS AND/OR PART SECTIONS:

DOWN BARROWHILL:NWA TO NWD, CD54

UP BARROWHILL: CD55

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN806 TAPTON JN TO MASBOROUGH JN - Continued

### ITEM 131 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN816 BEIGHTON JN TO WOODHOUSE JN

### SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538768  
Item 131

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN806

### SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538712  
Item 102

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

## LN818 HOLMES CURVE

### TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1536765  
Item 123

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

### WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1536766  
Item 125

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

### THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1536767  
Item 127

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

### FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536768  
Item 129

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

## LN824 MOORTHORPE JN TO SOUTH KIRKBY JN

### SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538762  
Item 122

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

### SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538757  
Item 121

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN826 DONCASTER SOUTH YORKSHIRE JN TO SWINTON JN NORTH/SOUTH

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538509  
Item 15

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN828 MEXBOROUGH JN TO ALDWARKE JN VIA KILNHURST

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538762  
Item 122

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

## LN830 ALDWARKE JN TO WOODBURN JN

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538762  
Item 122

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

## LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538509  
Item 15

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538554 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 132	South Kirkby Jn and Copley Hill West Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0755 SUN SUN	Patrolling 171m70ch and 176m25ch W2012/3200251[U] Patrolling 180m10ch and 184m20ch W2012/3200185[Cost][U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Doncaster: L653 to L3599  
Up Doncaster: L3596# to L656

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol Restricted Areas Inc. Ardsley Tunnel  
Track Patrol Sandall & Agbrigg to Wakefield Viaduct

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1516266 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 133	Armley Jn and Leeds West Jn	D Line/Down Shipley Main Possession	0001 to 1600 SUN SUN	Patrolling 185m2ch and 20m35ch W2012/3217224[U]
		Up Shipley Main/C Line Possession	0001 to 1600 SUN SUN	
	Copley Hill East Jn and Whitehall East Jn	Dn/Up Huddersfield Possession	0001 to 1600 SUN SUN	S&C Tamping 185m20ch and 185m40ch W2012/3158643[Cost][U] S&T Work 185m40ch and 20m35ch W2012/3217145[U]
	Whitehall East Jn and Leeds West Jn	E Line Possession	0001 to 1600 SUN SUN	
		F Line Possession	0001 to 1600 SUN SUN	
	Copley Hill West Jn and Whitehall East Jn	Down & Up Doncaster Possession	0001 to 1600 SUN SUN	
	Copley Hill West Jn and Copley Hill East Jn	Single Possession	0001 to 1600 SUN SUN	
	Engine Shed Jn and Whitehall East Jn	Down and Up Whitehall Curve Possession	0001 to 1600 SUN SUN	
	Holbeck Jn and Wortley Jn	Down & Up Bradford Possession	0001 to 1600 SUN SUN	
	Leeds and Armley Jn	Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 1 Possession	0001 to 0800 SUN SUN	
		Platform 6/B Line/Down Harrogate Possession	0001 to 0800 SUN SUN	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	Platforms 8, 9, 11, 12 & Through Line Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 133 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 Sun to 0045 Sun

Platform 6/B Line/Down Harrogate: Buffers Platform 6 to L3877

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 1: L3878 to Buffers Platform 1

D Line/Down Shipley Main: L3638 to L5097B pts

Up Shipley Main/ C Line: L5093B pts to L3641

Down Huddersfield/E Line: L3609 to L5522 pts

F Line/Up Huddersfield: L5521 pts to L3612

Down Doncaster: L3599

Up Doncaster: L3596

Down Whitehall Curve: L5087 pts

Up Whitehall Curve: L5088 pts

Down Bradford: L3803

Up Bradford: L3804

0045 Sun to 0740 Sun

Platform 6/B Line/Down Harrogate: Buffers Platform 6 to L3877

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 1: L3878 to Buffers Platform 1

Platform 12/D Line/Down Shipley Main: L5562 pts to L5097B pts

Up Shipley Main/C Line/Platform 8: L5093B pts to L5569 pts

Down Huddersfield/E Line: L3609 to L5522 pts

F Line/Up Huddersfield: L5521 pts to L3612

Down Doncaster: L3599

Up Doncaster: L3596

Down Whitehall Curve: L5087 pts

Up Whitehall Curve: L5088 pts

Down Bradford: L3803

Up Bradford: L3804

Platform 9 and 11: L5566pts#

Through Road: L5561 pts#

0740 Sun to 0800 Sun

Platform 6/B Line/Down Harrogate: Buffers Platform 6 to L3877

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 1: L3878 to Buffers Platform 1

D Line/Down Shipley Main: L3638 to L5097B pts

Up Shipley Main/ C Line: L5093B pts to L3641

Down Huddersfield/E Line: L3609 to L5522 pts

F Line/Up Huddersfield: L5521 pts to L3612

Down Doncaster: L3599

Up Doncaster: L3596

Down Whitehall Curve: L5087 pts

Up Whitehall Curve: L5088 pts

Down Bradford: L3803

Up Bradford: L3804

0800 Sun to 1600 Sun

D Line/Down Shipley Main: L3638 to L5097B pts

Up Shipley Main/ C Line: L5093B pts to L3641

Down Huddersfield/E Line: L3609 to L5522 pts

F Line/Up Huddersfield: L5521 pts to L3612

Down Doncaster: L3599

Up Doncaster: L3596

Down Whitehall Curve: L5087 pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 133 CONTINUED

Up Whitehall Curve: L5088 pts

Down Bradford: L3803

Up Bradford: L3804

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM LEEDS TO DIVERT VIA METHLEY AND ALTOFTS.

BETWEEN 0800 AND 1600 SUN, SERVICES TO/FROM THE NORTH WEST TO TRAVEL OVER A & B LINES.

GENERAL REMARKS

TAKE POSSESSION ROUND TRAIN 6J36 AT SIGNAL L3630 ON DOWN WHITEHALL CURVE LINE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

6J37 PTO 224482 and 6J36 PTO 224483 (0001 to 0800)

6J37 PTO 224484 and 6J36 PTO 224485 (0800 to 1600)

All Out/In Holbeck

S&C Tamping - 5508, 5509, 5510, 5511A/B, 5512 & 5513 points at Whitehall East Jn.

Tampers to be double shifted).

S&T work within Leeds Station area

Track Patrol within Leeds Station area

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Operators bid for diversions via Altofts & Methley or be timed over the A&B lines as appropriate

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 28 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538572 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 134	Leeds and Armley Jn	Up Harrogate / A line / Platform 4 Possession	0030 to 0430 MON MON	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3200333[Cost][U]
		Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate Possession	0030 to 0430 MON MON	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and Through Possession	0100 to 0430 MON MON	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	D Line Possession	0235 to 0430 MON MON	



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 134 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 to 0100

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877

0100 to 0235

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
Additional protection  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

0235 to 0430

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#  
Additional protection  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 4 OR 5

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 28 to TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1535103  
Item 147

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN860

TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538578 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 135	Leeds and Armley Jn	Up Harrogate / A line / Platform 4 Possession	0030 to 0430 TUE TUE	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3200334[Cost][U]
		Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate Possession	0030 to 0430 TUE TUE	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and Through Possession	0100 to 0430 TUE TUE	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	D Line Possession	0235 to 0430 TUE TUE	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 135 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 to 0100

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877

0100 to 0235

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
Additional protection  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

0235 to 0430

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#  
Additional protection  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 4 OR 5

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 29 to WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1535113  
Item 148

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN860

WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538580 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 136	Leeds and Armley Jn	Up Harrogate / A line / Platform 4 Possession	0030 to 0430 WED WED	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3200335[Cost][U]
		Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate Possession	0030 to 0430 WED WED	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and Through Possession	0100 to 0430 WED WED	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	D Line Possession	0235 to 0430 WED WED	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 136 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 to 0100

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877

0100 to 0235

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
Additional protection  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

0235 to 0430

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#  
Additional protection  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 4 OR 5

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 30 to THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1535114  
Item 149

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN860

THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538582 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 137	Leeds and Armley Jn	Up Harrogate / A line / Platform 4 Possession	0030 to 0430 THU THU	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3200336[Cost][U]
		Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate Possession	0030 to 0430 THU THU	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and Through Possession	0100 to 0430 THU THU	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	D Line Possession	0235 to 0430 THU THU	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 137 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 to 0100

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877

0100 to 0235

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
Additional protection  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

0235 to 0430

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#  
Additional protection  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 4 OR 5

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 31 MAY to FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535115  
Item 150

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN860

FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538584 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 138	Leeds and Armley Jn	Up Harrogate / A line / Platform 4 Possession	0030 to 0430 FRI FRI	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3200337[Cost][U]
		Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate Possession	0030 to 0430 FRI FRI	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and Through Possession	0100 to 0430 FRI FRI	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	D Line Possession	0235 to 0430 FRI FRI	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

### ITEM 138 CONTINUED

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 to 0100

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877

0100 to 0235

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
Additional protection  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

0235 to 0430

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#  
Additional protection  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 4 OR 5

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN838 LEEDS, ARMLEY JN TO YORK (SKELTON JN) VIA HARROGATE

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1535176 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 139	Armley Jn and Harrogate	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0945 SUN SUN	Patrolling 0m40ch and 2m25ch W2012/3200293[U] Resignalling Work 1m45ch and 16m50ch W2012/3191352[Cost][U] Permanent Way Inspection 5m0ch and 17m24ch W2012/3061548[U]
----------	-------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: L3877 to H64  
Up Main: H27 to L3878

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN838 LEEDS, ARMLEY JN TO YORK (SKELTON JN) VIA HARROGATE - Continued

ITEM 139 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Works TBC by T-5 weeks  
HARROGATE AREA SIGNALLING RENEWALS (106675)

Bramhope Tunnel Inspection and Red Zone Prohibited Sites.  
HORSFORTH SIGNAL BOX TO BE MANNED.

Track patrol in restricted areas.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 27 to MONDAY 28 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538606 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 140	Armley Jn and Horsforth	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0600 SUN MON	PL Tamping 0m40ch and 4m60ch W2012/3201097[Cost][U]
----------	-------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: L3877 to H12  
Up Main: H2 to L3878

GENERAL REMARKS

Tamper in use in possession. 6J37 PTO 246817 Out/In Holbeck

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 28 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538572  
Item 134

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538578  
Item 135

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538580  
Item 136

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538582  
Item 137

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN838 LEEDS, ARMLEY JN TO YORK (SKELTON JN) VIA HARROGATE - Continued

FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538584  
Item 138

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

### LN840 LEEDS, ENGINE SHED JN TO WHITEHALL EAST JN

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1516266  
Item 133

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

### LN842 STAINFORTH JN TO ADWICK JN

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538769 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 141	Stainforth Jn and Adwick Jn	All Lines Section T1A.3	0800 to 1500 SUN SUN	S&T Work 164m72ch and 164m72ch W2012/3201904[Cost][U]
----------	-----------------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------	---

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Signals Affected:  
Down Skellow: D721, D719 & D717.  
Up Skellow: D728 & D730.

Signals Unaffected:  
Down Skellow: D723.  
Up Skellow: D734 & D726.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

### LN852 HOLBECK JN TO BRADFORD INTERCHANGE

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1535236 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 142	Holbeck Jn and Bradford Interchange	All Lines Possession	0025 to 0750 SUN SUN	Patrolling 0m60ch and 40m27ch W2012/3194731[Cost][U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: L3803 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Up: Bufferstops Platforms 3 & 4 to L3804

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN852 HOLBECK JN TO BRADFORD INTERCHANGE - Continued

### ITEM 142 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol Restricted Areas

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN

### SATURDAY 26 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1535243 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item	Hebden Bridge	All Lines	0030 to 0500	Patrolling
143	and	Possession	SAT SAT	22m62ch and 23m55ch
	Heaton Lodge Jn			W2012/3193225[Cost][U]
				Patrolling
				26m40ch and 28m60ch
				W2012/3193233[U]
				Patrolling
				31m7ch and 31m60ch
				W2012/3194677[U]
				Patrolling
				34m0ch and 34m40ch
				W2012/3194680[U]

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: HB3 to HM549

Up: HM2064 pts to PN305#

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA DIGGLE JN

#### GENERAL REMARKS

Track Patrol in Restricted Areas: Weasel Hall Tunnel/Hebden Bridge, Sowerby Bridge Tunnel, Elland Tunnel and Brighouse Viaduct.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

### SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538438

Item 119

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

### MONDAY 28 to TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1535103

Item 147

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN860



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN - Continued

TUESDAY 29 to WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1535113  
Item 148

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN860

WEDNESDAY 30 to THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1535114  
Item 149

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN860

THURSDAY 31 MAY to FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535115  
Item 150

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN860

### LN858 MILNER ROYD JN TO BRADFORD MILL LANE JN

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538624 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 144	Milner Royd Jn and Mill Lane Jn (Yorks)	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0750 SUN SUN	Patrolling 29m60ch and 39m40ch W2012/3194688[Cost][U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: MR14 to M2678 pts  
Up Main: M2679 pts to MR2

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol in restricted areas

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

### LN859 GREETLAND JN TO DRYCLOUGH JN

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538624  
Item 144

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN858

### LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN

SATURDAY 26 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1535300 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 145	Mirfield East Jn and Copley Hill East Jn	Down Possession	0030 to 0500 SAT SAT	Patrolling 33m70ch and 41m20ch W2012/3193182[Cost][U]
----------	--	--------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 145 CONTINUED

Thornhill LNW Jn and Copley Hill East Jn Dewsbury	Up Possession  Down Passenger Loop Possession	0030 to 0500 SAT SAT  0030 to 0500 SAT SAT
--	---	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: HM2071A pts to L3609

Up: L3612 to HM2077 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE

GENERAL REMARKS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol in Restricted Areas.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1516266

Item 133

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

MONDAY 28 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1535302 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 146	Diggle Jn SB and Huddersfield	All Lines Possession	0015 to 0440 MON MON	Patrolling 15m11ch and 19m20ch W2012/3194706[Cost][U]
-------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: DE25 to HU765

Up Main: HU762# to DE2#

Platform 4: HU764#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA HEBDEN BRIDGE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol in Standedge Tunnel

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN - Continued

MONDAY 28 to TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1535103 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 147	Mirfield East Jn and Whitehall East Jn	Down Possession	2340 to 0555 MON TUE	Rail Lubricators 32m43ch and 39m22ch W2012/3194752[U]
	Whitehall East Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn	Up Possession	2340 to 0555 MON TUE	Track Maintenance 33m0ch and 185m26ch W2012/3185835[Cost][U]
	Copley Hill West Jn and Copley Hill East Jn	Single Possession	2340 to 0555 MON TUE	Unload Ballast 33m60ch and 41m70ch W2012/3185823[U]
	Dewsbury	Down Passenger Loop Possession	2340 to 0555 MON TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Down Huddersfield: HM2071A pts to L5511B pts

Up Huddersfield/Up Main: L5512 pts to HM2077 pts

Single: L5502 pts to L5499 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA NORMANTON AND METHLEY JN

GENERAL REMARKS

TAKE POSSESSION AROUND TRAIN 6T32 PTO 245718 AT SIGNAL B14 ON DOWN LINE.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Lubricator Maintenance 134, 135 and 136.

Ballast Train in use in possession. 6T32 PTO 245718 Out/In Doncaster

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

TransPennine Express and Northern

Bid for diversions via Methley Jn, Altofts Jn and Wakefield Kirkgate

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 29 to WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1535113 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 148	Mirfield East Jn and Whitehall East Jn	Down Possession	2340 to 0555 TUE WED	Rail Lubricators 32m43ch and 39m22ch W2012/3194756[U]
	Whitehall East Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn	Up Possession	2340 to 0555 TUE WED	Track Maintenance 33m0ch and 185m26ch W2012/3185836[Cost][U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 148 CONTINUED

Copley Hill West Jn and Copley Hill East Jn	Single Possession	2340 to 0555 TUE WED	Unload Ballast 41m70ch and 32m40ch W2012/3185872[U]
Dewsbury	Down Passenger Loop Possession	2340 to 0555 TUE WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Down Huddersfield: HM2071A pts to L5511B pts

Up Huddersfield/Up Main: L5512 pts to HM2077 pts

Single: L5502 pts to L5499 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA NORMANTON AND METHLEY JN

GENERAL REMARKS

TAKE POSSESSION AROUND TRAIN 6T36 PTO 245760 AT SIGNAL L3612 ON UP LINE.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track maintenance in restricted areas

Lubricator Maintenance 137, 138 and 142.

Ballast Train in use in possession. 6T36 PTO 245760 Out/In Doncaster

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

TransPennine Express and Northern

Bid for diversions via Methley Jn, Altofts Jn and Wakefield Kirkgate

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 30 to THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1535114 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 149	Mirfield East Jn and Whitehall East Jn	Down Possession	2340 to 0555 WED THU	Rail Lubricators 32m43ch and 39m22ch W2012/3194759[U]
	Whitehall East Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn	Up Possession	2340 to 0555 WED THU	Track Maintenance 33m0ch and 185m26ch W2012/3185837[Cost][U]
	Copley Hill West Jn and Copley Hill East Jn	Single Possession	2340 to 0555 WED THU	
	Dewsbury	Down Passenger Loop Possession	2340 to 0555 WED THU	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 149 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Down Huddersfield: HM2071A pts to L5511B pts

Up Huddersfield/Up Main: L5512 pts to HM2077 pts

Single: L5502 pts to L5499 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA NORMANTON AND METHLEY JN

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track maintenance in restricted areas.

Lubricator Maintenance 143, 144 and 145.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

TransPennine Express and Northern

Bid for diversions via Methley Jn, Altofts Jn and Wakefield Kirkgate

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 31 MAY to FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535115 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 150	Mirfield East Jn and Whitehall East Jn	Down Possession	2340 to 0555 THU FRI	Rail Lubricators 32m43ch and 39m22ch W2012/3194763[U]
	Whitehall East Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn	Up Possession	2340 to 0555 THU FRI	Track Maintenance 33m0ch and 185m26ch W2012/3185838[Cost][U]
	Copley Hill West Jn and Copley Hill East Jn	Single Possession	2340 to 0555 THU FRI	
	Dewsbury	Down Passenger Loop Possession	2340 to 0555 THU FRI	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Down Huddersfield: HM2071A pts to L5511B pts

Up Huddersfield/Up Main: L5512 pts to HM2077 pts

Single: L5502 pts to L5499 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA NORMANTON AND METHLEY JN

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN - Continued

### ITEM 150 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track maintenance in restricted areas.  
Lubricator Maintenance 146, 147, 148 and 154.

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

TransPennine Express and Northern  
Bid for diversions via Methley Jn, Altofts Jn and Wakefield Kirkgate

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN868 WINCOBANK JN TO HORBURY JN

### SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538771 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 151	Wincobank Jn and Horbury Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0830 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 13m40ch and 52m68ch W2012/3127510[Cost][U]
	Barnsley Station Jn and Penistone	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0830 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 161m52ch and 1m53ch W2012/3127699[U]

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN MAIN: S4111PTS to HJ23  
UP MAIN: HJ32 to S4114PTS  
UP HUDDERSFIELD/DOWN SINGLE: BY3221APTS  
UP PENISTONE LOOP: BY3221BPTS

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN882 WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN TO GOOLE POTTERS GRANGE

### SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1535321 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 152	Gowdall Lane LC AOCL and Potters Grange Jn	Single Line Possession	2000 to 0830 SAT SUN	LC Work 70m70ch and 71m0ch W2012/3187128[Cost][U]
----------	---	---------------------------	-------------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Single: H2174 pts to G31

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN882 WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN TO GOOLE POTTERS GRANGE - Continued

### ITEM 152 CONTINUED

#### GENERAL REMARKS

OTP in use in possession. Access/Egress Rawcliffe LC 70m 78ch

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Renewal of LC and road approaches at Rawcliffe LC.

Rawcliffe LC road closure 2000 Sat to 1800 Sun.

Bobcat and excavator in use on LC 70m 78ch

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN888 SHAFTHOLME JN TO FERRYBRIDGE NORTH JN

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1542457

Item 6

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL

FRIDAY 25 to SATURDAY 26 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1403523 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 153	Cliffe LC (CCTV) and Gilberdyke Jn	Up Possession	2210 to 0610 FRI SAT	Follow-Up Work 17m40ch and 25m0ch W2012/3157433[Cost][U]
		Down Line Blockage +Detonators	2210 to 2220 FRI FRI	
		Down Line Blockage +Detonators	2245 to 2255 FRI FRI	
		Down Possession	2315 to 0515 FRI SAT	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 153 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

2210 Fri to 2220 Fri

Down Hull: S1877 to G48

Up Hull: G14# to S1878

2220 Fri to 2245 Fri

Up Hull: G14# to S1878

2245 Fri to 2255 Fri

Down Hull: S1877 to G48

Up Hull: G14# to S1878

2255 Fri to 2315 Fri

Up Hull: G14# to S1878

2315 Fri to 0515 Sat

Down Hull: S1877 to G48

Up Hull: G14# to S1878

0515 Sat to 0610 Sat

Up Hull: G14# to S1878

TRAFFIC REMARKS

2210 TO 2315 FRI

TRAINS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3] IN THEIR SCHEDULES

0515 TO 0610 SAT

UP TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE DOWN LINE UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING ARRANGEMENTS WITH AN EXTRA [20] IN THEIR SCHEDULES.

STATIC PILOTMAN REQUIRED

GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN, 6Y54 PTO 243531 IN USE IN POSSESSION OUT/IN DONCASTER

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC Follow Up Work

Eastrington - Howden

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Operators bid to put an extra [3] into schedules on Friday night & and extra [20] into schedules on Saturday morning for the safety speed and SLW respectively

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

FRIDAY 25 to SATURDAY 26 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1525026 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 154	Gilberdyke Jn and Brough	All Lines Possession	2315 to 0515 FRI SAT	Follow-Up Work 14m36ch and 17m0ch W2012/3175393[Cost][U]
----------	--------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: G48 to BE40  
Up Main: BE11 to G14

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC Follow Up Work  
Crabley Creek LC to Broomfleet

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1535392 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 155	Brough and Hessle Road Jn	All Lines Possession	2320 to 0840 SAT SUN	Preparatory Work 10m30ch and 8m0ch W2012/3188984[Cost][U]
----------	---------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: BE39# to HR19  
Up: HR1 to BE2019 pts#

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC BROUGH EAST - CWR and UTX PREP WORK  
134041A  
DOWN and UP MAINS

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 28 to TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1403531 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 156	Cliffe LC (CCTV) and Gilberdyke Jn	Up Possession	2210 to 0610 MON TUE	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 19m23ch and 25m0ch W2012/3169864[Cost][U]
		Down Line Blockage +Detonators	2210 to 2220 MON MON	
		Down Line Blockage +Detonators	2245 to 2255 MON MON	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 156 CONTINUED

Cliffe LC (CCTV) and Gilberdyke Jn	Down Possession	2315 to 0515 MON TUE
--	--------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: S1887 to G48

Up: G14 to S1878

TRAFFIC REMARKS

2210 TO 2315 FRI

TRAINS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3] IN THEIR SCHEDULES

0515 TO 0610 SAT

UP TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE DOWN LINE UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING ARRANGEMENTS WITH AN EXTRA [20] IN THEIR SCHEDULES.

STATIC PILOTMAN REQUIRED

GENERAL REMARKS

Engineering Train in use in possession. 6Y50 PTO 245817 Out/In Doncaster.

Tamper in use in possession. 6U48 PTO 246670 Out/In Hull

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC CORE WORK UP MAIN

135060

EASTINGTON TO HOWDEN

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Operators bid to put an extra [3] into schedules on Friday night & and extra [20] into schedules on Saturday morning for the safety speed and SLW respectively

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 28 to TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1535449 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 157	Brough and Hessle Road Jn	All Lines Possession	2320 to 0515 MON TUE	Preparatory Work 2m0ch and 8m0ch W2012/3189003[Cost][U]
-------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: BE39 to HR19

Up: HR1 to BE2019 pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 157 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBCESSLE EAST - HULL CWR & UTX PREP WORK  
135045A  
DOWN & UP MAINS

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 29 to WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1403541 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 158	Cliffe LC (CCTV) and Gilberdyke Jn	Up Possession	2210 to 0610 TUE WED	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 19m23ch and 25m0ch W2012/3169871[Cost][U]
		Down Line Blockage +Detonators	2210 to 2220 TUE TUE	
		Down Line Blockage +Detonators	2245 to 2255 TUE TUE	
		Down Possession	2315 to 0515 TUE WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: S1887 to G48  
Up: G14 to S1878

TRAFFIC REMARKS

2210 TO 2315 FRI  
TRAINS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3] IN THEIR SCHEDULES

0515 TO 0610 SAT

UP TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE DOWN LINE UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING ARRANGEMENTS WITH AN  
EXTRA [20] IN THEIR SCHEDULES.  
STATIC PILOTMAN REQUIRED

GENERAL REMARKS

Engineering Train in use in possession. 6Y50 PTO 245905 Out/In Doncaster  
Tamper in use in possession. 6U48 PTO 246596 Out/In Hull

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 158 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC CORE WORK UP MAIN

135060

EASTINGTON TO HOWDEN

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Operators bid to put an extra [3] into schedules on Friday night & and extra [20] into schedules on Saturday morning for the safety speed and SLW respectively

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 30 to THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1403542 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 159	Cliffe LC (CCTV) and Gilberdyke Jn	Up Possession	2210 to 0610 WED THU	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 19m23ch and 25m0ch W2012/3169872[Cost][U]
		Down Line Blockage +Detonators	2210 to 2220 WED WED	
		Down Line Blockage +Detonators	2245 to 2255 WED WED	
		Down Possession	2315 to 0515 WED THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: S1887 to G48

Up: G14 to S1878

TRAFFIC REMARKS

2210 TO 2315 FRI

TRAINS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3] IN THEIR SCHEDULES

0515 TO 0610 SAT

UP TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE DOWN LINE UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING ARRANGEMENTS WITH AN EXTRA [20] IN THEIR SCHEDULES.

STATIC PILOTMAN REQUIRED

GENERAL REMARKS

Engineering Train in use in possession. 6Y50 PTO 245906 Out/In Doncaster

Tamper in use in possession. 6U48 PTO 246597 Out/In Hull

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 159 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC CORE WORK UP MAIN

135060

EASTINGTON TO HOWDEN

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Operators bid to put an extra [3] into schedules on Friday night & and extra [20] into schedules on Saturday morning for the safety speed and SLW respectively

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 31 MAY to FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1403543 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 160	Cliffe LC (CCTV) and Gilberdyke Jn	Up	2210 to 0610	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 19m23ch and 25m0ch W2012/3169873[Cost][U]
		Possession	THU FRI	
		Down	2210 to 2220	
		Line Blockage +Detonators	THU THU	
		Down	2245 to 2255	
		Line Blockage +Detonators	THU THU	
		Down	2315 to 0515	
		Possession	THU FRI	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: S1887 to G48

Up: G14 to S1878

TRAFFIC REMARKS

2210 TO 2315 FRI

TRAINS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3] IN THEIR SCHEDULES

0515 TO 0610 SAT

UP TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE DOWN LINE UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING ARRANGEMENTS WITH AN EXTRA [20] IN THEIR SCHEDULES.

STATIC PILOTMAN REQUIRED

GENERAL REMARKS

Engineering Train in use in possession. 6Y50 PTO 245907 Out/In Doncaster

Tamper in use in possession. 6U48 PTO 246598 Out/In Hull

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 160 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC CORE WORK UP MAIN

135060

EASTINGTON TO HOWDEN

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Operators bid to put an extra [3] into schedules on Friday night & and extra [20] into schedules on Saturday morning for the safety speed and SLW respectively

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

FRIDAY 01 to SATURDAY 02 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1403544 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 161	Cliffe LC (CCTV) and Gilberdyke Jn	Up	2210 to 0610	Follow-Up Work 19m23ch and 25m0ch W2012/3169877[Cost][U]
		Possession	FRI SAT	
		Down	2210 to 2220	
		Line Blockage +Detonators	FRI FRI	
		Down	2245 to 2255	
		Line Blockage +Detonators	FRI FRI	
		Down	2315 to 0515	
		Possession	FRI SAT	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: S1887 to G48

Up: G14 to S1878

TRAFFIC REMARKS

2210 TO 2315 FRI

TRAINS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3] IN THEIR SCHEDULES

0515 TO 0610 SAT

UP TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE DOWN LINE UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING ARRANGEMENTS WITH AN EXTRA [20] IN THEIR SCHEDULES.

STATIC PILOTMAN REQUIRED

GENERAL REMARKS

Ballast Train in use in possession. 6Y54 PTO 246754 Out/In Doncaster

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

### ITEM 161 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC FOLLOW UP WORK UP MAIN  
135060  
EASTINGTON TO HOWDEN

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Operators bid to put an extra [3] into schedules on Friday night & and extra [20] into schedules on Saturday morning for the safety speed and SLW respectively

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN912 THORNE JN TO GILBERDYKE JN

### THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1535623 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 162	Goole and Saltmarshe LC	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0515 THU THU	Unload Ballast 5m0ch and 7m0ch W2012/3185643[Cost][U]
----------	-------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: G51 to SA7

Up: SA19 to G50

#### GENERAL REMARKS

Ballast Train in use in possession. 6T38 PTO 245722 Out/In Doncaster

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Saltmarshe and Gilberdyke Boxes to be manned 1 hour extra.  
Goole Box to be manned.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

### FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535626 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 163	Goole and Saltmarshe LC	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0515 FRI FRI	Unload Ballast 5m0ch and 7m0ch W2012/3185647[Cost][U]
----------	-------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: G51 to SA7

Up: SA19 to G50

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN912 THORNE JN TO GILBERDYKE JN - Continued

### ITEM 163 CONTINUED

#### GENERAL REMARKS

Ballast Train in use in possession. 6T40 PTO 245761 Out/In Doncaster

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Saltmarshe and Gilberdyke Boxes to be manned 1 hour extra.  
Goole Box to be manned.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN914 HULL (PARAGON) TO SEAMER WEST JN

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538650 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 164	Cottingham North LC and Beverley	All Possession	2335 to 0855 SAT SUN	PL Stoneblowing 5m0ch and 8m2ch W2012/3200961[Cost][U]
----------	----------------------------------	----------------	----------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: BS27 to BS25#

Up: BS12 to BS16

#### GENERAL REMARKS

Stoneblower in use in possession. 6U37 PTO 246753 Out/In Drifffield

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Stoneblow the Down Road between 7mp and 8mp.  
OFF TRACK TO UPLIFT ENGLAND SPRINGS AT 7M57CH.  
BEVERLEY MANNED THROUGHOUT.  
DRIFFIELD MANNED +1HRS.  
BARRIER MAN REQUIRED AT BEVERLEY PARKS.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 26 to SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1535756 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 165	Drifffield and Bridlington	All Lines Possession	2355 to 0855 SAT SUN	Track Maintenance 19m53ch and 23m64ch W2012/3181332[Cost][U]
----------	----------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: D7# to BN65

Up: BN15 to D6#



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN914 HULL (PARAGON) TO SEAMER WEST JN - Continued

ITEM 165 CONTINUED

GENERAL REMARKS

RRV in use in possession. Access/Egress Wansford Road 19m 54ch.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Dig through Farm Crossing at 22m40ch.  
OFF-TRACK TO UPLIFT CROSSING.  
WELDING, AND TECH SUPPORT REQUIRED.  
DRIFFIELD MANNED  
TSR IMPOSED ON THE DOWN ROAD FOR 4 WEEKS (T81433)  
S&T REQUIRED.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 27 to MONDAY 28 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538652 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 166	Beverley and Driffield	All Lines Possession	2115 to 0600 SUN MON	PL Stoneblowing 14m0ch and 19m40ch W2012/3201223[Cost][U]
----------	------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: BS25 to D7#  
Up: D6# to BS12

GENERAL REMARKS

Stoneblower in use in possession. 6U37 PTO 246739 Out/In Driffield

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Stoneblow the Up Road between 19m15ch and 18mp.  
DRIFFIELD BOX MANNED.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 28 to TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1535759 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 167	Driffield and Bridlington	All Lines Possession	2355 to 0600 MON TUE	Track Maintenance 19m53ch and 23m64ch W2012/3182916[Cost][U]  PL Stoneblowing 27m0ch and 30m60ch W2012/3201250[U]
----------	---------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN914 HULL (PARAGON) TO SEAMER WEST JN - Continued

ITEM 167 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: D7# to BN109

Up: BN108 to D6

Platform 6: Bufferstops

Platform 7: Bufferstops

GENERAL REMARKS

RRV in use in possession. Access/Egress Wansford Road 19m 54ch

Stoneblower in use in possession. 6U37 PTO 246740 Out/In Driffield

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Cropping Rail between 22m9ch and 22m39ch.

WELDING TEAM REQUIRED.

DRIFFIELD MANNED.

S&T REQUIRED.

Stoneblow the Down Road between 28m30ch and 30m20ch.

OFF TRACK TO UPLIFT BESSINGBY FOOT CROSSING.

BRIDLINGTON MANNED THROUGHOUT.

CARNABY BARRIERS MANNED.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 29 to WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1535762 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 168	Driffield and Bridlington	All Lines Possession	2355 to 0600 TUE WED	Track Maintenance 19m53ch and 23m64ch W2012/3182917[Cost][U]
----------	---------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: D7# to BN109

Up: BN108 to D6#

Platform 6: Bufferstops

Platform 7: Bufferstops

GENERAL REMARKS

RRV in use in possession. Access/Egress Wansford Road 19m 54ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Cropping Rail between 22m9ch and 22m39ch.

WELDING TEAM REQUIRED.

DRIFFIELD MANNED.

S&T REQUIRED.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN914 HULL (PARAGON) TO SEAMER WEST JN - Continued

TUESDAY 29 to WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538661 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 169	Bridlington and Hunmanby	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0600 TUE WED	PL Stoneblowing 31m0ch and 33m0ch W2012/3201281[Cost][U]
----------	--------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: BN109# to SR123

Up: SR124 to 200B Pts#

GENERAL REMARKS

Stoneblower in use in possession. 6U37 PTO 246741 Out/In Driffield

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Stoneblow the Dn/Up Bridlington between 31mp and 32m30ch.  
OFF TRACK TO UPLIFT OLIVERS & CONVENT FOOT CROSSINGS.  
BRIDLINGTON MANNED THROUGHOUT  
DRIFFIELD + 1HRS.  
BARRIER MAN REQUIRED AT SEWERBY.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 30 to THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1535763 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 170	Driffield and Bridlington	All Lines Possession	2355 to 0600 WED THU	Track Maintenance 19m53ch and 23m64ch W2012/3182918[Cost][U]
----------	---------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: D7# to BN109

Up: BN108 to D6#

Platform 6: Bufferstops

Platform 7: Bufferstops

GENERAL REMARKS

RRV in use in possession. Access/Egress Wansford Road 19m 54ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Cropping Rail between 22m9ch and 22m39ch.  
WELDING TEAM REQUIRED.  
DRIFFIELD MANNED.  
S&T REQUIRED.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN914 HULL (PARAGON) TO SEAMER WEST JN - Continued

WEDNESDAY 30 to THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538669 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 171	Hunmanby and Filey	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0600 WED THU	PL Stoneblowing 41m47ch and 44m20ch W2012/3201319[Cost][U]
-------------	--------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: SR123# to SR302 pts#

Up: SR134# to SR301B pts

GENERAL REMARKS

Stoneblower in use in possession. 6U37 PTO 246783 Out/In Driffield

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Stoneblow the Up Road between 42m55ch and 41m47ch.

OFF TRACK TO UPLIFT ROYAL OAK UWC.

SEAMER MANNED THROUGHOUT

DRIFFIELD AND BRIDLINGTON + 1HRS

BARRIER MAN AT HUNMANBY SANDS LANE LC

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 31 MAY to FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535780 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 172	Driffield and Bridlington	All Lines Possession	2355 to 0600 THU FRI	Track Maintenance 19m53ch and 23m64ch W2012/3182919[Cost][U]
-------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: D7# to BN109

Up: BN108 to D6#

Platform 6: Bufferstops

Platform 7: Bufferstops

GENERAL REMARKS

RRV in use in possession. Access/Egress Wansford Road 19m 54ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Cropping Rail between 22m9ch and 22m39ch.

WELDING TEAM REQUIRED.

DRIFFIELD MANNED.

S&T REQUIRED.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN914 HULL (PARAGON) TO SEAMER WEST JN - Continued

THURSDAY 31 MAY to FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538682 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 173	Hunmanby and Filey	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0600 THU FRI	PL Stoneblowing 41m47ch and 44m20ch W2012/3201332[Cost][U]
----------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: SR123# to SR302 pts#

Up: SR134# to SR301B pts

#### GENERAL REMARKS

Stoneblower in use in possession. 6U37 PTO 246790 Out/In Driffield

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Stoneblow the Up Road between 44mp and 42m55ch.  
OFF TRACK TO UPLIFT LOWFIELD 1, 2 AND SEADALE  
SEAMER MANNED THROUGHOUT  
DRIFFIELD AND BRIDLINGTON + 1HRS  
BARRIER MAN AT ROYAL OAK

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

### LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1516266  
Item 133

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1535781 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 174	Armley Jn and Skipton South Jn	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0100 SUN SUN	Patrolling 199m60ch and 201m17ch W2012/3194947[U]
	Armley Jn and Skipton North Jn	All Lines Possession	0100 to 0830 SUN SUN	Rail Lubricators 199m65ch and 200m35ch W2012/3195884[Cost][U]
				Patrolling 204m40ch and 203m0ch W2012/3194939[U]
				Patrolling 206m20ch and 205m40ch W2012/3194930[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN - Continued

ITEM 174 CONTINUED

Patrolling  
208m40ch and 208m75ch  
W2012/3194923[U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 Sun to 0100 Sun

Down Shipley Main: L3893 to L4031

Up Shipley Main: L5147B pts to L3892

0100 Sun to 0830 Sun

Down Shipley Main: L3893 to L4035

Up Shipley Main: L4046 to L3892

Down Shipley Slow: L4045

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrols:

Apperley to Kirkstall Forge 199m 60ch and 201m 17ch

Thackley Tunnel Area 204m 40ch and 203mp

Shipley Tunnel to Dockfield Jn 206m 20ch and 205m 40ch

Bingley Station and Bingley Tunnel 208m 40ch and 208m 75ch

Rail Lubricator S2, S3, S4, S5 maintenance

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 28 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538572

Item 134

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

TUESDAY 29 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538578

Item 135

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

WEDNESDAY 30 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538580

Item 136

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

THURSDAY 31 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1538582

Item 137

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538584

Item 138

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN924 APPERLEY JN TO ILKLEY

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1535783 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 175	Apperley Jn and Ilkley	All Lines Possession	0010 to 0900 SUN SUN	Rail Lubricators 2m52ch and 3m5ch W2012/3195887[U]
	Dockfield Jn and Esholt Jn	Single Possession	0010 to 0900 SUN SUN	Patrolling 202m20ch and 205m25ch W2012/3194959[Cost][U]

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Ilkley Main: L5109 pts to Buffer Stops Platform 1  
Up Ilkley Main: L3956 to L5109 pts  
Single: L5117 pts

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol in restricted areas.  
Rail Lubricator S34 and S35 maintenance.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN926 DOCKFIELD JN TO ESHOLT JN

SUNDAY 27 MAY

Ref. No. P2012/1535783  
Item 175

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN924

## LN930 SKIPTON MIDDLE JN TO RYLSTONE

FRIDAY 01 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535790 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 176	Skipton Middle Jn and Rylstone LC	Single Possession	0930 to 1430 FRI FRI	Patrolling 222m67ch and 6m50ch W2012/3195845[Cost][U]
----------	---	----------------------	-------------------------	---

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Single: L5155A pts to Network Rail Limits

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF TRAINS.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN930 SKIPTON MIDDLE JN TO RYLSTONE - Continued

ITEM 176 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol of Restricted Areas.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive



# **NETWORK RAIL**

## **London North Eastern Route (NCS)**

Week number

**LNE**

**10**

# **CPPP**

Containing  
TEMPORARY SPEED RESTRICTION  
ENGINEERING ARRANGEMENTS

**SATURDAY 02 JUNE 2012  
TO  
FRIDAY 08 JUNE 2012**

Published on 21 November 2011

(Until further notice unless otherwise specified)

Warning Boards and Indicators provided unless otherwise shown.

† Indicates that the Warning Boards and Indicators will be moved as the work progresses. Where two speeds are shown for a restriction e.g.  $\frac{20}{40}$  the Rule Book Module SP, Section 4.3, (differential speed restrictions) applies.

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between	Restriction	Remarks
<b>** REFLECTORISED WARNING BOARDS ARE APPROVED FOR USE ON ALL NETWORK RAIL LINES **</b>					
<b><u>LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN</u></b>					
T2011/ 81327	Lolham LC CCTV and Helpston LC	-	Up Slow	83m 30ch	82m 30ch 50 mph Condition Of Track (11/19) NWR Hitchin
T2007/ 55545	Loversall Carr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Down	-	152m 40ch	152m 62ch 100 mph Condition Of Track (07/37) LNE HOBC
T2011/ 81854	Decoy North Jn and Sand Bank Jn	Down Slow No.2	-	154m 18ch	154m 50ch 20 mph Condition Of Track (11/27) NWR Doncaster
T2011/ 81853	Arksey LC CCTV and Moat Hills LC	-	Up Main	157m 75ch	157m 22ch 80 mph Condition of Embankment (11/27) NWR Doncaster
<b><u>LN185 ALLINGTON WEST JN TO SKEGNESS</u></b>					
T2011/ 81856	Red Cap Lane LC ABCL and Sibsey LC MGH	Single Bi-Directional	-	108m 27ch	112m 10ch $\frac{30}{50}$ mph Trackwork (11/27) Babcock Rail
T2011/ 80753	Bellwater Jn SB and Eastville LC AHB-X	-	Up Main	117m 35ch	117m 34ch $\frac{30}{40}$ mph Condition Of Track (11/13) NWR Sleaford
T2011/ 80775	Eastville LC AHB-X and Little Steeping LC AHB-X	Down Main	-	118m 54ch	118m 65ch 20 mph Bridgework (12/52) Investment Structures (NWR)

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between		Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	--	-------------	---------

LN185 ALLINGTON WEST JN TO SKEGNESS - Continued

T2011/ 80776	Little Steeping LC AHB-X and Eastville LC AHB-X	-	Up Main	118m 65ch	118m 54ch	20 mph	Bridgework (12/52) Investment Structures (NWR)
-----------------	---	---	---------	-----------	-----------	--------	---

LN200 WRAWBY JN TO PELHAM STREET JN

T2010/ 79438	Wrawby Jn	Down	-	94m 15ch	94m 13ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	-----------	------	---	----------	----------	--------	---

Repeating warning board positioned at the end of Down Fast No. 3 Platform, Barnetby Station for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at BE27 Ground Disc Signal, for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP

T2007/ 55545	Loversall Carr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Down	-	152m 40ch	152m 62ch	100 mph	Condition Of Track (07/37) LNE HOBC
-----------------	--	------	---	-----------	-----------	---------	---

T2011/ 81854	Decoy North Jn and Sand Bank Jn	Down Slow No.2	-	154m 18ch	154m 50ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/27) NWR Doncaster
-----------------	------------------------------------	-------------------	---	-----------	-----------	--------	--

T2011/ 81853	Arksey LC CCTV and Moat Hills LC	-	Up Main	157m 75ch	157m 22ch	80 mph	Condition of Embankment (11/27) NWR Doncaster
-----------------	-------------------------------------	---	---------	-----------	-----------	--------	--

T2004/ 23839	Heaton South Jn and Red Barns Tunnel	-	Up Main	1m 20ch	1m 0ch	$\frac{20}{60}$ mph	General Condition - Other (04/01) IMDM Newcastle
-----------------	---	---	---------	---------	--------	---------------------	---

Condition of Bridge  
(49/25)

LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST

T2011/ 82229	Hartlepool and Blackhills Farm LC	Down Sunderland	-	73m 42ch	73m 52ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (11/32) IMDM Newcastle
-----------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------	---	----------	----------	--------	--

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected		Distance at or between				Restriction		Remarks
<u>LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST - Continued</u>										
T2011/82230	Blackhills Farm LC and Hartlepool	-	Up Sunderland	73m	52ch	73m	42ch	20	mph	Ballast Consolidation (11/31) IMDM Newcastle
T2011/82227	Blackhills Farm LC and Dawdon Jn	Down Sunderland	-	83m	28ch	83m	31ch	20	mph	Ballast Consolidation (11/34) IMDM Newcastle
T2011/82228	Dawdon Jn and Blackhills Farm LC	-	Up Sunderland	83m	31ch	83m	28ch	20	mph	Ballast Consolidation (11/33) IMDM Newcastle
T2011/82226	Seaham and Hall Dene LC	Down Sunderland	-	84m	55ch	84m	60ch	20	mph	Ballast Consolidation (11/34) IMDM Newcastle
T2011/82225	Hall Dene LC and Seaham	-	Up	84m	60ch	84m	55ch	20	mph	Ballast Consolidation (11/33) IMDM Newcastle
T2011/81912	Pelaw Jn and St. James Bridge Jn	Down Sunderland	-	98m	40ch	99m	2ch	<div><div>30</div><div>40</div></div>	mph	Condition Of Track (11/28) IMDM Newcastle
The Warning Board situated on the Up Sunderland (Down Dir) line at 98 miles 08 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line.										
The Warning Board situated on the Up Sunderland (Down Dir) line at 98 miles 45 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line.										
A Warning board is not provided on the DPGL line for trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line for the temporary speed restriction at 98 miles 40 chains.										
A Warning board is not provided on the UPGL line for trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line for the temporary speed restriction at 98 miles 48 chains.										
<u>LN632 STOCKTON CUT JN TO SALT BURN</u>										
T2011/82444	Bowesfield and Thornaby	Down Main	-	11m	10ch	11m	45ch	20	mph	Track Renewals (11/39) IMDM Newcastle

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected			Distance at or between			Restriction	Remarks
<u>LN632 STOCKTON CUT JN TO SALT BURN - Continued</u>									
T2011/82443	Thornaby and Bowesfield	-	Up Main	11m	45ch	11m	10ch	20 mph	Track Renewals (11/39) IMDM Newcastle

### LN638 GRANGETOWN (SHELL JN) TO CLEVELAND FREIGHTLINER TERMINAL (WILTON)

T2004/ 23874	Shell Jn and Eastgate Mount LC (OPEN)	-	Up	0m	58ch	1m	34ch	10 mph	Condition Of Track (04/01) Huntsman Ici Ltd
-----------------	--	---	----	----	------	----	------	--------	---

(18/16)

### LN720 DONCASTER BLACK CARR JN TO SKELTON BRIDGE

T2007/ 55545	Loversall Carr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Down	-	152m	40ch	152m	62ch	100 mph	Condition Of Track (07/37) LNE HOBC
-----------------	--	------	---	------	------	------	------	---------	---

### LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD

T2010/ 79438	Wrawby Jn	Down	-	94m	15ch	94m	13ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	-----------	------	---	-----	------	-----	------	--------	---

Repeating warning board positioned at the end of Down Fast No. 3 Platform, Barnetby Station for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at BE27 Ground Disc Signal, for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

T2011/ 81683	Kirton Tunnel	Single	-	85m	72ch	85m	10ch	30 mph	Condition Of Track (11/24) NWR Sheffield
-----------------	---------------	--------	---	-----	------	-----	------	--------	--

### LN752 WRABBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN

T2010/ 79438	Wrawby Jn	Down	-	94m	15ch	94m	13ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	-----------	------	---	-----	------	-----	------	--------	---

Repeating warning board positioned at the end of Down Fast No. 3 Platform, Barnetby Station for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at BE27 Ground Disc Signal, for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected		Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
<u>LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN - Continued</u>									
T2011/82546	Appleby LC and Foreign Ore Branch Jn	Down Main	-	26m	40ch	26m	30ch	$\frac{30}{40}$ mph	Condition Of Track (11/34) NWR Barnetby
T2011/81409	Scunthorpe West Jn and Scunthorpe	Down Main	-	23m	20ch	22m	67ch	$\frac{30}{40}$ mph	Condition Of Track (11/21) NWR Barnetby
The Speed Indicator at S333 Signal on the Down Scunthorpe Goods applies only to trains using the crossover to the DOWN MAIN line.									
The Speed Indicator on the Up Main (Dn Dir) at 23 miles 12 chains applies only to trains using the crossover to the DOWN MAIN line.									
T2008/64861	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Gunhouse Jn	-	Up Main	19m	25ch	19m	35ch	$\frac{40}{55}$ mph	Condition of Way Beams (08/08) NWR Barnetby
T2005/40295	Gunhouse Jn and Keadby Canal LC (MCB)	Down Main	-	19m	35ch	19m	25ch	$\frac{30}{55}$ mph	Condition of Way Beams (06/52) NWR Barnetby
<u>LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD)</u>									
T2010/79609	Hillam Gates LC (CCTV) and Ferrybridge Power Station Jn	-	Up Pontefract	1m	18ch	1m	24ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) IMDM Leeds
<u>LN806 TAPTON JN TO MASBOROUGH JN</u>									
T2011/82418	Beighton Jn	Down	-	155m	50ch	155m	51ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/34) NWR Sheffield
<u>LN816 BEIGHTON JN TO WOODHOUSE JN</u>									
T2011/82418	Beighton Jn	Down	-	155m	50ch	155m	51ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/34) NWR Sheffield

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	--	--	--	-------------	---------

### LN850 WAKEFIELD WESTGATE SOUTH JN TO WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN

T2011/81706	Wakefield Kirkgate	Down Goole	-	47m	58ch	47m	68ch	5 mph	Trackwork (11/26) IMDM Leeds
-------------	--------------------	------------	---	-----	------	-----	------	-------	---------------------------------

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Fast line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Slow line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Westgate Curve Down line at 00 miles 10 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Up Goole line at 48 miles 19 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signals No:s K1217 & K1219 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 53 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signal No K1280 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 65 chains.

### LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN

T2011/81706	Wakefield Kirkgate	Down Goole	-	47m	58ch	47m	68ch	5 mph	Trackwork (11/26) IMDM Leeds
-------------	--------------------	------------	---	-----	------	-----	------	-------	---------------------------------

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Fast line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Slow line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Westgate Curve Down line at 00 miles 10 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Up Goole line at 48 miles 19 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signals No:s K1217 & K1219 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 53 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signal No K1280 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 65 chains.

### LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN

T2010/79266	Batley LC and Dewsbury	-	Up	35m	12ch	35m	8ch	50 mph	Condition Of Track (11/50) IMDM Leeds
-------------	------------------------	---	----	-----	------	-----	-----	--------	--

### LN868 WINCOBANK JN TO HORBURY JN

T2011/80912	Barnsley Station Jn and Darton	Down	-	52m	40ch	52m	22ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/16) NWR Sheffield
-------------	--------------------------------	------	---	-----	------	-----	------	--------	---

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between	Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	-------------	---------

### LN872 ALTOFTS JN TO LEEDS WEST JN

T2009/ 74467	Hunslet South Jn and Hunslet Station Jn	Down Siding No.1	-	193m 42ch	193m 47ch	5 mph	Condition Of Track (10/46) Freightliner Heavy Haul
-----------------	--	---------------------	---	-----------	-----------	-------	--

The warning boards situated on the No1 & No2 Reception lines at 193 miles 76 chains apply to trains proceeding to both the Down Siding No1 and No2 Reception Siding lines.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS921, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS923, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS925, for temporary speed restriction on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

T2009/ 74468	Hunslet South Jn and Hunslet Station Jn	No.2 Reception Siding	-	193m 42ch	193m 47ch	5 mph	Condition Of Track (10/46) Freightliner Heavy Haul
-----------------	--	-----------------------------	---	-----------	-----------	-------	--

The warning boards situated on the No1 & No2 Reception lines at 193 miles 76 chains apply to trains proceeding to both the Down Siding No1 and No2 Reception Siding lines.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS921, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS923, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS925, for temporary speed restriction on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

### LN878 SHERBURN JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD

T2011/ 80363	Gascoigne Wood and Sherburn Jn	-	Up	14m 10ch	13m 52ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/08) IMDM Leeds
-----------------	-----------------------------------	---	----	----------	----------	--------	---

### LN880 YORK TO SCARBOROUGH

T2010/ 78191	Malton and Kirkham Abbey LC	-	Up	18m 37ch	18m 32ch	20 mph	Condition of Way Beams (10/31) IMDM York
-----------------	--------------------------------	---	----	----------	----------	--------	---



Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	--	--	--	-------------	---------

**LN882 WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN TO GOOLE POTTERS GRANGE**

T2011/ 81706 Wakefield Kirkgate Down Goole - 47m 58ch 47m 68ch 5 mph Trackwork (11/26)  
IMDM Leeds

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Fast line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Slow line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Westgate Curve Down line at 00 miles 10 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Up Goole line at 48 miles 19 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signals No:s K1217 & K1219 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 53 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signal No K1280 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 65 chains.

**LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL**

T2010/ 78068 Gascoigne Wood and Micklefield Jn - Up 7m 20ch 8m 5ch  $\frac{30}{50}$  mph Condition Of Track (10/33)  
IMDM Leeds

Repeating warning board positioned ahead of South Milford station, for temporary speed restriction on Up Hull line commencing at 07 miles 20 chains.

T2011/ 80802 Hessle and Hessle East Jn Down Main - 3m 35ch 3m 20ch 50 mph Condition Of Track (11/12)  
IMDM York

T2009/ 72343 Anlaby Road Jn and Hull Paragon Down Hull - 0m 45ch 0m 44ch  $\frac{5}{30}$  mph Condition Of Track (09/20)  
IMDM York

**LN912 THORNE JN TO GILBERDYKE JN**

T2011/ 81436 Thorne Moorends LC AHB and Potters Grange Jn Down - 10m 22ch 10m 19ch  $\frac{30}{50}$  mph Condition Of Track (11/20)  
IMDM Leeds

**LN914 HULL (PARAGON) TO SEAMER WEST JN**

T2012/ 81433 Nether Lane LC and Lowthorpe LC Down - 22m 38ch 22m 41ch 20 mph Trackwork (12/09)  
IMDM York

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected		Distance at or between			Restriction	Remarks	
<u>LN916 HESSLE ROAD TO SALTEND</u>									
T2008/69789	Springbank North Jn and Hull River Swing Bridge	Single	-	3m	71ch	3m	76ch	5 mph	Condition of Way Beams (09/42) TME York

PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS TSR REFERS TO THE HULL SWING RIVER BRIDGE.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

Normally, signals are used to mark possession protection limits. Where points have to be used, this will be signified by the suffix "pts".

Detonator protection for possessions arranged under Rule Book Module T3 must normally be placed at 400 metres beyond the protecting signal (or points or through crossings beyond the protecting signal) at the start of the possession and 400 metres on the approach to the signal (or points or through crossings) at the exit from the possession. Where this distance cannot be obtained, the detonator protection must be placed at the greatest distance possible from the signal (or points or through crossings) concerned.

Where detonator protection has to be placed at less than the required 400 metres beyond the possession protecting signal (or points or through crossings) at the start of the possession or protection has to be placed at less than the required 400 metres on the approach to the signal (or points or through crossings) beyond the possession, then this will be indicated by a # symbol following the signal or points number quoted in the PROTECTION LIMITS.

## LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN

FRIDAY 01 to SATURDAY 02 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536398 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 1	Harringay and Holloway	Up Slow Possession	2300 to 0500 FRI SAT	Patrolling 0m0ch and 3m0ch W2012/3147081[U]  OHL Work 3m13ch and 1m75ch W2012/3176873[Cost][U]
		Up Goods Possession	2300 to 0330 FRI SAT	
	Finsbury Park Jn and Drayton Park	Up Moorgate Possession	2300 to 0500 FRI SAT	
	Drayton Park and Finsbury Park Jn	Down Moorgate Possession	2300 to 0500 FRI SAT	

### ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2300 Mon to 0330 Tue

5GHJ, 8D, 9E

0330 Tue to 0500 Tue

5GHJ, 8D

### PROTECTION LIMITS

2300 Mon to 0330 Mon

Up Slow: K414# to K322

Up Goods: K2102Pts#

Up Moorgate: K2080Pts to K360

Down Moorgate: Buffers to K383

0330 Mon to 0500 Mon

Up Slow: K414# to K2055Pts

Up Moorgate: K2081Pts to K360

Down Moorgate: K361 to K383

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP FAST.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 1 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

OLE Maintenance & Faults  
RRV access at Ecology centre

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC bid for amended ECS arrangements

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541154 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 2	Huntingdon South Jn and Fletton Jn	Down Fast/Main/Fast Possession	2300 to 0830 SAT SUN
		Up Main/Fast/Main Possession	2300 to 0830 SAT SUN
	Connington South and Woodwalton Jn	Up Slow Possession	0120 to 0830 SUN SUN
	Huntingdon South Jn and Holme LC	Down Slow Possession	0120 to 0830 SUN SUN

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast/Main/Fast: P353 to P417  
Up Main/Fast/Main: P426 to P352  
Down Slow: P351

TRAFFIC REMARKS

2300 SAT - 0120 SUN  
TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE SLOW LINES

0120 SUN - 0830 SUN  
ALL LINE BLOCK - RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 2 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

2300 Sat to 0120 Sun

Trains to be timed over the slow lines

0120 to 0830 Sun

All Line Block - Rail replacement Road Service to operate

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541109 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 3	Peterborough Station (South) and Tallington Crossovers	Down Fast Possession	2300 SAT	to	0830 SUN	LC Work 17m20ch and 17m30ch W2012/3149590[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Possession	2300 SAT	to	0830 SUN	Ballast Regulating 76m55ch and 83m12ch W2012/3172662[U]
	Tallington Crossovers and Peterborough Station (North)	Up Slow Possession	2300 SAT	to	0830 SUN	Arc Repairs 77m75ch and 78m14ch W2012/3174137[U]
	Helpston Jn and Tallington Crossovers	Down Slow Possession	2300 SAT	to	0830 SUN	
	Peterborough Station (North) and Helpston Jn	Down Stamford Possession	2300 SAT	to	0830 SUN	
		Up Stamford Possession	2300 SAT	to	0830 SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: P435 to P537

Up Fast: P534 to P440

Up Slow: P532 to P1242pts

Down Stamford: P1232pts to P801

Up Stamford: P802 to P1233pts

Down Slow: P1281pts to P535

TRAFFIC REMARKS

ECS trains from Nene CHS to Peterborough to cross over at south end

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 3 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541112 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 4	Stoke and Carlton LC	All Lines Possession	2335 to 0830 SAT SUN	Tunnel Examination 100m35ch and 108m40ch W2012/3202508[Cost][U]
	Newark Castle and Newark Crossing East Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2335 to 0830 SAT SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: D1(Keyed)# to D109  
Up Main: D108 to P612  
Down Lincoln: D85 to D2191Bpts  
Up Lincoln: D2190pts to NC8  
Down Carlton Passenger Loop: D111  
Up Carlton Passenger Loop: D110

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541114 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 5	Carlton LC and Bawtry Crossovers GSP	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0825 SAT SUN	Tunnel Examination 134m35ch and 134m46ch W2012/3202510[Cost][U]
--------	--------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: D109 to D181  
Up Main: D182 to D108  
Down Passenger Loop: D111  
Up Passenger Loop: D110

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541138 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 6	New Barnet and Potters Bar	Down Fast Possession	0205 to 0555 SUN SUN	Patrolling 9m75ch and 12m20ch W2012/3146867[U]  Structures Examination 10m10ch and 12m20ch W2012/3167479[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Possession	0205 to 0555 SUN SUN	
		Down Slow Possession	0205 to 0555 SUN SUN	
		Potters Bar and Wood Green North Jn	Up Slow Possession	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: K511 to K539  
Up Fast: K534 to K506  
Down Slow: K509 to K537  
Up Slow: K536 to K508

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541157 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 7	Potters Bar and Welwyn Garden City	Down Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	0515 to 0715 SUN SUN	Patrolling 14m25ch and 18m0ch W2012/3155755[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	0745 to 0915 SUN SUN	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541135 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 8	Stevenage and Sandy South Jn	Down Fast Possession	0120 to 0820 SUN SUN	Follow-Up Work 29m40ch and 31m40ch W2012/3139386[Cost][U]
--------	------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 8 CONTINUED

Stevenage and Sandy South Jn	Up Fast Possession	0120 to 0820 SUN SUN	Earthwork 32m20ch and 33m52ch W2012/3140960[U]
Letchworth Garden City and Cambridge Jn	Up Possession	0120 to 0820 SUN SUN	
Cambridge Jn and Letchworth Garden City	Down Possession	0120 to 0820 SUN SUN	
Stevenage and Sandy South Jn	Down Slow Possession	0120 to 0820 SUN SUN	
	Up Slow Possession	0120 to 0820 SUN SUN	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

25ABCDJ, 26EFG, 27ABC, 28EFG, 29B, 30A, 31C, 32A, 81F, 82A

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow: K669 to P261

Down Fast: K671 to P263

Up Fast: K796 to K666

Up Slow: K798 to K668

Up Cambridge: K944#

Down Cambridge: K943#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

ALL LINE BLOCK - RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 8 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HITCHIN CAMBRIDGE JN  
UID 24184  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS: Hitchin Cambridge Jn 24184 - Follow Up Tamp on 2266 points points and Follow Up Works through site  
31m - 32m 60ch  
Access via Hitchin Up Yard  
S&C Tampers & RRVs in use within this worksite  
Isolation Required

EARTHWORKS

ACCESS FROM HITCHIN DOWN YARD DOWN SLOW

LN125 ADDITIONAL MILEAGE REQUIRED 32M 0CH TO 32M 11CH

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

All line block - rail replacement road service to operate

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541151 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 9	Sandy South Jn and Huntingdon North Jn	Down and Up Fast Possession	0140 to 0850 SUN SUN	OHL Work 44m10ch and 46m44ch W2012/3173925[Cost][U]
		Down Slow Possession	0140 to 0850 SUN SUN	
		Up Slow Possession	0140 to 0850 SUN SUN	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

33,34,35,36,37,38,39,40 Complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow P267 to P1145APts  
Down Fast: P269 to P1145BPts  
Up Fast: P1148APts to K796  
Up Slow: P1146Pts to K798

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO START/TERMINATE AT STEVENAGE & PETERBOROUGH - RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 9 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

POTTON ROAD

122008

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- T+4 Tamp, follow up work and snagging work Down Fast Line between 50m 20ch and 50m 30ch.

PL TAMPER AND ROAD RAILER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

SITE ACCESS:- LITTLE BARFORD (DOWN SLOW) AND POTTON ROAD BRIDGE (UP SLOW).

POTTON ROAD

122007

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- T+4 Tamp and snagging work Up Fast Line between 50m 20ch and 50m 36ch.

TAMPER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- LITTLE BARFORD (DOWN SLOW) AND POTTON ROAD BRIDGE (UP SLOW).

E02 Maintenance

DD105 (DS/DF Xover) & DD106 (UF Xover)

HSSI Maintenance

1122, 1123, 1124, 1125

RRV Access @ Tempsford LC

W/3028326: Br.ECM1/148A Huntingdon - Highways Agency to carry out monthly condition survey.

Off track plant, access hoists, in use.

Pass Engineers Trains/OTM's as require within possession.

NWR ASPRO/RB/JM/PP2392

PMCS/Oracle No. 122728

EO2 Maintenance on DD069 Down Slow

RRV access at Everton

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC bid to operate a rail replacement road service between Stevenage & Peterborough

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541163 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item	St. Neots	All	0800 to 1600	S&T Work
10	and	Section T1A.3	SUN SUN	51m39ch and 76m45ch
	Peterborough			W2012/3149624[Cost][U]

TRAFFIC REMARKS

Panel Operator required at St Neots

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 10 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541166 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 11	Fletton Jn and New England North	Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5) Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0900 to 1100 SUN SUN	Patrolling 75m40ch and 76m60ch W2012/3181030[Cost][U]
		Down Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0900 to 1100 SUN SUN	
	New England North and Peterborough Station (South)	Up Stamford (Platform 4) Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0900 to 1100 SUN SUN	
	Fletton Jn and New England North	Up Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1100 to 1230 SUN SUN	
		Up Slow/Up Slow No.1 (Platform 2)/Up Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1100 to 1230 SUN SUN	
	Peterborough Station	Two Way Goods Line Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1230 to 1430 SUN SUN	
		Flyash Examination Siding Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1230 to 1430 SUN SUN	
	Kings Dyke and Peterborough Station	Down March Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1230 to 1430 SUN SUN	
		Up March Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1230 to 1430 SUN SUN	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541115 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 12	Bawtry Crossovers GSP and Arksey LC CCTV	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 22m58ch and 19m8ch W2012/3202460[U]
---------	--	----------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 12 CONTINUED

South Yorkshire Jn and Swinton Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 115m51ch and 117m46ch W2012/3202482[U]
Marshgate Jn and South Kirkby Jn	Down and Up Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 115m72ch and 116m44ch W2012/3202488[U]
Bessacarr Halt LC and Decoy North Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 152m0ch and 153m19ch W2012/3202486[U]
Flyover East Jn and Loversall Jn	Up Loversall Curve Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 152m79ch and 152m36ch W2012/3202484[U]
Loversall Carr Jn and Flyover West Jn	Down Slow/Up West Slow Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	S&T Work 155m17ch and 156m50ch W2012/3202450[U]
Bessacarr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Single Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Rail Changing 155m17ch and 156m50ch W2012/3202433[Cost][U]
Low Ellers Curve Jn and Potteric Carr Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 155m17ch and 156m50ch W2012/3202477[U]
Sand Bank Jn and Potteric Carr Jn	Up Goods/Up Goods No.1 Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 157m40ch and 161m0ch W2012/3202480[U]
			Permanent Way Inspection 166m59ch and 19m8ch W2012/3126853[U]

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

107, 108, 109 & 110 Complete 0005 Sun to 0740 Sun

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: D189 to D809

Up Main: D300 to D188

Down Sheffield: S4280Pts

Up Sheffield: S4283Pts

Down Leeds: L653

Up Leeds: L656

Down Thorne: D308

Up Thorne: D307

St Catherines Curve: D2300APts

Rossington Colliery: Buffer Stops

Down Lincoln: D199

Up Lincoln: D774

Up Goods: Shunt Neck

Low Ellers Curve: D2295Pts to D2322Pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 12 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W/3030843: Br.ECM1/323? White Rose Way (New Bridge)- Follow up works to new bridge.

Foot access within worksite mileage.

Pass Engineers Trains/OTM's as required.

NWR ASPRO/RB/DC/PP4604

PMCS/Oracle No. 122728

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 03 to MONDAY 04 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1407183 Possession Manager Network Rail

Item 13	Cuffley and Wood Green South Jn	Up Hertford Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	Hand Rail Grinding 4m60ch and 5m60ch W2012/3149599[Cost][U]
	Barnet South Crossovers and Holloway	Up Slow Possession	0130 to 1030 SUN SUN	OHL Work 4m68ch and 9m69ch W2012/3181042[U]
	Alexandra Palace and Hornsey	Up Carriage Line Possession	0130 to 0400 SUN MON	OHL Work 5m13ch and 8m27ch W2012/3181021[U]
	Hornsey and Barnet South Crossovers	Down Fast Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	Patrolling 5m25ch and 8m27ch W2012/3220391[U]
	Barnet South Crossovers and Holloway	Up Fast Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	OHL Renewals Work 5m35ch and 11m70ch W2012/3200969[U]
	Wood Green South Jn and Holloway	Up Goods Possession	0130 to 0400 SUN MON	
	Drayton Park and Finsbury Park	Up Moorgate Possession	0130 to 0400 SUN MON	
	Highbury Vale Jn and Finsbury Park	Up Canonbury Possession	0130 to 0400 SUN MON	
	Hornsey and Wood Green South Jn	Down Carriage Line Sidings Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 13 CONTINUED

Hornsey and Cuffley	Down Slow No.2/Down Hertford Possession	0150 to 0830 SUN SUN
Hornsey and Barnet South Crossovers	Down Slow No.1/Down Slow Possession	0150 to 0830 SUN SUN
Wood Green South Jn and Finsbury Park North Jn	Up Fast Possession	0830 to 1030 SUN SUN
Holloway and Wood Green North Jn	Up Slow Possession	1030 to 0400 SUN MON

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

10EFG, 75 & 76 Complete 0150 Sun to 0950 Sun

PROTECTION LIMITS

0130 Sun to 0150 Sun

Up Fast: K2167APts to K320

Up Slow: K2166APts to K322

Up Hertford: K886

Up Moorgate: K360

Up Canonbury: K2076Pts

0150 Sun to 0830 Sun

Down Slow No.2/Down Hertford: K443 to K883

Down Slow No.1/Down Slow: K445 to K505

Down Fast: K447 to K507

Up Fast: K2167APts to K320

Up Slow: K2166APts to K322

Up Hertford: K886

Up Moorgate: K360

Up Canonbury: K2076Pts

0830 Sun to 1030 Sun

Up Fast: K442 to K2098BPts

Up Slow: K2145BPts to K322

Up Goods: K2147Pts

Up Moorgate: K360

Up Canonbury: K2076Pts

1030 Sun to 0400 Mon

Up Slow: K2145BPts to K322

Up Goods: K2147Pts

Up Moorgate: K360

Up Canonbury: K2076Pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 13 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

0130 TO 0830 SUN

ALL LINE BLOCK - TRAINS TO START/TERMINATE AT NEW BARNET

0830 TO 1030 SUN

UP TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN FAST UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING ARRANGEMENTS BETWEEN NEW BARNET (SET BACK) AND BELLE ISLE

SECTION SPLIT AT ALEXANDRA PALACE - INTERMEDIATE HANDSIGNALLER & STATIC PILOTMAN REQUIRED

SRT FOR SLW SECTION (INCLUSIVE OF SET BACK) = 31 MINS

APPROX CAPACITY = 4 TPH

NO UP SERVICE FOR HARRINGAY OR HORNSEY

DOWN TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE DOWN SLOW

ACCESS/EGRESS TO/FROM HORNSEY DEPOT TO BE MAINTAINED VIA HARRINGAY FLYOVER & BOWES PARK (REVERSE). AMENDED ECS SCHEDULES REQUIRED TO AVOID TAKING CAPACITY OUT ON THE SLW SECTION

1030 SUN TO 0400 MON

UP TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP FAST BETWEEN NEW BARNET SOUTH AND HOLLOWAY

NO UP SERVICE FOR HARRINGAY OR HORNSEY

ACCESS/EGRESS TO/FROM HORNSEY DEPOT TO BE MAINTAINED VIA HARRINGAY FLYOVER & BOWES PARK (REVERSE)

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 13 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W2012/3200969: Network Rail OCR Prep works on Bowes Park Neutral Section. 4 x RRV's access at Richmond Road

OHL Work Patrols & Job bank work.  
RRV access at P&D depot (Wood Green)

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

0130 to 0830 Sun

Operators bid to start/terminate services at New Barnet

0830 to 1030 Sun

FCC/EC Bid to path services through the SLW with total SRT of 31 minutes - inclusive of:

10 for set back & Pilotman instructions at New Barnet

11 for SRT for 9 miles timed at 50mph

8 for 4 x pts timed at 15mph

2 for turn out onto right line at Belle Isle

Approx capacity = 4tph

Capacity Allocation - paths for EC sets 1Y14 & 1A15 to be found, remainder of capacity allocated to FCC.

FCC sets not pathed through SLW to start/terminate at Potters Bar

Amended ECS schedules required

Down Trains to be timed over the Down Slow

1030 Sun to 0400 Mon

Up Trains to be timed over the Up Fast between New Barnet & Holloway

No Up service available to Harringay or Hornsey

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SUNDAY 03 to MONDAY 04 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541169 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 14	Sandy South Jn and Huntingdon North Jn	Down Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 SUN MON	Ballast Regulating 44m60ch and 58m32ch W2012/3172666[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 SUN MON	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: P273 to P349

Up Fast: P346 to P268



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 14 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 03 to MONDAY 04 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541171 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 15	Tallington Crossovers and Stoke	Down Fast Possession	2355 to 0550 SUN MON	OHL Work 86m77ch and 92m10ch W2012/3173941[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Possession	2355 to 0550 SUN MON	
		Up Slow Possession	2355 to 0550 SUN MON	
		Down Slow Possession	2355 to 0550 SUN MON	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59 & 60 Complete 2355 Sun to 0530 Mon

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: P547 to P587  
Up Fast: P582 to P544  
Up Slow: P580 to P542  
Down Slow: P545 to P585

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

E02 Maintenance  
CC076 (Up Fast)  
RRV access @ Greatford LC

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 03 to MONDAY 04 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1547595  
Item 60

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

MONDAY 04 to TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536454  
Item 26

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN120

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

MONDAY 04 to TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541205 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 16	Sandy North Jn and St. Neots South Jn	Down Slow Possession	2300 to 0600 MON TUE	OHL Work 46m0ch and 50m77ch W2012/3173967[Cost][U]
---------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

36D, 40A 2300 Mon to 0600 Tue

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow: P275 to P309

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 05 to WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536455

Item 27

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN120

TUESDAY 05 to WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541209 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 17	Sandy South Jn and St. Neots South Jn	Down Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 TUE WED	OHL Work 45m18ch and 50m76ch W2012/3173976[Cost][U]
	St. Neots North Jn and Sandy South Jn	Up Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 TUE WED	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

34D, 35A, 38A, 39C 2300 Tue to 0600 Wed

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: P273 to P311

Up Fast: P312 to P268

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 05 to WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1547614 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 18	Newark Crossing South Jn and Claypole LC CCTV	Up Main Protected Path	2200 to 0600 TUE WED	
---------	---	---------------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 18 CONTINUED

Claypole LC CCTV and Grantham South Jn	Up Main Protected Path	2200 to 0600 TUE WED
Grantham South Jn and Stoke Jn	Up Main Protected Path	2200 to 0600 TUE WED

GENERAL REMARKS

Protected Path for C21 Rail Grinding

Grind Location: Newark North Gate - Stoke Jn

Up Main/Fast: 117m 0ch to 99m 61ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Non Engineering Access Statement

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 06 to THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536456  
Item 28

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN120

WEDNESDAY 06 to THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541233 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 19	Sandy South Jn and St. Neots South Jn	Down Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 WED THU	OHL Work 45m18ch and 50m76ch W2012/3173979[Cost][U]
	St. Neots North Jn and Sandy South Jn	Up Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 WED THU	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

34D, 35A, 38A, 39C 2300 Wed to 0600 Thu

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: P273 to P311

Up Fast: P312 to P268

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

WEDNESDAY 06 to THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1551956 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 20	Stoke Jn and Grantham South Jn	Down Main Protected Path	2200 to 0600 WED THU
	Grantham South Jn and Claypole LC CCTV	Down Main Protected Path	2200 to 0600 WED THU
	Claypole LC CCTV and Newark Crossing South Jn	Down Main Protected Path	2200 to 0600 WED THU

GENERAL REMARKS

Protected Path for C21 Rail Grinding

Grind Location: Stoke Jn - Newark  
Down Main/Fast: 99m 61ch to 117m 0ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Non Engineering Access Statement  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 07 to FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536457

Item 29

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN120

THURSDAY 07 to FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541235 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 21	St. Neots South Jn and Sandy North Jn	Up Slow Possession	2300 to 0600 THU FRI	OHL Work 51m0ch and 45m20ch W2012/3173980[Cost][U]
---------	---	-----------------------	-------------------------	--

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

33A, 37D 2300 Thu to 0600 Fri

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Slow: 1125 Points to P270

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

THURSDAY 07 to FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1551981 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 22	Werrington Jn and Stoke Jn	Down Fast Protected Path	2200 to 0600 THU FRI
---------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

GENERAL REMARKS

Protected Path for C21 Rail Grinding

Grind Location: Werrington - Stoke Jn  
Down Main/Fast: 76m 70ch to 99m 3ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Non Engineering Access Statement  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1532187  
Item 77

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

FRIDAY 08 to SATURDAY 09 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1552018 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 23	Tallington Crossovers and Stoke Jn	Up Fast Protected Path	2200 to 0600 FRI SAT
	New England North and Tallington Crossovers	Up Fast Protected Path	2200 to 0600 FRI SAT
	Peterborough Station and New England North	Up Fast Protected Path	2200 to 0600 FRI SAT

GENERAL REMARKS

Protected Path for C21 Rail Grinding

Grind Location: Stoke Jn - Peterborough  
Up Main/Fast: 99m 61ch to 76m 55ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Non Engineering Access Statement  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN105 MOORGATE TO FINSBURY PARK JN

FRIDAY 08 to SATURDAY 09 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541238 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 24	Moorgate and Finsbury Park	Down Possession	2330 to 0545 FRI SAT	Patrolling 0m0ch and 3m0ch W2012/3147083[Cost][U]
		Up Possession	2330 to 0545 FRI SAT	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Buffers Plat 9 to K383  
Up: K2080 pts to Buffers Plat 10  
Down: Buffers Plat 9 to K383  
Up: K2080 pts to Buffers Plat 10

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN120 WOOD GREEN NORTH JN TO LANGLEY JN VIA HERTFORD

SUNDAY 03 to MONDAY 04 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1407183  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

SUNDAY 03 to MONDAY 04 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1407172 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 25	Cuffley and Langley Jn	Down and Up Hertford Possession	0200 to 0400 SUN MON	Patrolling 13m50ch and 16m60ch W2012/3147358[Cost][U]
	Hertford North	Down Bay Platform Possession	0200 to 0400 SUN MON	Resignalling Work 18m0ch and 27m60ch W2012/3030605[U]

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hertford: K887 to K2237Pts  
Up Hertford: K2239Pts to K886

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

0130 to 1030 SUN RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE BETWEEN STEVENAGE & FINSBURY PARK  
FROM 1030 SUN TRAINS TO START/TERMINATE AT CUFFLEY VIA THE GROUND FRAME AND AT STEVENAGE  
RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE BETWEEN CUFFLEY & STEVENAGE

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN120 WOOD GREEN NORTH JN TO LANGLEY JN VIA HERTFORD - Continued

ITEM 25 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

0130 to 1030 Sun - Operators bid to run a rail replacement road service between Finsbury Park & Stevenage

FCC Bid to start/terminate at Cuffley & Stevenage with [15] for the reverse move over the Ground Frame at Cuffley & run a Rail Replacement Road Service between them.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 04 to TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536454 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 26	Bowes Park and Langley Jn	Up Hertford Possession	2340 to 0455 MON TUE	Ballast Regulating 12m0ch and 27m60ch W2012/3151536[Cost][U]
		Down Hertford Possession	2340 to 0455 MON TUE	Resignalling Work 18m0ch and 27m60ch W2012/3032608[U]
	Hertford North	Down Bay Platform/Down Siding Possession	2340 to 0455 MON TUE	Hand Rail Grinding 19m30ch and 19m45ch W2012/3173939[U]
	Woolmer Green and Hitchin South	Down Slow Possession	2340 to 0455 MON TUE	Arc Repairs 19m30ch and 19m45ch W2012/3175529[U]
		Up Slow Possession	2340 to 0455 MON TUE	OHL Work 23m30ch and 27m65ch W2012/3181059[U]
	Hertford North CHS	All BLOCKED To Electric Trains	2350 to 0425 MON TUE	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

77, 78, 79, 80 complete 2350 Mon to 0425 Tue

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Hertford: K2305Pts#

Down Hertford: K2304Pts#

Down Slow: K2233Pts to K2256Pts

Up Slow: K2262Pts to K2234Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA ECML AND TO TRAVEL OVER THE FAST LINES BETWEEN WOOLMER GREEN SOUTH AND HITCHIN SOUTH.

RAIL REPLACEMENT SERVICE TO OPERATE VIA HERTFORD

ISOLATION TO BE GIVEN UP 40 MINUTES BEFORE THE START OF SERVICES

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN120 WOOD GREEN NORTH JN TO LANGLEY JN VIA HERTFORD - Continued

ITEM 26 CONTINUED

GENERAL REMARKS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC Bid to operate a Rail Replacement Road service for Hertford Line services, bid for amended ECS arrangements & to divert via Welwyn Garden City

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 05 to WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536455 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 27	Bowes Park and Langley Jn	Up Hertford Possession	2340 to 0455 TUE WED	Ballast Regulating 12m0ch and 27m60ch W2012/3151550[Cost][U]
		Down Hertford Possession	2340 to 0455 TUE WED	Resignalling Work 18m0ch and 27m60ch W2012/3032609[U]
	Hertford North	Down Bay Platform/Down Siding Possession	2340 to 0455 TUE WED	Hand Rail Grinding 19m30ch and 19m45ch W2012/3173948[U]
	Woolmer Green and Hitchin South	Down Slow Possession	2340 to 0455 TUE WED	Arc Repairs 19m30ch and 19m45ch W2012/3175526[U]
		Up Slow Possession	2340 to 0455 TUE WED	OHL Work 23m30ch and 27m65ch W2012/3181067[U]
	Hertford North CHS	All BLOCKED To Electric Trains	2350 to 0425 TUE WED	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

77, 78, 79, 80 complete 2350 Mon to 0425 Tue

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Hertford: K2305Pts#

Down Hertford: K2304Pts#

Down Slow: K2233Pts to K2256Pts

Up Slow: K2262Pts to K2234Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA ECML AND TO TRAVEL OVER THE FAST LINES BETWEEN WOOLMER GREEN SOUTH AND HITCHIN SOUTH.

RAIL REPLACEMENT SERVICE TO OPERATE VIA HERTFORD

ISOLATION TO BE GIVEN UP 40 MINUTES BEFORE THE START OF SERVICES



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN120 WOOD GREEN NORTH JN TO LANGLEY JN VIA HERTFORD - Continued

ITEM 27 CONTINUED

GENERAL REMARKS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC Bid to operate a Rail Replacement Road service for Hertford Line services, bid for amended ECS arrangements & to divert via Welwyn Garden City

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 06 to THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536456 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 28	Bowes Park and Langley Jn	Up Hertford Possession	2340 to 0455 WED THU	Ballast Regulating 12m0ch and 27m60ch W2012/3151551[Cost][U]
		Down Hertford Possession	2340 to 0455 WED THU	OHL Work 16m49ch and 20m34ch W2012/3181086[U]
	Hertford North	Down Bay Platform/Down Siding Possession	2340 to 0455 WED THU	Resignalling Work 18m0ch and 27m60ch W2012/3032610[U]
	Woolmer Green and Hitchin South	Down Slow Possession	2340 to 0455 WED THU	Arc Repairs 19m30ch and 19m45ch W2012/3173995[U]
		Up Slow Possession	2340 to 0455 WED THU	Hand Rail Grinding 19m30ch and 19m45ch W2012/3173949[U]
	Hertford North CHS	All BLOCKED To Electric Trains	2350 to 0425 WED THU	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

77, 78, 79, 80 complete 2350 Mon to 0425 Tue

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Hertford: K2305Pts#

Down Hertford: K2304Pts#

Down Slow: K2233Pts to K2256Pts

Up Slow: K2262Pts to K2234Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA ECML AND TO TRAVEL OVER THE FAST LINES BETWEEN WOOLMER GREEN SOUTH AND HITCHIN SOUTH.

RAIL REPLACEMENT SERVICE TO OPERATE VIA HERTFORD

ISOLATION TO BE GIVEN UP 40 MINUTES BEFORE THE START OF SERVICES

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN120 WOOD GREEN NORTH JN TO LANGLEY JN VIA HERTFORD - Continued

ITEM 28 CONTINUED

GENERAL REMARKS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

NS Maint. @ Hertford North MPTSC (DN Herts)  
Switch maintenance on 78/4 & 78/5  
RRV access/egress : Bayford

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC Bid to operate a Rail Replacement Road service for Hertford Line services, bid for amended ECS arrangements & to divert via Welwyn Garden City

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 07 to FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536457 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 29	Bowes Park and Langley Jn	Up Hertford Possession	2340 to 0455	THU FRI	Ballast Regulating 12m0ch and 27m60ch W2012/3151552[Cost][U]
		Down Hertford Possession	2340 to 0455		
	Hertford North	Down Bay Platform/Down Siding Possession	2340 to 0455	THU FRI	OHL Work 16m49ch and 20m34ch W2012/3181089[U]
	Woolmer Green and Hitchin South	Down Slow Possession	2340 to 0455	THU FRI	Resignalling Work 18m0ch and 27m60ch W2012/3032611[U]
		Up Slow Possession	2340 to 0455	THU FRI	Arc Repairs 19m30ch and 19m45ch W2012/3173988[U]
	Hertford North CHS	All BLOCKED To Electric Trains	2350 to 0425	THU FRI	Hand Rail Grinding 19m30ch and 19m45ch W2012/3173951[U]

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

77, 78, 79, 80 complete 2350 Mon to 0425 Tue

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Hertford: K2305Pts#  
Down Hertford: K2304Pts#  
Down Slow: K2233Pts to K2256Pts  
Up Slow: K2262Pts to K2234Pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN120 WOOD GREEN NORTH JN TO LANGLEY JN VIA HERTFORD - Continued

### ITEM 29 CONTINUED

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA ECML AND TO TRAVEL OVER THE FAST LINES BETWEEN WOOLMER GREEN SOUTH AND HITCHIN SOUTH.

RAIL REPLACEMENT SERVICE TO OPERATE VIA HERTFORD

ISOLATION TO BE GIVEN UP 40 MINUTES BEFORE THE START OF SERVICES

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

NS Maint. @ Hertford North MPTSC (UP Herts)  
Switch maintenance on 77/5  
RRV access/egress : Bayford

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC Bid to operate a Rail Replacement Road service for Hertford Line services, bid for amended ECS arrangements & to divert via Welwyn Garden City

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN125 HITCHIN CAMBRIDGE JN TO CAMBRIDGE

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541255 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 30	Letchworth Garden City and Royston	Down and Up Cambridge Possession	0125 to 0815 SUN SUN	Follow-Up Work 33m12ch and 35m40ch W2012/3135682[Cost][U]
------------	---	-------------------------------------	-------------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Cambridge: K943 TO K975  
Up Cambridge: K976 TO K944

#### GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAINS:-  
6T32 AT SIGNAL K947 ON DOWN CAMBRIDGE LINE

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN125 HITCHIN CAMBRIDGE JN TO CAMBRIDGE - Continued

### ITEM 30 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

LETCWORTH GARDEN CITY  
121031  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- T+4 Tamp and snagging work Down Line between 34m 12ch and 34m 41ch.  
TAMPER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.  
S&T Required.  
SITE ACCESS:- LETCWORTH RELAY ROOM  
CORE WORK MOVED TO WEEK 6. 7 HOURS T+4 NOW REQUIRED IN WEEK 10.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN135 KINGS DYKE TO CRESCENT JN

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541166  
Item 11

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN147 HELPSTON JN TO UFFINGTON

FRIDAY 01 to SATURDAY 02 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1456921 Possession Manager Midland & Continental IMDM Bedford

Item 31	Uffington & Barnack LC (MCG) and Syston East Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2250 to 0500 FRI SAT	Track Maintenance 104m30ch and 12m60ch W2012/3205451[Cost][U]
	Syston East Jn and Syston South Jn	Up/Down Possession	2250 to 0500 FRI SAT	
	Syston East Jn and Syston North Jn	Down North Curve Possession	2250 to 0500 FRI SAT	
		Up North Curve Possession	2250 to 0500 FRI SAT	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Up/Down: Beyond UN5 to Approach LR823 Pts#  
Up North Curve/Up Main: Beyond LR829 Pts# to Approach UN15  
Down North Curve: Approach LR467#

#### ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

Down Corby: Beyond MJ5  
Up Corby: Approach MJ6

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

#### LN147 HELPSTON JN TO UFFINGTON - Continued

##### ITEM 31 CONTINUED

###### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA GRANTHAM AND NOTTINGHAM. NO ACCESS TO/FROM KETTON CEMENT SIDINGS. NO ACCESS TOWARDS CORBY TO/FROM MANTON JN.

###### GENERAL REMARKS

MAINTENANCE BEDFORD.  
MWMS SECTION 5.  
INTERZONAL.

TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ROUTES LN147, LN3234 & LN3615.

###### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MAINTENANCE BEDFORD.

###### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

East Midlands Trains

Bid for 5F81 to divert via Market Harborough

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Grantham and Nottingham, and cancellation of services to/from Ketton Cement Sidings.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

#### LN150 FLYOVER EAST JN TO DECOY NORTH JN

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541115  
Item 12

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

#### LN155 FLYOVER EAST JN TO LOVERSALL JN (UP LOVERSALL CURVE)

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541115  
Item 12

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

#### LN160 LOVERSALL CARR JN TO FLYOVER WEST JN

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541115  
Item 12

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN

SATURDAY 02 to MONDAY 04 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541263 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 32	Blotoft LC and Sleaford North Jn  Sleaford South Jn and Sleaford East Jn  Sleaford West Jn and Sleaford North Jn  Rauceby LC and Heckington LC  Sleaford North Jn LC and Metheringham	All Lines Possession  Single Possession  Down and Up Joint Possession  Down and Up Possession  Down Possession  Up Possession	2130 to 0615 SAT MON  2130 to 0615 SAT MON  2130 to 0615 SAT MON  2130 to 0615 SAT MON  2130 to 0615 SAT MON  2130 to 0615 SAT MON	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 63m59ch and 65m49ch W2012/3132491[Cost][U]
---------	---	---	--	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main:(LN170) B2 to BY9  
Up Main:(LN170) B15 to BY21  
Down Main:(LN185) R4 to HN14  
Up Main:(LN185) HN3 to R2

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

SLEAFORD NORTH/RUSKINGTON UP ENH11008  
Core Weekend Renewals - GN/GE Gauge work on Up Line.  
BALLAST TRAINS, TAMPER & RRV PLANT ON SITE.

### SITE ACCESS:-

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541115  
Item 12

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

MONDAY 04 to TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1542482 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 33	Gosberton LC and Sleaford South Jn	Down Spalding Possession	1725 to 0830 MON TUE	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 55m38ch and 57m54ch W2012/3143417[Cost][U]
		Up Spalding Possession	1725 to 0830 MON TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: G27 to SS3

Up Main: G2 to SS20

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 04 to TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541276 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 34	Sleaford North Jn LC and Metheringham	Up Possession	2130 to 0615 MON TUE	Follow-Up Work 63m59ch and 65m49ch W2012/3133046[Cost][U]
		Down Possession	2130 to 0615 MON TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: SN4 to BY9

Up Main: SN15/17 to BY21

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 04 to TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536567 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 35	Wrawby Jn and Pelham Street Jn	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0515 MON TUE	
	Pelham Street Jn and Pyewipe Jn	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0515 MON TUE	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

ITEM 35 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Spalding/Down Gainsborough: SL4801A pts to LG4837A pts

Up Gainsborough/Up Spalding: LG4836B pts to SL4801B pts

Down Barnetby: WJ101

Up Barnetby: WJ17

Down Newark: NL7953

Up Newark: NL7950

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA SCUNTHORPE OR BRIGG

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight operators bid to divert via Scunthorpe or Brigg.

EMT Bid to start 5T18 at 0515 to form 2T18 at Market Rasen, via Halton Le Moor (Reverse). Rail replacement road service to operate between Cleethorpes & Market Rasen

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 05 to WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1542485 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 36	Gosberton LC and Sleaford South Jn	Down Spalding Possession	1725 to 0830 TUE WED	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 55m38ch and 57m54ch W2012/3143491[Cost][U]
		Up Spalding Possession	1725 to 0830 TUE WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: G27 to SS3

Up Main: G2 to SS20

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 05 to WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536568 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 37	Wrawby Jn and Pelham Street Jn	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0515 TUE WED



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

ITEM 37 CONTINUED

Pelham Street Jn and Pyewipe Jn	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0515 TUE WED
---------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Spalding/Down Gainsborough: SL4801A pts to LG4837A pts  
Up Gainsborough/Up Spalding: LG4836B pts to SL4801B pts  
Down Barnetby: WJ101  
Up Barnetby: WJ17  
Down Newark: NL7953  
Up Newark: NL7950

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA SCUNTHORPE OR BRIGG

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight operators bid to divert via Scunthorpe or Brigg.

EMT Bid to start 5T18 at 0515 to form 2T18 at Market Rasen, via Halton Le Moor (Reverse). Rail replacement road service to operate between Cleethorpes & Market Rasen

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 06 to THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1542486 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 38	Gosberton LC and Sleaford South Jn	Down Spalding Possession	1725 to 0830 WED THU	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 55m38ch and 57m54ch W2012/3143539[Cost][U]
		Up Spalding Possession	1725 to 0830 WED THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: G27 to SS3  
Up Main: G2 to SS20

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

WEDNESDAY 06 to THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536569 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 39	Wrawby Jn and Pelham Street Jn	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0515 WED THU
	Pelham Street Jn and Pyewipe Jn	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0515 WED THU

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Spalding/Down Gainsborough: SL4801A pts to LG4837A pts  
Up Gainsborough/Up Spalding: LG4836B pts to SL4801B pts  
Down Barnetby: WJ101  
Up Barnetby: WJ17  
Down Newark: NL7953  
Up Newark: NL7950

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA SCUNTHORPE OR BRIGG

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight operators bid to divert via Scunthorpe or Brigg.

EMT Bid to start 5T18 at 0515 to form 2T18 at Market Rasen, via Halton Le Moor (Reverse). Rail replacement road service to operate between Cleethorpes & Market Rasen

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 07 to FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1542488 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 40	Gosberton LC and Sleaford South Jn	Down Spalding Possession	1725 to 0830 THU FRI	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 55m38ch and 57m54ch W2012/3143613[Cost][U]
		Up Spalding Possession	1725 to 0830 THU FRI	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: G27 to SS3  
Up Main: G2 to SS20

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

THURSDAY 07 to FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1545637  
Item 93

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN726

THURSDAY 07 to FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536570 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 41	Wrawby Jn and Pelham Street Jn	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0515 THU FRI
	Pelham Street Jn and Pyewipe Jn	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0515 THU FRI

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Spalding/Down Gainsborough: SL4801A pts to LG4837A pts  
Up Gainsborough/Up Spalding: LG4836B pts to SL4801B pts  
Down Barnetby: WJ101  
Up Barnetby: WJ17  
Down Newark: NL7953  
Up Newark: NL7950

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA SCUNTHORPE OR BRIGG

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight operators bid to divert via Scunthorpe or Brigg.

EMT Bid to start 5T18 at 0515 to form 2T18 at Market Rasen, via Halton Le Moor (Reverse). Rail replacement road service to operate between Cleethorpes & Market Rasen

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

FRIDAY 08 to SATURDAY 09 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536571 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 42	Wrawby Jn and Pelham Street Jn	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0515 FRI SAT
	Pelham Street Jn and Pyewipe Jn	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0515 FRI SAT

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

### ITEM 42 CONTINUED

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Spalding/Down Gainsborough: SL4801A pts to LG4837A pts

Up Gainsborough/Up Spalding: LG4836B pts to SL4801B pts

Down Barnetby: WJ101

Up Barnetby: WJ17

Down Newark: NL7953

Up Newark: NL7950

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA SCUNTHORPE OR BRIGG

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

##### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight operators bid to divert via Scunthorpe or Brigg.

EMT Bid to start 5T18 at 0515 to form 2T18 at Market Rasen, via Halton Le Moor (Reverse). Rail replacement road service to operate between Cleethorpes & Market Rasen

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN195 GRANTHAM NOTTINGHAM BRANCH JN TO BOTTESFORD WEST JN

### FRIDAY 01 to SATURDAY 02 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538693 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 43	Nottingham Branch Jn and Allington East Jn	Down and Up Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2230 to 0530 FRI SAT	Tunnel Examination 106m30ch and 108m5ch W2012/3195468[Cost][U]
---------	--	---	----------------------	--

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Gonerby Tunnel Inspection

Signal Boxes: Allington throughout

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN200 WRAWBY JN TO PELHAM STREET JN

### MONDAY 04 to TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536567

Item 35

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN200 WRAWBY JN TO PELHAM STREET JN - Continued

TUESDAY 05 to WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536568  
Item 37

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

WEDNESDAY 06 to THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536569  
Item 39

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

THURSDAY 07 to FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536570  
Item 41

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

FRIDAY 08 to SATURDAY 09 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536571  
Item 42

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

### LN206 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES JN

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541112  
Item 4

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

MONDAY 04 to TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1478095 Possession Manager Midland & Continental IMDM Derby

Item 44	Nottingham East Jn and Newark Crossing	Down Main Possession	2330 to 0510 MON TUE	Track Maintenance 0m20ch and 16m0ch W2012/3192901[Cost][U]
		Up Main Possession	2330 to 0510 MON TUE	Drainage Work 0m20ch and 16m0ch W2012/3192941[U]
				PL Tamping 0m20ch and 16m0ch W2012/3194055[U]
				Preparatory Work 14m60ch and 15m65ch W2012/3188620[U]
				S&C Tamping 16m2ch and 17m50ch W2012/3202532[U]
				LC Work 16m2ch and 17m50ch W2012/3202544[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN206 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES JN - Continued

ITEM 44 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: Beyond TT685A Pts to Approach D85

Up Main: Beyond Flat Crossing to Approach TT686A Pts

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

Down GN: Beyond NJ31

Up GN: Approach NJ15

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM IMMINGHAM DIVERTED VIA DONCASTER AND SCUNTHORPE.  
AT NOTTINGHAM EAST JN, ACCESS MAINTAINED TO/FROM EASTCROFT DEPOT.  
NO ACCESS TO/FROM GRANTHAM LINES AT NETHERFIELD JN.

GENERAL REMARKS

MAINTENANCE DERBY.  
MWMS SECTION 5.

6J56 MTCE PL TAMPER (PTO 235361) EX/STABLE SANDIACRE

NWR DONCASTER TO PLACE/REMOVE PROTECTION AT NEWARK

\*S&T disconnections may be required\*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MAINTENANCE DERBY.  
LC repairs & renew road markings at Newark Castle.

BABCOCK RAIL.  
AVERHAM VIADUCT  
112045  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Prep Work prior to the Rail Drop (Week 16) on the Up in readiness of the Core Renewal on the Down between 15m 19ch and 15m 37ch.  
STAYTHORPE SIGNAL BOX MANNED.  
SITE ACCESS:- TRENT UB AT 15M 34CH

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for diversion of services to/from South Humberside via Doncaster and Scunthorpe.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

# LN206 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES JN - Continued

MONDAY 04 to TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536607 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 45	Newark Crossing East Jn and West Holmes Jn	Down and Up Possession	2345 to 0525 MON TUE	LC Work 18m0ch and 22m2ch W2012/3202564[Cost][U]
---------	--	------------------------	-------------------------	--

## PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: D2191BPts to NL7953

Up: NL7950 to D2191APts

## Additional Protection

Up Pyewipe/Down: NL7952

## TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM SOUTH HUMBERSIDE DIVERTED VIA DONCASTER AND SCUNTHORPE.

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

### Freight Operators

Bid for diversion of services to/from South Humberside via Doncaster and Scunthorpe.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 05 to WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1478096 Possession Manager Midland & Continental IMDM Derby

Item 46	Nottingham East Jn and Newark Crossing	Down Main Possession	2330 to 0510 TUE WED	Track Maintenance 0m20ch and 16m0ch W2012/3192903[Cost][U]
		Up Main Possession	2330 to 0510 TUE WED	Drainage Work 0m20ch and 16m0ch W2012/3192945[U]
				PL Tamping 0m20ch and 16m0ch W2012/3194057[U]
				LC Work 16m2ch and 17m50ch W2012/3202549[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN206 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES JN - Continued

ITEM 46 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: Beyond TT685A Pts to Approach D85

Up Main: Beyond Flat Crossing to Approach TT686A Pts

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

Down GN: Beyond NJ31

Up GN: Approach NJ15

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM IMMINGHAM DIVERTED VIA DONCASTER AND SCUNTHORPE.

AT NOTTINGHAM EAST JN, ACCESS MAINTAINED TO/FROM EASTCROFT DEPOT.

NO ACCESS TO/FROM GRANTHAM LINES AT NETHERFIELD JN.

GENERAL REMARKS

MAINTENANCE DERBY.

MWMS SECTION 5.

6J56 MTCE PL TAMPER (PTO 245417) EX/STABLE SANDIACRE

NWR DONCASTER TO PLACE/REMOVE PROTECTION AT NEWARK

\*S&T disconnections may be required\*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MAINTENANCE DERBY.

LC repairs & renew road markings at Newark Castle.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for diversion of services to/from South Humberside via Doncaster and Scunthorpe.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 05 to WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536608 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 47	Newark Crossing East Jn and West Holmes Jn	Down and Up Possession	2345 to 0525 TUE WED	LC Work 18m0ch and 22m2ch W2012/3202566[Cost][U] S&C Tamping 18m0ch and 22m2ch W2012/3202583[U] Preparatory Work 20m0ch and 21m60ch W2012/3188902[U]
---------	--	------------------------	-------------------------	--



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN206 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES JN - Continued

ITEM 47 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: D2191Bpts to NL7953

Up: NL7950 to D2191APts

Additional Protection

Up Pyewipe/Down: NL7952

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM SOUTH HUMBERSIDE DIVERTED VIA DONCASTER AND SCUNTHORPE.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

LANGFORD

125004

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Prep work prior to the Rail Drop (Week 16) on the Up in readiness of the Core Renewal on the Down between 20m 49ch and 21m 24ch.

LANGFORD LEVEL CROSSING AND COTTAGE LANE AHB BARRIERS MANNED.

SITE ACCESS:- LANGFORD LEVEL CROSSING.

SECTION 5

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for diversion of services to/from South Humberside via Doncaster and Scunthorpe.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 06 to THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1478097 Possession Manager Midland & Continental IMDM Derby

Item 48	Nottingham East Jn and Newark Crossing	Down Main	2330 to 0510	Track Maintenance 0m20ch and 16m0ch W2012/3192904[Cost][U]
		Possession	WED THU	
		Up Main	2330 to 0510	
		Possession	WED THU	
				Drainage Work 0m20ch and 16m0ch W2012/3192946[U]
				PL Tamping 0m20ch and 16m0ch W2012/3194059[U]
				LC Work 16m2ch and 17m50ch W2012/3202550[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN206 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES JN - Continued

ITEM 48 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: Beyond TT685A Pts to Approach D85

Up Main: Beyond Flat Crossing to Approach TT686A Pts

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

Down GN: Beyond NJ31

Up GN: Approach NJ15

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM IMMINGHAM DIVERTED VIA DONCASTER AND SCUNTHORPE.

AT NOTTINGHAM EAST JN, ACCESS MAINTAINED TO/FROM EASTCROFT DEPOT.

NO ACCESS TO/FROM GRANTHAM LINES AT NETHERFIELD JN.

GENERAL REMARKS

MAINTENANCE DERBY.

MWMS SECTION 5.

6J56 MTCE PL TAMPER (PTO 245418) EX/STABLE SANDIACRE

NWR DONCASTER TO PLACE/REMOVE PROTECTION AT NEWARK

\*S&T disconnections may be required\*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MAINTENANCE DERBY.

LC repairs & renew road markings at Newark Castle.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for diversion of services to/from South Humberside via Doncaster and Scunthorpe.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 06 to THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536609 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 49	Newark Crossing East Jn and West Holmes Jn	Down and Up Possession	2345 to 0525 WED THU	LC Work 18m0ch and 22m2ch W2012/3202567[Cost][U] S&C Tamping 18m0ch and 22m2ch W2012/3202587[U] Preparatory Work 27m0ch and 28m50ch W2012/3189023[U]
---------	--	------------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN206 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES JN - Continued

ITEM 49 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: D2191Bpts to NL7953

Up: NL7950 to D2191Apts

Additional Protection

Up Pyewipe/Down: NL7952

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM SOUTH HUMBERSIDE DIVERTED VIA DONCASTER AND SCUNTHORPE.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THORPE ON THE HILL

123049

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Prep Work prior to the Rail Drop (Week 16) on the Down in readiness of the Core Renewal on the Up between 27m 53ch and 28m 19ch.

THORPE ON THE HILL BARRIERS MANNED.

SITE ACCESS:- THORPE ON THE HILL LC.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for diversion of services to/from South Humberside via Doncaster and Scunthorpe.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 07 to FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1478098 Possession Manager Midland & Continental IMDM Derby

Item 50	Nottingham East Jn and Newark Crossing	Down Main Possession	2330 to 0510 THU FRI	Track Maintenance 0m20ch and 16m0ch W2012/3192905[Cost][U]
		Up Main Possession	2330 to 0510 THU FRI	Drainage Work 0m20ch and 16m0ch W2012/3192947[U]
				PL Tamping 0m20ch and 16m0ch W2012/3194060[U]
				LC Work 16m2ch and 17m50ch W2012/3202552[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN206 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES JN - Continued

ITEM 50 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: Beyond TT685A Pts to Approach D85

Up Main: Beyond Flat Crossing to Approach TT686A Pts

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

Down GN: Beyond NJ31

Up GN: Approach NJ15

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM IMMINGHAM DIVERTED VIA DONCASTER AND SCUNTHORPE.  
AT NOTTINGHAM EAST JN, ACCESS MAINTAINED TO/FROM EASTCROFT DEPOT.  
NO ACCESS TO/FROM GRANTHAM LINES AT NETHERFIELD JN.

GENERAL REMARKS

MAINTENANCE DERBY.  
MWMS SECTION 5.

6J56 MTCE PL TAMPER (PTO 245419) EX/STABLE SANDIACRE

NWR DONCASTER TO PLACE/REMOVE PROTECTION AT NEWARK

\*S&T disconnections may be required\*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MAINTENANCE DERBY.  
LC repairs & renew road markings at Newark Castle.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for diversion of services to/from South Humberside via Doncaster and Scunthorpe.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 07 to FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536610 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item	Newark Crossing East	Down and Up	2345	to	0525	S&C Tamping
51	Jn	Possession	THU		FRI	18m0ch and 22m2ch
	and					W2012/3202588[U]
	West Holmes Jn					LC Work
						18m0ch and 22m2ch
						W2012/3202568[Cost][U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN206 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES JN - Continued

ITEM 51 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: D2191Bpts to NL7953

Up: NL7950 to D2191Apts

Additional Protection

Up Pyewipe/Down: NL7952

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM SOUTH HUMBERSIDE DIVERTED VIA DONCASTER AND SCUNTHORPE.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for diversion of services to/from South Humberside via Doncaster and Scunthorpe.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

FRIDAY 08 to SATURDAY 09 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1478099 Possession Manager Midland & Continental IMDM Derby

Item 52	Nottingham East Jn and Newark Crossing	Down Main Possession	2330 to 0510 FRI SAT	PL Tamping 0m20ch and 16m0ch W2012/3194062[Cost][U]
		Up Main Possession	2330 to 0510 FRI SAT	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: Beyond TT685A Pts to Approach D85

Up Main: Beyond Flat Crossing to Approach TT686A Pts

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

Down GN: Beyond NJ31

Up GN: Approach NJ15

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM IMMINGHAM DIVERTED VIA DONCASTER AND SCUNTHORPE.

AT NOTTINGHAM EAST JN, ACCESS MAINTAINED TO/FROM EASTCROFT DEPOT.

NO ACCESS TO/FROM GRANTHAM LINES AT NETHERFIELD JN.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN206 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES JN - Continued

ITEM 52 CONTINUED

GENERAL REMARKS

MAINTENANCE DERBY.  
MWMS SECTION 5.

6J56 MTCE PL TAMPER 75409 (PTO 245420) EX/STABLE SANDIACRE.

NWR DONCASTER TO PLACE/REMOVE PROTECTION AT NEWARK

\*S&T disconnections may be required\*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MAINTENANCE DERBY.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for diversion of services to/from South Humberside via Doncaster and Scunthorpe.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

FRIDAY 08 to SATURDAY 09 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536611 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 53	Newark Crossing East Jn and West Holmes Jn	Down and Up Possession	2345 to 0525 FRI SAT
------------	---	---------------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: D2191BPts to NL7953

Up: NL7950 to D2191APts

Additional Protection

Up Pyewipe/Down: NL7952

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM SOUTH HUMBERSIDE DIVERTED VIA DONCASTER AND SCUNTHORPE.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for diversion of services to/from South Humberside via Doncaster and Scunthorpe.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN220 BESSACARR JN TO BLACK CARR JN

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541115  
Item 12

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541284  
Item 94

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541282  
Item 95

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541288  
Item 96

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

## LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539214 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 54	Colton North Jn and Skelton Jn (York)	Down and Up Leeds/Slow Possession	2330 to 0800 SAT SUN	PL Stoneblowing 183m69ch and 185m0ch W2012/3183288[U]
	York	Platforms 6,7,10 & 11 Possession	0030 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 187m40ch and 0m20ch W2012/3197595[Cost][U]

### PROTECTION LIMITS

2330 Sat to 0030 Sun  
Down Leeds/Slow: Y767 to Y251  
Up Slow/Leeds: Y252 to Y764

0030 Sun to 0800 Sun  
Down Leeds/Slow: Y767 to Y251  
Up Slow/Leeds: Y252 to Y764  
Platform 6: Buffer Stops  
Platform 7: Buffer Stops  
Platform 9: Y222  
Down and Up Leeds/Platforms 10 & 11: Y803 points

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 54 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE NORMANTON/MAIN LINES BETWEEN CHURCH FENTON NORTH JN. AND HOLGATE JN.

PLATFORM 9 ONLY ACCESSIBLE TO/FROM THE NORTH.

PLATFORMS 3, 5 AND 9 AVAILABLE FOR ACCESS TO LEEMAN ROAD DEPOT.

PLATFORMS 1, 2, 4, 8 and 9 AVAILABLE FOR STABLING OF TRAINS.

GENERAL REMARKS

STONEBLOWER IN POSSESSION 6U37 PTO 244291 IN/OUT YORK.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Patrolling.

Stoneblow the Up Leeds Line.

Off-Track required to Uplift Earfit Lane.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539252 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 55	Skelton Jn (York) and Northallerton High Jn	Down and Up Fast Possession	2330 to 0750 SAT SUN	S&C Tamping 1m20ch and 2m0ch W2012/3168641[Cost][U]
	Skelton Jn (York) and Longlands Jn	Down and Up Slow Possession	2330 to 0750 SAT SUN	OHL Work 19m0ch and 24m0ch W2012/3193316[U]

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2330 Sat to 0750 Sun

129, 130, 131 & 132 Complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: Y301# to Y497

Up Fast: Y498 to Y304#

Down Slow: Y251# to Y471

Up Slow: Y472 to Y252

GENERAL REMARKS

TAMPER 6J36 (PTO 242244)IN USE IN POSSESSION OUT/IN YORK.

UNIMOGS IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS AT PICKS ON THE UP SLOW AT 23M32CH OFF NEWSHAM RD, SIGNPOSTED WOODHOUSE FIELD, SINGLE GATE.



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 55 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

PTO 242244 OUT/IN YORK.

S&C Tamp 864A&B Pts and 865A&B Pts.  
OHL FAULTING WORK  
Capex Funded S&C Tamp of Skelton Jn.  
831 A/B, 832 A/B, 833A, 834 A/B, 841B & 842 Pts.  
S&T REQUIRED FOR FPL'S.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539263 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item	East Cowton	All Lines	2345 to 0750	Preparatory Work
56	Crossovers	Possession	SAT SUN	43m20ch and 44m60ch
	and			W2012/3185618[Cost][U]
	Ferryhill South Jn			

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2345 Sat to 0750 Sun  
135ABC, 136CDE

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T935 to T455  
Up Main: T458 to T936

GENERAL REMARKS

TAKE POSSESSION ROUND ENGINEERING TRAIN 6T57 PTO 244597 AT T917 ON THE DOWN MAIN. OUT/IN DONCASTER.

RRV IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS PARKSIDE BRIDGE 96.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

DARLINGTON STATION, 132036, NWR24  
FULL WORK DETAILS:- Offload 6x709' CEN60 Rails  
Week 14 on the Up Main between 44m 21ch and 43m 71ch.  
S&T Required.

Eng. Access Statement v4, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1532367 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 57	Benton Crossovers and Regional Boundary (LN600 69m 1474yds)	All Lines Possession	2245 to 0925 SAT SUN	Track Maintenance 5m72ch and 17m35ch W2012/3125866[Cost][U]  Ballast Regulating 15m0ch and 20m0ch W2012/3197299[U]  Preparatory Work 24m60ch and 26m0ch W2012/3199065[U]  Preparatory Work 34m60ch and 36m0ch W2012/3199546[U]  Track Maintenance 46m10ch and 58m72ch W2012/3125918[U]
---------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2245 Sat to 0925 Sun  
155 158 complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T3112A pts to TW171  
Up Main: TW178 to T622

GENERAL REMARKS

BALLAST REGULATOR IN POSSESSION 6J98 PTO 244886 OUT/IN MORPETH.

RRV IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS CHEVINGTON LC 25m 49ch AND ALNMOUTH STATION 36m 49ch.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CHEVINGTON, 131043, NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Regulate ballast and prep work Up Main Line in readiness of offloading rails in preparation of the core renewal Down Main Line between 25m 34ch and 25m 55ch.

ROAD RAILER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- CHEVINGTON LC.

ALNMOUTH VIADUCT, 138002, NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Regulate ballast Down Line between 35m 39ch and 35m 52ch in preparation of the rail drop in readiness of the core renewals on the Up Line.

S&T Required.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1510349 Possession Manager Scotland IMDM Edinburgh

Item 58	Regional Boundary (SC147 54m 1100yds) and Drem Jn	All Lines Possession	2350 to 0900 SAT SUN	URFDO Inspections 54m1100yds and 18m1320yds W2012/3191746[Cost][AP] Track Maintenance 54m1100yds and 18m1320yds W2012/3133854[U]
---------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Beyond TW171 to Approach EF31 pts#

Up: Beyond EF32B pts# to Approach TW178

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W2012/3133854: IMDM Edinburgh - TBC

W2012/3191746: IMDM Edinburgh - Urfdo inspections on foot

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541115

Item 12

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1532359 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 59	Ferryhill South Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0030 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 78m0ch and 3m0ch W2012/3007913[U]
	Ferryhill South Jn and Benton Crossovers	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0710 SUN SUN	S&T Work 79m10ch and 3m0ch W2012/3111186[Cost][U]
	Ferryhill South Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn	All Lines Possession	0710 to 0745 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 59 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 Sun to 0030 Sun

Down Main: T455 to T231

Up Main: T222 to T458

Up & Down Low Fell: T217

0030 Sun to 0710 Sun

Down Main: T455 to T621

Up Main: T3111A pts to T458

Down Slow: T450

Up Slow: T744B pts

Up & Down Low Fell: T217

0710 Sun to 0745 Sun

Down Main: T455 to T231

Up Main: T222 to T458

Up & Down Low Fell: T217

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 03 to MONDAY 04 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1547595 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 60	Hambleton South Jn and Shaftholme Jn	Up Main Protected Path	2200 to 0600 SUN MON
	Shaftholme Jn and Marshgate Jn	Up Main Protected Path	2200 to 0600 SUN MON
	Marshgate Jn and Loversall Carr Jn	Up Fast Protected Path	2200 to 0600 SUN MON

GENERAL REMARKS

Protected Path for C21 Rail Grinding

Grind Location: Hambleton South Jn - Shaftholme Jn - Loversall Carr Jn

Up Main/Fast: 169m 30ch to 160m 16ch

Up Main/Fast: 160m 16ch to 154m 20ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Non Engineering Access Statement

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

SUNDAY 03 to MONDAY 04 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538062  
Item 141

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN854

MONDAY 04 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1510353 Possession Manager Scotland IMDM Edinburgh

Item 61	Regional Boundary (SC147 54m 1100yds) and Drem Jn	All Lines Possession	0015 to 0520 MON MON	URFDO Inspections 54m1100yds and 18m1320yds W2012/3191749[Cost][AP] Track Maintenance 54m1100yds and 18m1320yds W2012/3134441[U]
---------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Beyond TW171 to Approach EF31 pts#  
Up: Beyond EF32B pts# to Approach TW178

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF 1M16, 2025 INVERNESS TO EUSTON (@0120), 4M30, 2224 GRANGEMOUTH TO DAVENTRY (@0200) OVER THE UP LINE AND 1S25, 2007 LONDON EUSTON TO INVERNESS (@0244) OVER THE DOWN LINE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W2012/3134441: IMDM Edinburgh - TBC  
W2012/3191749: IMDM Edinburgh - Urfdo inspections on foot

\*\*\*Start/Finish times amended for 1M11 and 1M26\*\*\*

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 04 to TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535017 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 62	Northallerton High Jn and East Cowton Crossovers	Down Main Possession	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	PL Stoneblowing 30m68ch and 31m70ch W2012/3189745[U] PL Tamping 35m0ch and 37m0ch W2012/3188151[Cost][U]
---------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: Y888A Pts to T935

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP MAIN.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 62 CONTINUED

GENERAL REMARKS

TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6J36 PTO 245917 OUT/IN NORTHALLERTON.

STONEBLOWER IN POSSESSION 6U37 PTO 248482 OUT/IN NORTHALLERTON.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Plain line tamp 35mp to 36mp and 36m 40ch to 37mp.

Stoneblower ECM5 2200 30m68ch-31m70ch

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 04 to TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538071 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 63	Wooden Gate Crossovers and Little Mill Crossovers	Down Main Possession	2305 to 0600 MON TUE	Ballast Regulating 34m20ch and 38m60ch W2012/3197326[Cost][U]
		Down Loop Possession	2305 to 0600 MON TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: A503 pts to A137

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP MAIN.

GENERAL REMARKS

REGULATOR IN POSSESSION 6J98 PTO 244873 OUT MORPETH/IN ALNMOUTH.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 04 to TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538073 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 64	Beal Crossovers and Berwick upon Tweed	Down Possession	2305 to 0600 MON TUE	OHL Work 59m66ch and 65m71ch W2012/3200371[Cost][U]
---------	--	-----------------	-------------------------	---

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2305 Mon to 0600 Tue

MT2C, MT2D

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: TW517B pts to TW530B pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 64 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP MAIN.

GENERAL REMARKS

UNIMOGS IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS GOSWICK LC 60m 67ch.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 05 to WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535092 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 65	East Cowton Crossovers and Darlington South Jn	Down Main Possession	2345 to 0515 TUE WED	PL Tamping 37m50ch and 39m15ch W2012/3188180[Cost][U]
		Down Passenger Loop Possession	2345 to 0515 TUE WED	
	Darlington South Jn and Darlington North Jn	Platform 4 And Down Bypass Line Possession	2345 to 0515 TUE WED	
	Darlington North Jn and North Road	Single Possession	2345 to 0515 TUE WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T1120A pts to T1094B pts

Platform 4: T1062B pts

Up & Down Bishop Auckland: T849

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP MAIN. TRAINS TO / FROM DARLINGTON STATION TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP STATION LOOP VIA PLATFORM 1.

GENERAL REMARKS

TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6J36 PTO 245919 IN/OUT NORTHALLERTON.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

TUESDAY 05 to WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538074 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 66	Little Mill Crossovers and Wooden Gate Crossovers	Up Main and Up Loop Possession	2305 to 0600 TUE WED	Ballast Regulating 38m60ch and 34m20ch W2012/3197337[Cost][U]
---------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Main: A511B pts to A118

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN MAIN.

GENERAL REMARKS

REGULATOR IN POSSESSION 6J98 PTO 244874 OUT ALNMOUTH/IN BELFORD.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 05 to WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538075 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 67	Berwick North Crossover and Beal Crossovers	Up Main Possession	2305 to 0600 TUE WED	OHL Work 66m67ch and 59m68ch W2012/3200405[Cost][U]
---------	---	--------------------	-------------------------	---

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2305 Tue to 0600 Wed

MT1B and MT1C

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Main: TW535B pts to TW134

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER DOWN MAIN.

GENERAL REMARKS

UNIMOG IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS GOSWICK LC 60m 67ch.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

WEDNESDAY 06 to THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535133 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 68	Darlington North Jn and East Cowton Crossovers	Up Main Possession	2345 to 0515 WED THU	PL Tamping 41m60ch and 40m25ch W2012/3188182[Cost][U]
	Darlington	Up Goods Loop Possession	2345 to 0515 WED THU	
	Darlington South Jn and Darlington North Jn	Down Main Possession	2345 to 0515 WED THU	
		Platform 1 And Down/Up Station Loop Possession	2345 to 0515 WED THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Main: T1059B pts to T934

Down Main: T1096 pts to T1062B pts

Platform 1/Down and Up Station Loop: T1063 pts to T1049C pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO ACCESS TO / FROM EAGLESCLIFFE. TRAINS TO TRAVEL VIA THE DOWN LINE AND PLATFORM 4.

GENERAL REMARKS

TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6J36 PTO 245920 IN/OUT NORTHALLERTON.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 06 to THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538078 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 69	Beal Crossovers and Berwick upon Tweed	Down Possession	2305 to 0600 WED THU	Ballast Regulating 59m60ch and 65m0ch W2012/3197363[U]  OHL Work 59m66ch and 65m71ch W2012/3200384[Cost][U]
---------	--	-----------------	-------------------------	---

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2305 Wed to 0600 Thu

MT2C

MT2D

PROTECTION LIMITS

TW517B pts to TW530B pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP MAIN.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 69 CONTINUED

GENERAL REMARKS

REGULATOR IN POSSESSION 6J98 PTO 244875 OUT/IN BELFORD.

UNIMOGS IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS GOSWICK LC 60m 67ch.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 07 to FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535142 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 70	East Cowton Crossovers and Northallerton High Jn	Up Main Possession	2300 to 0530 THU FRI	PL Tamping 35m0ch and 36m20ch W2012/3188183[Cost][U]
---------	--	--------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Main: T1121A pts to Y498

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN MAIN.

GENERAL REMARKS

TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6J36 PTO 245921 IN/OUT NORTHALLERTON.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 07 to FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538081 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 71	Berwick North Crossover and Beal Crossovers	Up Main Possession	2305 to 0600 THU FRI	Ballast Regulating 65m0ch and 59m60ch W2012/3197385[U]  OHL Work 66m67ch and 59m68ch W2012/3200444[Cost][U]
---------	---	--------------------	-------------------------	---

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2305 Thu to 0600 Fri

MT1B

MT1C

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Main: TW535B pts to TW134

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER DOWN MAIN.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

### ITEM 71 CONTINUED

#### GENERAL REMARKS

UNIMOG IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS GOSWICK LC 60m 67ch.  
REGULATOR IN POSSESSION 6J98 PTO 244876 IN/OUT BELFORD.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1532187  
Item 77

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

## LN618 HOLGATE JN TO SKELTON JN

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539214  
Item 54

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

## LN620 KING EDWARD BRIDGE EAST JN TO KING EDWARD BRIDGE NORTH JN (EAST CURVE)

FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1532187  
Item 77

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

## LN626 NORTHALLERTON HIGH JN TO NORTHALLERTON EAST JN

SUNDAY 03 to MONDAY 04 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535162  
Item 73

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

## LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538286 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 72	Stockton Cut Jn and Billingham	All Lines Possession	2230 to 0900 SAT SUN	Track Maintenance 58m60ch and 64m0ch W2012/2912149[Cost][U]
---------	--------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST - Continued

ITEM 72 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: B802 to GM7101

Up: GM7100 to B804

Down: NE7

Up: B799

Up: B903

Up: NS19

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 03 to MONDAY 04 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535162 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 73	Longlands Jn and Yarm	Down and Up Possession	2300 to 0600 SUN MON	S&C Tamping 42m70ch and 43m15ch W2012/3189670[Cost][U]
	Northallerton High Jn and Northallerton East Jn	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0600 SUN MON	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Y471 to LG617

Up: LG612 to Y472

Down: Y889 Pts

Up: Y887 Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL VIA DARLINGTON AND RUN ROUND.

GENERAL REMARKS

TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6J36 (PTO 245916) OUT/IN YORK.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

S&C Tamping at East Junction 891a/b/c,892,893a/b.

Off-track to Uplift Low Gates MCB Xing.

S&T REQUIRED.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST - Continued

TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538088 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 74	Sunderland South Jn and Baldon West Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 TUE TUE	Patrolling 0m0ch and 3m20ch W2012/3201808[U]
	Sunderland South Jn and South Hylton	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 TUE TUE	Patrolling 89m0ch and 94m74ch W2012/3201803[Cost][U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Sunderland: T6203 to T6249#  
Up Sunderland: T6254# to T6204  
Down South Hylton: Buffer Stops  
Up South Hylton: Buffer Stops

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538090 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 75	Sunderland South Jn and Baldon West Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 WED WED	Track Maintenance 89m0ch and 94m74ch W2012/3201817[Cost][U]
	Sunderland South Jn and South Hylton	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 WED WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Sunderland: T6203 to T6249#  
Up Sunderland: T6254# to T6204  
Down South Hylton: Buffer Stops  
Up South Hylton: Buffer Stops

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538095 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 76	Sunderland South Jn and Baldon West Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 THU THU	Track Maintenance 89m0ch and 94m74ch W2012/3201818[Cost][U]
---------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST - ContinuedITEM 76 CONTINUED

Sunderland South Jn and South Hylton	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 THU THU
--	-------------------------	-------------------------

## PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Sunderland: T6203 to T6249#

Up Sunderland: T6254# to T6204

Down South Hylton: Buffer Stops

Up South Hylton: Buffer Stops

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1532187 Possession Manager Protected Path

Item 77	Heaton South Jn and Newcastle East Jn	Up Slow Protected Path	1920 to 1930 FRI FRI
	Newcastle East Jn and Newcastle South Jn	Up Slow/Down/Up Slow Protected Path	1930 to 1932 FRI FRI
	Newcastle South Jn and King Edward Bridge East Jn	Up and Down Slow Protected Path	1932 to 1933 FRI FRI
	King Edward Bridge East Jn and Park Lane Jn (Gateshead)	Down Gateshead Up Protected Path	1933 to 1936 FRI FRI
	Park Lane Jn (Gateshead) and Pelaw Jn	Up Protected Path	1936 to 1948 FRI FRI
	Pelaw Jn and Sunderland South Jn	Up Sunderland Protected Path	1948 to 2006 FRI FRI
	Sunderland South Jn and Seaham	Up Sunderland Protected Path	2006 to 2017 FRI FRI
	Seaham and Billingham Jn	Up Protected Path	2017 to 2100 FRI FRI

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST - Continued

ITEM 77 CONTINUED

Billingham Jn and Norton-on-Tees South	Up Stockton Protected Path	2100 to 2105 FRI FRI
Norton-on-Tees South and Stockton Cut Jn	Up Protected Path	2105 to 2115 FRI FRI
Stockton Cut Jn and Eaglescliffe South Jn	Up Protected Path	2115 to 2118 FRI FRI
Eaglescliffe South Jn and Longlands Jn	Up Protected Path	2118 to 2209 FRI FRI
Longlands Jn and Skelton Bridge Jn	Up Slow Protected Path	2209 to 2255 FRI FRI
Skelton Bridge Jn and Colton Jn	Up Fast/Main Protected Path	2255 to 2311 FRI FRI
Colton Jn and Doncaster	Up Main/Fast Protected Path	2311 to 2349 FRI FRI

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST - Continued

ITEM 77 CONTINUED

GENERAL REMARKS

**\*\*THIS IS A ROUTE PROTECTOR FOR PASSAGE OF UTU 4Q03KF SERVICE - ALL POSSESSIONS NEED TO BE CHECKED AGAINST THESE WTT UTU TIMINGS\*\***

Heaton Depot 19.20  
Heaton South 19.24  
Newcastle 19.29  
KEB N. Jn 19.32  
KEB E. Jn 19.33  
Greensfield 19.34  
Park Lane Jn 19.36  
Heworth 19.41  
Sunderland Plat 2 20.06  
Seaham 20.17  
Hartlepool 20.44  
Billingham Jn 21.00  
Stockton Cut Jn 21.15  
Eaglescliffe 21.18  
Low Gates 21.45 (Dep 21.58)  
Northallerton 22.07  
Longlands Jn 22.09  
Thirsk 22.18  
Tollerton 22.37  
Skelton Bridge Jn 22.56  
York Plat 5 22.59 (Dep 23.04)  
Colton Jn 23.11  
Hambleton North Jn 23.20  
Temple Hirst Jn 23.29  
Shaftholme 23.39  
Doncaster 23.49

**\*\* PLEASE REMOVE THIS COMMENT PRIOR TO PUBLICATION OF WON \*\***

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538097 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 78	Sunderland South Jn and Baldon West Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 FRI FRI	Track Maintenance 89m0ch and 94m74ch W2012/3201819[Cost][U]
	Sunderland South Jn and South Hylton	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 FRI FRI	



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST - Continued

### ITEM 78 CONTINUED

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Sunderland: T6203 to T6249#

Up Sunderland: T6254# to T6204

Down South Hylton: Buffer Stops

Up South Hylton: Buffer Stops

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN628 SOUTH HYLTON TO SUNDERLAND SOUTH JN

### TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538088  
Item 74

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

### WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538090  
Item 75

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

### THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538095  
Item 76

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

### FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538097  
Item 78

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

### FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1532187  
Item 77

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

## LN634 GUISBOROUGH JN TO WHITBY

### THURSDAY 31 MAY to SATURDAY 02 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1557250 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 79	Battersby and Whitby	All Lines Possession	2045 to 0645 THU FRI	Preparatory Work 21m30ch and 30m61ch W2012/3219784[Cost][U]
	Bog Hall Ground Frame	Sidings Sidings Possession	2045 to 0800 THU SAT	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN634 GUISBOROUGH JN TO WHITBY - Continued

ITEM 79 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Token

Battersby to Bufferstops (Whitby).

TRAFFIC REMARKS

FRIDAY 1ST JUNE:

NYMR SERVICES TO OPERATE WITH LOCO ATTACHED FRONT AND REAR IN EACH DIRECTION BETWEEN GROS MONT AND WHITBY.

GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN IN USE.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MBW2/58 River Esk, Danby Cricket Field UB 21M 38Ch 116994

MBW2/60 River Esk, Duck Bridge, Danby UB 21M 67Ch 116989

MBW2/76 River Esk, Thorneywaite, Glaisdale UB 26M 07Ch 116988

MBW2/81 River Esk, Carr End, Glaisdale UB 26M 59Ch 116990

Bridge Preparatory works

Engineering Train in use

2 X KIROW Cranes and associated vehicles to be hauled and stabled in Bog Hall Sidings.

Nunthorpe SB manned

NWR PM Paul Fairburn

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 02 to MONDAY 11 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1405173 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 80	Battersby and Whitby	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0800 SAT SAT	Structures Work (Track Off) 21m30ch and 21m50ch W2012/3199501[U]
	Battersby and Grosmont	All Lines Possession	0800 to 0630 SAT MON	Structures Work (Track Off) 21m40ch and 22m33ch W2012/3199595[Cost][U] Structures Work (Track Off) 25m72ch and 26m20ch W2012/3199618[U] Structures Work (Track Off) 26m45ch and 26m74ch W2012/3199624[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN634 GUISBOROUGH JN TO WHITBY - Continued

ITEM 80 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 Sat 2 to 0800 Sat 2 June

TOKEN

Battersby to Bufferstops (Whitby)

0800 Sat 2 to 0630 Mon 11 June

TOKEN

Battersby to Grosmont.

DETONATOR PROTECTION PLACED AT GROSMONT ON APPROACH TO 2A pts.

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO START/TERMINATE AT BATTERSBY - RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE.

SPECIAL OPERATING ARRANGEMENTS TO BE IN PLACE FOR NYMR SERVICES OPERATING BETWEEN GROSMONT AND WHITBY.

UNABLE TO PASS ENGINEERING TRAINS OR OTM'S OVER SITE.

GENERAL REMARKS

TAMPERS IN POSSESSION.

RRV'S IN POSSESSION.

ENGINEERING TRAINS IN POSSESSION.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN634 GUISBOROUGH JN TO WHITBY - Continued

### ITEM 80 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Note - No information regarding the Engineering Trains PTO's available. D. Smith is waiting for the contractors to provide this. As at 13th Sept. 2011.

TAMPER PTO 246791 OUT MIDDLESBROUGH/IN SITE.  
TAMPER PTO 246802 OUT SITE/IN MIDDLESBROUGH.

#### RRV'S ACCESS/EGRESS POINTS:-

21m 963 yds  
22m 625 yds  
25m 1690 yds  
26m 1110 yds

Nunthorpe S/B manned.

Tamper route - Exit Middlesborough run to Battersby on the Single Line.

Bridge Reconstruction  
NWR PM Paul Fairburn  
Engineering Train and 2 KIROW Cranes in use.  
STRUCTURES MBW2/58, /60, /76, /81.  
9 DAY BLOCKADE.  
River Esk, Duck Bridge, Danby UB 21M 67Ch  
116989  
Carr End, Glaisdale UB 26M 59Ch  
116990  
River Esk, Danby Cricket Field UB 21M 38Ch  
116994

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Northern Bid to start/terminate Whitby services at Battersby - Rail Replacement Road Service to operate between Battersby & Whitby

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : to passenger

## LN642 SALT BURN WEST JN TO BOULBY POTASH MINE

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538445 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item	Saltburn West Jn	All Lines	2320 to 1230	Track Maintenance
81	and	Possession	SAT SUN	27m32ch and 34m29ch
	Boulby Potash Mine			W2012/3201770[Cost][U]

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN:L586 pts# to NWR Boundary  
UP: NWR Boundary to L585 pts#

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN642 SALT BURN WEST JN TO BOULBY POTASH MINE - Continued

### ITEM 81 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN676 PARK LANE JN TO KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN

FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1532187

Item 77

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

## LN678 DARLINGTON NORTH JN TO EASTGATE

TUESDAY 05 to WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535092

Item 65

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

## LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538449 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item	Swalwell Jn	All Lines	2300 to 0900	Track Maintenance
82	and	Possession	SAT SUN	4m0ch and 9m0ch
	Corby Gates LC			W2012/3201773[Cost][U]
				Preparatory Work
				23m0ch and 25m0ch
				W2012/3197364[U]
				Preparatory Work
				31m0ch and 33m0ch
				W2012/3197340[U]
				Unload CWR
				52m0ch and 55m0ch
				W2012/3197171[U]

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: T2486B pts to CG5

Up: CG24 to T2486A pts

#### GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN IN POSSESSION 6T59 PTO 247468 OUT CARLISLE/IN DONCASTER.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 82 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOW HEAD AND BROADWATH TRS4  
UNLOAD CWR UP MAIN  
138017  
WARDEN AHB AND FOURSTONES TRS4  
PREP WORK UP MAIN  
138005A  
SOUTH TYNE AND BARDEN MILL TRS4  
PREP WORK UP MAIN  
138004

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1401418 Possession Manager Network Operations - Lancs & Cumbria

Item 83	Upperby Bridge Jn and Caldew Jn	Down Main Possession	2000 to 0035 SAT SUN	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3199159[U]
		Up Main Possession	2000 to 0035 SAT SUN	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3198202[U]
	Carlisle South Jn and Caldew Jn	Platform 3 Possession	2000 to 1530 SAT SUN	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3198240[U]
		Platform 4 Possession	2000 to 1530 SAT SUN	In Connection With Engineering Work 0m0ch and 0m67ch W2012/3194988[U]
		Platform 5 Possession	2000 to 1140 SAT SUN	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m68ch W2012/3198186[U]
		Platform 6 Bay Possession	2000 to 1140 SAT SUN	Ballast Regulating 0m5ch and 9m45ch W2012/3205398[U]
	London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Carlisle South Jn Carlisle South Jn and Caldew Jn	Up & Down Newcastle Possession	2000 to 1140 SAT SUN	Commissioning Work 0m68ch and 1m7ch W2012/3198198[U]
		B Up & Down Goods Possession	2000 to 1530 SAT SUN	Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m7ch W2012/3199143[U]
		C Up & Down Goods Possession	2000 to 1530 SAT SUN	Commissioning Work 27m7ch and 27m49ch W2012/3199139[U]
		Collier Sidings Sidings Possession	2000 to 1140 SAT SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 83 CONTINUED

Carlisle South Jn and Caldew Jn	B&C Sidings Sidings Possession	2000 to 1530 SAT SUN	OHL Inspection 57m28ch and 68m35ch W2012/3194855[U]
Currock Jn and Carlisle South Jn	Down and Up M&C Possession	2155 to 1530 SAT SUN	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3199155[U]
Carlisle South Jn and Caldew Jn	Platform 1 Possession	2155 to 1530 SAT SUN	Commissioning Work 59m76ch and 60m2ch W2012/3199151[U]
	Platform 2 Bay Possession	2155 to 1530 SAT SUN	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3198182[U]
Upperby Bridge Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines Possession	0035 to 1030 SUN SUN	S&C Tamping 68m58ch and 0m10ch W2012/3140786[Cost][U]
Plumpton (Former Site of No. 2 GF) and Zonal Boundary (Scotland)	Down Main Possession	0035 to 1030 SUN SUN	Patrolling 68m62ch and 1m70ch W2012/3116113[U]
	Up Main Possession	0035 to 1030 SUN SUN	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 59m76ch W2012/3199147[U]
Upperby Bridge Jn and Caldew Jn	Down Main Possession	1030 to 1530 SUN SUN	
	Up Main Possession	1030 to 1530 SUN SUN	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS  
TBC

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 83 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

2000 Sat to 0035 Sun and 1030 Sun to 1530 Sun

NW4001

Down Main: Beyond CE268 on Approach to CE434

Up Main: Beyond CE438 on Approach to CE272

2000 Sat to 1140 Sun

NW9901

Up & Down Newcastle: Beyond CE408# on Approach to CE737A pts#

2155 Sat to 1140 Sun

NW4033

Down M & C: Beyond CE366#

Up M & C: Beyond Buffer Stops Platform 2 on Approach to CE365

0035 Sun to 1030 Sun

NW4001

Down Main: Beyond CE234 on Approach to CE545

Up Main: Beyond CE544 on Approach to CE232

Caldew Jn and Kingmoor Jn

Down Goods and Down Recess: Stop and Phone Board#

Mossband Jn and Caldew Jn

Up Goods / Arrival / Avoiding Line: CE511#. PICOP to liaise with Kingmoor yard re setting of 53 pts

Kingmoor Jn and Floriston L.C. Down Goods: Stop and Phone Board

NW4021

Down Through Goods: On Approach to CE715 Fixed Xing

Up Through Goods: Beyond CE716 Fixed Xing

Additional Protection

2000 Sat to 0035 Sun & 1030 Sun to 1530 Sun

NW4001

Upperby Jn: Between CE710 pts and CE711 pts

2000 Sat to 2155 Sat

NW4033

Down M & C: Between CE755A pts & CE758 pts

Up M & C: TBC ????

CE722 pts to remain normal

CE728 pts to remain normal

CE721 pts to remain normal

1140 Sun to 1530 Sun

NW9901

Up & Down Newcastle: TBC ????

CE726B pts to remain normal

CE729 pts to remain normal

CE731 pts to remain normal

0035 Sun to 1030 Sun



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 83 CONTINUED

NW4001

Up Departures No.1 & No.2: Between CE802 pts and CE804 pts

Platform 7: CE327#

Platform 8: CE328#

NW4021

Down Through Goods: Between CE701 pts and CE703 pts#

Up Through Goods: CE267#

NW4031

Down / Up Dumfries: Between CE821 pts and CE822 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

2000 SAT TO 1530 SUN TRAINS TO START / TERMINATE AT MARYPORT.

2300 SAT TO 1530 SUN NO ACCESS BETWEEN NEWCASTLE LINES AND CARLISLE STATION.

TRAINS TO START / TERMINATE AT HEXHAM AND ARMATHWAITE.

NORTHERN TO RUN ECS FROM / TO ARMATHWAITE VIA HOWE & CO CROSSOVER OR PETTERIL BRIDGE JN.

S&C SERVICES TO START / TERMINATE AT APPLEBY.

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE.

2000 SAT TO 1530 SUN WCML TRAINS TO START / TERMINATE AT LOCKERBIE AND LANCASTER.

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE.

NO ECS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 7 & 8

GENERAL REMARKS

OTM'S IN POSSESSION.

Work content:

Carlisle IMDM: S&C Tamping at Carlisle South Jn, Carlisle IMDM: Carlisle South Jn Heavy Maintenance/Life Extension work

Work Content: Structures: OB 252 Victoria Viaduct Re-furb (Core)

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 83 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

Northern - bid to start/terminate S&C service at Armathwaite. Operate ECS via Howe & Co crossover.  
Tyne Valley service to start/terminate Hexham. Rail replacement road service.

W3140786 IMDM PW SM Carlisle

S&C Tamping Carlisle Sth Jcn.

Access @ Carlisle Station. Ex / Rtn Upperby. PTO's 238859, 238861, 238862, 238863.

W3194988 IMDM Carlisle OLE.

High Level Inspection of wire run PW18. Arms to be replaced at Bridge 194.

Access at Upperby Depot 68m 880y 1 x SRS in use.

ICW W3194855 on NW4001

W3205398 IMDM PW SM Carlisle

Ballast Regulating 0m 600y 2m 0y, 3m 1320y 5m 0y, 8m 1200y 9m 440y UM.

Work South & North. Ex / Rtn Carlisle. PTO 247374.

RAG Risk

W3198182 Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe  
Handtools Only.

WHEELS STANDING REQUIRED FOR LAST THREE HOURS OF WORKSITE.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SUNDAY 03 to MONDAY 04 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538527 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 84	Swalwell Jn and Corby Gates LC	All Lines Possession	2200 to 0530 SUN MON	Track Maintenance 18m0ch and 25m0ch W2012/3201776[Cost][U]
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: T2486B pts to CG5

Up: CG24 to T2486A pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 03 to MONDAY 04 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535577 Possession Manager Network Operations - Lancs & Cumbria

Item 85	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3202017[U]
---------	-------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 85 CONTINUED

Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3199202[U]
Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3199218[U]
Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3199186[U]
Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3199234[U]
Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3202000[U]
	Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3199170[Cost][U]
Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3199559[U]
London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3199170 Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe.

Handtools Only.

WHEELS FREE REQUIRED FOR LAST TWO HOURS OF WORKSITE IF LINKED TO A POSSESSION.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 04 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1534522 Possession Manager LNWM IMDM Carlisle

Item 86	Carlisle South Jn and Carlisle North Jn	All Lines BLOCKED By Local Arrangement	0130 to 0600 MON MON	Track Maintenance 68m58ch and 0m19ch W2012/3116334[Cost][U]
------------	---	---	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

BLOCKED BY LOCAL ARRANGEMENT

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 86 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

THIS POSSESSION IS FOR TRACK MAINTENANCE AND TRACK PATROLLING AND MUST BE GIVEN UP WHEN REQUESTED BY THE SIGNALLING CENTRE. IT WILL ONLY BE GRANTED AFTER TAKING INTO ACCOUNT WORKING TIMETABLE COMMITMENTS AND POSSESSIONS PUBLISHED IN THE WEEKLY OPERATING NOTICES. THIS IS FOR CYCLIC MAINTENANCE POSSESSIONS CARLISLE STATION AREA

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3116334 IMDM PW SM Carlisle Track Maintenance and Patrolling.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 04 to TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535578 Possession Manager Network Operations - Lancs & Cumbria

Item 87	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3202018[U]
	Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3199203[U]
	Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3199219[U]
	Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3199187[U]
	Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3199235[U]
	Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3202001[U]
		Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3199171[Cost][U]
	Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3199560[U]
	London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 87 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3199171 Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe.

Handtools Only.

WHEELS FREE REQUIRED FOR LAST TWO HOURS OF WORKSITE IF LINKED TO A POSSESSION.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538531 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 88	Swalwell Jn and Corby Gates LC	Down and Up Possession	0045 to 0530 TUE TUE	Preparatory Work 13m0ch and 16m0ch W2012/3197395[U]  Track Maintenance 28m0ch and 33m0ch W2012/3201779[Cost][U]
---------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: T2486B pts to CG5

Up: CG24 to T2486A pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

IMDM Newcastle - Track Maintenance

STOCKSFIELD TRS4

PREP WORK ON UP MAIN

138010A

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 05 to WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535580 Possession Manager Network Operations - Lancs & Cumbria

Item 89	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3202019[U]
	Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3199204[U]
	Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3199220[U]  Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3199188[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 89 CONTINUED

Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3199236[U]
Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3202002[U]
Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3199172[Cost][U]
	Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3199561[U]
Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	
London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF BOOKED SERVICES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3177589 Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe.

Handtools Only.

WHEELS FREE REQUIRED FOR LAST TWO HOURS OF WORKSITE IF LINKED TO A POSSESSION.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538534 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 90	Swalwell Jn and Corby Gates LC	Down and Up Possession	0045 to 0530 WED WED	Preparatory Work 13m0ch and 16m0ch W2012/3197438[U]  Track Maintenance 28m0ch and 33m0ch W2012/3201780[Cost][U]
------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: T2486B pts to CG5

Up: CG24 to T2486A pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 90 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

IMDM Newcastle - Track Maintenance  
STOCKSFIELD TRS4  
PREP WORK ON UP MAIN  
138010A

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 06 to THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535581 Possession Manager Network Operations - Lancs & Cumbria

Item 91	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3202020[U]
	Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3199205[U]
	Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3199221[U]
	Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3199189[U]
	Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3199237[U]
	Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3202003[U]
		Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3199173[Cost][U]
	Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3199562[U]
	London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF BOOKED SERVICES

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

### ITEM 91 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1534524 Possession Manager LNW IMDM Carlisle

Item 92	Carlisle South Jn and Carlisle North Jn	B Up & Down Goods Possession	0830 to 1600 FRI FRI	Patrolling 68m75ch and 0m8ch W2012/3116258[Cost][U]
		C Up & Down Goods Possession	0830 to 1600 FRI FRI	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

B Up & Down Goods: Beyond CE734A pts on Approach to CE750B pts  
C Up & Down Goods: Beyond CE750B pts on Approach to CE736 pts

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF ANY BOOKED SERVICES THROUGH B & C UP AND DOWN GOODS.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3116249 IMDM PW SM Carlisle  
This Worksite will be required to Undertake Track Patrolling with Hand Tools in use  
Access and Egress to B and C Up and Down Goods will be Carlisle Station from Platforms 3 or 4

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN720 DONCASTER BLACK CARR JN TO SKELTON BRIDGE

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541115  
Item 12

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1532187  
Item 77

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

## LN722 FLYOVER EAST JN TO DECOY NORTH JN

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541115  
Item 12

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN726 GAINSBOROUGH LEA ROAD TO FLYOVER EAST JN

SATURDAY 02 to MONDAY 04 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541263  
Item 32

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541115  
Item 12

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

MONDAY 04 to TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1542482  
Item 33

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

MONDAY 04 to TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541276  
Item 34

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

TUESDAY 05 to WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1542485  
Item 36

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

WEDNESDAY 06 to THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1542486  
Item 38

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

THURSDAY 07 to FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1542488  
Item 40

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

THURSDAY 07 to FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1545637 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 93	Sleaford North Jn LC and Metheringham	Up Possession	2130 to 0615 THU FRI	Follow Up Tamping (MP&I) 63m59ch and 65m49ch W2012/3133083[Cost][U]
		Down Possession	2130 to 0615 THU FRI	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: SN4 to BY9  
Up Main: SN15/17 to BY21

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN730 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541112  
Item 4

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

MONDAY 04 to TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1478095  
Item 44

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN206

MONDAY 04 to TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536607  
Item 45

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN206

TUESDAY 05 to WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1478096  
Item 46

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN206

TUESDAY 05 to WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536608  
Item 47

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN206

WEDNESDAY 06 to THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1478097  
Item 48

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN206

WEDNESDAY 06 to THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536609  
Item 49

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN206

THURSDAY 07 to FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1478098  
Item 50

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN206

THURSDAY 07 to FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536610  
Item 51

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN206

FRIDAY 08 to SATURDAY 09 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1478099  
Item 52

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN206

FRIDAY 08 to SATURDAY 09 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536611  
Item 53

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN206

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541284 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 94	Gainsborough Trent West Jn and Thrumpton LC	Down and Up Main Possession	2205 to 0001 SAT SUN	Preparatory Work 65m0ch and 63m40ch W2012/3184731[Cost][U]
	Cottam Power Station and Clarborough Jn	Down and Up Possession	2205 to 1400 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 73m11ch and 55m20ch W2012/3153721[U]
	Gainsborough Trent West Jn and Shireoaks West Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0915 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 73m11ch and 57m0ch W2012/3153529[U]
	Gainsborough Trent West Jn and Worksop East Crossover	Down and Up Possession	0915 to 1400 SUN SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

2205 Sat to 0001 Sun  
Down Main: TJ25pts to T8  
Up Main: T83pts to TJ39  
Cottam Branch: PSB

0001 Sun to 0915 Sun  
Down Main: TJ25pts to WP531  
Up Main: WP526 to TJ39  
Cottam Branch: PSB

0915 Sun - 1400 Sun  
TJ25pts to WP1145Bpts  
WP1145Apts to TJ39  
Cottam Branch: PSB

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD - Continued

ITEM 94 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Motorized trolley in use.  
RRV in Use

RETFORD LOW LEVEL  
124033  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Prep Work on the Down Main in readiness of the Rail Drop prior to the Core Renewal on the Up between 64m 06ch and 64m 41ch.  
ROAD RAILER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.  
THRUMPTON LEVEL CROSSING BARRIERS MANNED.  
S&T Required.  
SITE ACCESS:- THRUMPTON LC

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541282 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 95	Shireoaks West Jn and Nunnery Main Line Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 1245 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 48m0ch and 46m60ch W2012/3126443[U]
	Woodhouse Jn and Beighton Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 1245 SUN SUN	Preparatory Work 48m0ch and 51m0ch W2012/3199276[Cost][U] Permanent Way Inspection 50m40ch and 158m77ch W2012/3125995[U] Permanent Way Inspection 55m20ch and 50m40ch W2012/3126083[U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: WP531 to S4080Pts  
Up Main: S4082Pts to WP526  
Down Beighton: S4175Pts  
Up Beighton: S4177Pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC PREP WORK  
UP MAIN  
MANOR BRIDGE - KIVETON UID - TBA

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD - Continued

THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541288 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 96	Wrawby Jn and Gainsborough Trent East Jn	All Lines Possession	0600 to 1400 THU THU	Permanent Way Inspection 93m28ch and 73m25ch W2012/3156908[Cost][U]
---------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

WJ106 pts to TJ17B pts

TJ17D pts to WJ106 pts

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

### LN740 GRIMSBY, MARSH WEST JN TO HUMBER ROAD JN

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1555283 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 97	Humber Road Jn and Brocklesby Jn	All Lines Possession	2310 to 1000 SAT SUN	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 104m42ch and 101m10ch W2012/2986388[Cost][U]
	Ulceby South Jn and Habrough Jn	Single Possession	2310 to 1000 SAT SUN	
	Killingholme (End of Line) and Humber Road Jn	All Lines Possession	2310 to 1000 SAT SUN	
	Ulceby North Jn and Killingholme (End of Line)	All Lines Possession	1000 to 1510 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN740 GRIMSBY, MARSH WEST JN TO HUMBER ROAD JN - Continued

ITEM 97 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

2310 Saturday to 1000 Sunday  
Down Main (LN742)IW253# to BJ163  
Up Main (LN742)BJ327Pts to IW253#  
Down Main (LN740) IR22APts  
Down Main (LN740) IR22BPts  
Single (LN741) UJ2

1000 Sunday to 1510 Sunday  
Down Main (LN742)IW253# to BJ163  
Up Main (LN742)BJ327Pts to IW253#  
Down Main (LN740) IR22APts  
Down Main (LN740) IR22BPts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

BETWEEN 1000 SUN AND 1510 SUN  
NO ACCESS TO LINDSEY REFINERY  
NO ACCESS TO HUMBER REFINERY  
NO ACCESS TO IMMINGHAM DOCK/HUMBER INTERNATIONAL TERMINAL  
NO ACCESS TO HARGREAVES SIDING  
ACCESS MAINTAINED TO IMMINGHAM C&W VIA IMMINGHAM EAST JN  
ACCESS MAINTAINED TO BARTON-ON-HUMBER

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAINS:-  
6T53 AT SIGNAL IR107 ON DOWN MAIN LINE  
6T52 AT SIGNAL IR100 ON DOWN MAIN LINE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ROBINSONS TO IMMINGHAM  
123073  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- C11 Reballast, Resleeper, Rerail and Trax on the Up Main between 103m 24ch and 103m 37ch, 288yds.  
BALLAST TRAINS, HEAVY DUTY PLANT, ROAD RAILERS AND S&C TAMPER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.  
S&T Required.  
SITE ACCESS:- ROBINSONS CROSSING AND AMBULANCE CROSSING.  
MARKER BOARD MILEAGE ON LN740 IS 104M 41CH AND 101M 35CH  
SIGNAL BOXES: Great Coates, Pyewipe and Marsh Jn required throughout

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators: Bid for retiming of services to/from Lindsey, Humber, HIT & Hargreaves after 1510 Sun.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN741 HABROUGH JN TO ULCEBY SOUTH JN

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1555283  
Item 97

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN740

## LN742 KILLINGHOLME TO BROCKLESBY JN

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1555283  
Item 97

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN740

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1555291 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 98	Immingham West Jn and Humber Road Jn	All Lines Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	1000 to 1400 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m20ch and 104m5ch W2012/3196303[Cost][U]
---------	--	---	-------------------------	--

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN744 ULCEBY NORTH JN TO BARTON-ON-HUMBER

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1555283  
Item 97

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN740

## LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541293 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 99	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Thorne Jn	All Lines Possession	2315 to 0001 SAT SUN	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 6m27ch and 1m5ch W2012/3188885[Cost][U]
	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Marshgate Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0900 SUN SUN	Renew Pads / Nylons 11m0ch and 8m62ch W2012/3202492[U]
	Thorne Jn and Kirk Sandall Jn	Down Fast Possession	0900 to 1200 SUN SUN	
		Up Fast Possession	0900 to 1200 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN - Continued

ITEM 99 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

2315 Sat to 0001 Sun

Down Main/Down Scunthorpe Fast: D601(Keyed) to D633

Up Scunthorpe Fast/Up Main: D628 to S302

Down Scunthorpe Slow: D631

Up Scunthorpe Slow: D630

0001 to 0900 Sun

Down Main/Down Scunthorpe Fast/Down Thorne: D601(Keyed) to D308

Up Scunthorpe Fast/Up Main: D688(Keyed) to S302

0900 Sun to 1200 Sun

Down Scunthorpe Fast/Down Thorne D633 to D2045Bpts

Up Thorne/Up Scunthorpe Fast:D2048APts to D628

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER SLOW LINES

NORTHERN TRAINS TO DIVERT VIA SELBY OR START/TERMINATE AT GOOLE

20MPH TSR IMPOSED ON THE DOWN SLOW LINE. TRAINS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3]

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAINS:-

6Y50 AT SIGNAL D680 ON DOWN MAIN LINE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC STAINFORTH

TAMPING, REGULATING DOWN FAST

125075B

HOBC BENTLEY COMMON

BALLAST CLEANING, TAMPING AND REGULATING

125073A

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Trains to be timed over the slow lines between Thorne & kirk Sandall, with an extra [3] for down trains for 20mph TSR

Northern bid to divert fast trains via Selby & star/terminate slow trains at Goole

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541295 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item	Appleby LC	All Lines	0600 to 0900	Permanent Way Inspection 26m60ch and 25m12ch W2012/3196195[Cost][U]
100	and	Line Blockage (Between	SUN SUN	
	Foreign Ore Branch Jn	Trains)+Detonators		



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN - Continued

### ITEM 100 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN756 SCUNTHORPE TRENT JN TO ROXBY

### SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541296 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 101	Trent Jn and Roxby	Single Line Blockage (Between Trains) + Token	0930 to 1300 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m0ch and 3m60ch W2012/3196401[Cost][U]
----------	--------------------------	---	-------------------------	--

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN758 BRANCLIFFE EAST JN TO KIRK SANDALL JN

### SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541297 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 102	Branccliffe East Jn and St. Catherine's Jn	Down/Single Possession	1540 to 1400 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m0ch and 14m10ch W2012/3151696[Cost][U]
		Up/Single Possession	1540 to 1400 SAT SUN	PL Tamping 0m0ch and 14m10ch W2012/3165796[U]

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down/Single: WP1117B PTS to D2285 PTS  
Up/Single: WP2285 PTS to D1116 PTS

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN764 LOW ELLERS CURVE

### SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541115  
Item 12

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN768 MANSFIELD WOODHOUSE TO SHIREOAKS EAST JN

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541357 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 103	Shirebrook Jn and Shireoaks East Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0815 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 145m9ch and 154m30ch W2012/3151815[Cost][U]
	Woodend Jn and Shireoaks West Jn	Up/Down West Goods Curve Possession	0005 to 0815 SUN SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Mansfield: SJ5 to WP1130CPts

Up Mansfield WP1133B Pts to SJ31

Up/Down West Goods Curve WP1124Pts

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541360 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 104	Shirebrook Jn and Shireoaks East Jn	All Lines Possession	1105 to 1500 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 145m9ch and 154m30ch W2012/3151905[Cost][U]
	Woodend Jn and Shireoaks West Jn	Up/Down West Goods Curve Possession	1105 to 1500 SUN SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Mansfield: SJ5 to WP1130CPts

Up Mansfield WP1133B Pts to SJ31

Up/Down West Goods Curve WP1124Pts

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 04 to TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536761 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 105	Shirebrook East Jn and Shireoaks East Jn	Down Possession	2245 to 0515 MON TUE	
----------	--	--------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: S27B pts to WP793

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN768 MANSFIELD WOODHOUSE TO SHIREOAKS EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 105 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

SLW OVER UP MAIN OR TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA CHESTERFIELD.

ACCESS/EGRESS TO BE MAINTAINED TO CLIPSTONE JN/THORESBY COLLIERY VIA WARSOP JN.  
ACCESS TO AND FROM HIGH MARNHAM

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Passenger operators:

Bid for an additional [15] box in the wrong direction and an additional [8] in the right direction.

Freight Operators:

Bid for diversions via Sheffield and Chesterfield. Trains to/from the Collieries to be timed with additional [25].

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 05 to WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536762 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 106	Shirebrook East Jn and Shireoaks East Jn	Up Possession	2245 to 0515 TUE WED
----------	--	------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up: WP794 to S27APts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

SLW OVER DOWN MAIN OR TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA CHESTERFIELD.

ACCESS/EGRESS TO BE MAINTAINED TO CLIPSTONE JN/THORESBY COLLIERY VIA WARSOP JN.  
ACCESS TO AND FROM HIGH MARNHAM

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Passenger operators:

Bid for an additional [15] box in the wrong direction and an additional [8] in the right direction.

Freight Operators:

Bid for diversions via Sheffield and Chesterfield. Trains to/from the Collieries to be timed with additional [25].

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN772 WARSOP JN TO SHIREBROOK JN

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541298  
Item 107

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN784

## LN782 WOODEND JN TO SHIREOAKS WEST JN

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541357  
Item 103

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN768

## LN784 HIGH MARNHAM TO SHIREBROOK EAST JN

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541298 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 107	Warsop Jn and Shirebrook Jn	Down and Up Possession	2000 to 1625 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 17m10ch and 10m20ch W2012/3152052[Cost][U]
	Thoresby Colliery Jn and Shirebrook East Jn	Down and Up Possession	2000 to 1625 SAT SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T28 to SJ26Pts  
Up Main: SJ26Pts to T4  
Down Branch: SJ13Pts  
Up Branch: SJ15Pts

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Tamper in use.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541299 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 108	High Marnham and Thoresby Colliery Jn	All Lines Possession	0800 to 1700 TUE TUE	Permanent Way Inspection 27m40ch and 17m60ch W2012/3201475[Cost][U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

### PROTECTION LIMITS

End of Branch to T28  
T4 to End of Branch

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN784 HIGH MARNHAM TO SHIREBROOK EAST JN - Continued

### ITEM 108 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN788 THORESBY COLLIERY BRANCH

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541300 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 109	Thoresby Colliery Jn and Thoresby Colliery	Single Possession	2000 to 1625 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m0ch and 1m18ch W2012/3153442[Cost][U]
----------	--	-------------------	----------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Single: T13APts to EOB

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD)

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1546256 Possession Manager Protected Path

Item 110	Chesterfield South Jn and Tapton Jn	Down and Up Main Protected Path	2100 to 0100 SAT SUN
	Tapton Jn and Masborough Jn	Down and Up Main Protected Path	2100 to 0100 SAT SUN
	Masborough Jn and Swinton Jn North	Down and Up Main Protected Path	2100 to 0100 SAT SUN
	Swinton Jn and Hexthorpe Jn	Down and Up Main Protected Path	2100 to 0100 SAT SUN
	St. James Jn and Hexthorpe Jn	Down & Up Sheffield Mains Protected Path	2100 to 0100 SAT SUN
	Decoy North Jn and Bridge Jn	Down and Up Fast Protected Path	2100 to 0100 SAT SUN

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 110 CONTINUED

Bridge Jn and Marshgate Jn	Down and Up Fast Protected Path	2100 to 0100 SAT SUN
Stainforth Jn and Marshgate Jn	Down and Up Fast/Main Protected Path	2100 to 0100 SAT SUN

GENERAL REMARKS

PROTECTED PATH FOR BALLAST TRAINS FOR CLAY CROSS TUNNEL BLOCKADE.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Non Engineering Access Statement  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538599 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 111	Ferrybridge South Jn and Hillam Gates LC (CCTV)	All Lines Possession	2130 to 0930 SAT SUN	Unload Ballast 0m20ch and 1m60ch W2012/3195207[Cost][U]
-------------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Pontefract: FE6613 to M685  
Up Pontefract: M678 to FE6608  
Down Knottingley: FE6617  
Up Knottingley: FE6381  
Up Monkhill Down: FE6615

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN ROUND 6T50 PTO 246150 ON THE DOWN PONTEFRACT AT FE6623 OUT/IN DONCASTER.

RRV IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS AT MASTERMANS LC/BURTONS LANE 0m 37ch.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

DIG OUT WET BAYS IN BROTHERTON TUNNEL TO REMOVE IMPOSED SPEED RESTRICTION.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541305 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 112	Chesterfield South Jn and Sheffield South Jn	Down Main Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 146m20ch and 158m14ch W2012/3122248[Cost][U]
-------------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 112 CONTINUED

Dore South Jn and Dore West Jn	Dore South Curve Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN
Dore Station Jn and Totley Tunnel East (TE)	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN
Chesterfield South Jn and Sheffield South Jn	Up Main Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: DC4879to S4044Bpts  
Up Main: S80# to DC4878  
Up Manchester: S52  
Down Manchester: TE11  
Down Passenger Loop: S4043Bpts

GENERAL REMARKS

AXLE COUNTER AREA CATEGORY 1 ENGINEERING WORKS. ENGINEERING EXAMINATION REQUIRED.  
STANDARD ENGINEERING AREA AND/OR PART SECTIONS:  
DOWN MAIN: CD27, CD28, CD29  
UP MAIN: CD30, CD31

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Weld, stress and follow up work as required Down Main Line between 154m 66ch and 155m 02ch.  
ROAD RAILER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.  
S&T Required.  
SITE ACCESS:- TWENTY WELL LANE AND ABBEY LANE BRIDGE.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1546532 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 113	Sheffield North Jn and Holmes Jn LC CCTV	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0755 SUN SUN	S&T Work 158m60ch and 159m37ch W2012/3122105[U]
	Sheffield South Jn and Sheffield North Jn	Up Main via Platform 8 Possession	0300 to 0755 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 158m75ch and 163m20ch W2012/3122183[Cost][U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 113 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 - 0300 SUN

S147 TO S213/(S)4111B PTS

S212 TO (S)4074B PTS

0300 to 0755

S147 TO S213/(S)4111B PTS

S212 TO S80#

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541304 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 114	Holmes Jn LC CCTV and Moorthorpe Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0755 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m57ch and 0m5ch W2012/3152884[U]
	Moorthorpe Jn and South Kirkby Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0830 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 163m60ch and 11m24ch W2012/3152700[Cost][U]
	Swinton Jn North and Moorthorpe Jn	All Possession	0755 to 0830 SUN SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 Sun to 0755 Sun

Down Main: S213 to L6583

Up Main: L6586 to S212

Down: L2245Pts#

Up: L2247Pts

0755 Sun to 0830 Sun

Down Main: S4282APts to L6583

Up Main: L6586 to S4283Pts

Down: L2245Pts#

Up: L2247Pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536783 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 115	Aldwarke Jn and South Kirkby Jn	Down and Up Possession	0001 to 0455 TUE TUE
----------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Down Pontefract: S4256APts to L6583

Up Pontefract/Up Main: L6586 to S450

Down South Kirkby: L2245Pts

Up South Kirkby: L2247Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA KILNHURST AND DONCASTER OR BARNSELY AND WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535165 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 116	Moorthorpe Jn and Ferrybridge South Jn	Down Possession	0001 to 0600 TUE TUE	Track Maintenance 2m60ch and 10m60ch W2012/3012784[Cost][U]
	Moorthorpe Jn and Ferrybridge North Jn	Up Possession	0001 to 0600 TUE TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: L6587 to FE2020 pts

Up: F2021B pts to L6586

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA HARE PARK OR DONCASTER.

ACCESS TO BE MAINTAINED INTO FERRYBRIDGE POWER STATION FROM THE PONTEFRACT DIRECTION.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Kilnhurst and Doncaster

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536784 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 117	Aldwarke Jn and South Kirkby Jn	Down and Up Possession	0001 to 0455 WED WED
----------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Down Pontefract: S4256APts to L6583

Up Pontefract/Up Main: L6586 to S450

Down South Kirkby: L2245Pts

Up South Kirkby: L2247Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA KILNHURST AND DONCASTER OR BARNSELY AND WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535193 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 118	Moorthorpe Jn and Ferrybridge South Jn	Down Possession	0001 to 0600 WED WED	Track Maintenance 2m60ch and 10m60ch W2012/3012785[Cost][U]
	Moorthorpe Jn and Ferrybridge North Jn	Up Possession	0001 to 0600 WED WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: L6587 to FE2020 pts

Up: F2021B pts to L6586

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA HARE PARK OR DONCASTER.

ACCESS TO BE MAINTAINED INTO FERRYBRIDGE POWER STATION FROM THE PONTEFRACT DIRECTION.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Kilnhurst and Doncaster

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536785 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 119	Aldwarke Jn and South Kirkby Jn	Down and Up Possession	0001 to 0455 THU THU
----------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Down Pontefract: S4256APts to L6583

Up Pontefract/Up Main: L6586 to S450

Down South Kirkby: L2245Pts

Up South Kirkby: L2247Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA KILNHURST AND DONCASTER OR BARNLEY AND WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535196 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 120	Moorthorpe Jn and Ferrybridge South Jn	Down Possession	0001 to 0600 THU THU	Track Maintenance 2m60ch and 10m60ch W2012/3012790[Cost][U]
	Moorthorpe Jn and Ferrybridge North Jn	Up Possession	0001 to 0600 THU THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: L6587 to FE2020 pts

Up: F2021B pts to L6586

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA HARE PARK OR DONCASTER.

ACCESS TO BE MAINTAINED INTO FERRYBRIDGE POWER STATION FROM THE PONTEFRACT DIRECTION.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Kilnhurst and Doncaster

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536786 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 121	Aldwarke Jn and South Kirkby Jn	Down and Up Possession	0001 to 0455 FRI FRI
----------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Down Pontefract: S4256APts to L6583

Up Pontefract/Up Main: L6586 to S450

Down South Kirkby: L2245Pts

Up South Kirkby: L2247Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA KILNHURST AND DONCASTER OR BARNSELY AND WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535200 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 122	Moorthorpe Jn and Ferrybridge South Jn	Down Possession	0001 to 0600 FRI FRI	Track Maintenance 2m60ch and 10m60ch W2012/3012791[Cost][U]
	Moorthorpe Jn and Ferrybridge North Jn	Up Possession	0001 to 0600 FRI FRI	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: L6587 to FE2020 pts

Up: FE2021B pts to L6586

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA HARE PARK OR DONCASTER.

ACCESS TO BE MAINTAINED INTO FERRYBRIDGE POWER STATION FROM THE PONTEFRACT DIRECTION.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Kilnhurst and Doncaster

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN806 TAPTON JN TO MASBOROUGH JN

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1407176 Possession Manager Network Rail

Item 123	Barrow Hill North Jn and Beighton Jn	Down Barrow Hill Possession	2100 to 2200 SAT SAT	Permanent Way Inspection 146m0ch and 162m24ch W2012/3168906[U]
	Beighton Jn and Barrow Hill North Jn	Up Barrow Hill Possession	2100 to 2200 SAT SAT	Major Projects 149m55ch and 162m24ch W2012/3200883[Cost][U]
	Chesterfield South Jn and Masborough Jn	Down and Up Barrow Hill Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	Rail Changing 151m40ch and 152m35ch W2012/3200962[U]
	Barrow Hill South Jn and Barrow Hill North Jn	Down Barrow Hill Goods Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	
		Down/Up Staveley Goods Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	
	Beighton Jn and Treeton Jn	Down Treeton Goods Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	
	Masborough Sorting Sidings South Jn and Canklow	Up Canklow Goods Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	
	Barrow Hill North Jn and Beighton Jn	Down Barrow Hill Possession	1245 to 2330 SUN SUN	
	Beighton Jn and Barrow Hill North Jn	Up Barrow Hill Possession	1245 to 2330 SUN SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

2100 Sat to 2200 Sat

Down Barrow Hill: S4152BPts to S279

Up Barrow Hill: S4171BPts to S4152APts

2200 Sat to 1245 Sun

Down Barrow Hill: TC4775 to S4242Pts

Up Barrow Hill: S4242Pts to TC4774

1245 Sun to 2330 Sat

Down Barrow Hill: S4152BPts to S279

Up Barrow Hill: S4171BPts to S4152APts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN806 TAPTON JN TO MASBOROUGH JN - Continued

### ITEM 123 CONTINUED

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

2100 SAT TO 2200 SAT

1245 SUN TO 2330 SUN

TRAINS TO/FROM MASBOROUGH JN DIVERTED VIA SHEFFIELD.

ACCESS TO/FROM BARROW HILL SIDINGS MAINTAINED FROM THE TAPTON JN DIRECTION ONLY.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

AXLE COUNTER CATEGORY 1 ENGINEERING WORKS. ENGINEERING EXAMINATION REQUIRED.

STANDARD ENGINEERING AREAS AND/OR PART SECTIONS:

DOWN BARROWHILL: NWA TO NWD, CD54

UP BARROWHILL: CD55

W2012/320083 IP Enhancements Track lower and associated drainage work. Bridge reconstruction.

Plain line 4164B pts.

RRV in use.

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight operators bid to path services out of Barrow Hill Sidings via Tapton Jn & divert other services via Sheffield

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN816 BEIGHTON JN TO WOODHOUSE JN

### SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541282

Item 95

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

## LN824 MOORTHORPE JN TO SOUTH KIRKBY JN

### SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541304

Item 114

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

### SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1546532

Item 113

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

### TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536783

Item 115

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN824 MOORTHORPE JN TO SOUTH KIRKBY JN - Continued

#### WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536784  
Item 117

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

#### THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536785  
Item 119

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

#### FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536786  
Item 121

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

### LN826 DONCASTER SOUTH YORKSHIRE JN TO SWINTON JN NORTH/SOUTH

#### SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541115  
Item 12

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

#### TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536805 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 124	Mexborough Jn and Swinton Jn South	Down Possession	0001 to 0530 TUE TUE	S&C Tamping 15m64ch and 166m56ch W2012/3025998[Cost][U]
		Up Possession	0001 to 0530 TUE TUE	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: S4545Pts to S4280Pts  
Up: S4283Pts to S4546Pts

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA KILNHURST AND DONCASTER OR BARNSELY AND WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN  
Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators  
Bid for diversions via Kinhurst and Doncaster  
EMT  
Bid for diversions via Barnsley

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN826 DONCASTER SOUTH YORKSHIRE JN TO SWINTON JN NORTH/SOUTH - Continued

WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536806 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 125	Mexborough Jn and Swinton Jn South	Down Possession	0001 to 0530 WED WED	S&C Tamping 15m64ch and 166m56ch W2012/3025999[Cost][U]
		Up Possession	0001 to 0530 WED WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: S4545Pts to S4280Pts

Up: S4283Pts to S4546Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA KILNHURST AND DONCASTER OR BARNSELY AND WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Kinhurst and Doncaster

EMT

Bid for diversions via Barnsley

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536807 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 126	Mexborough Jn and Swinton Jn South	Down Possession	0001 to 0530 THU THU	S&C Tamping 15m64ch and 166m56ch W2012/3026000[Cost][U]
		Up Possession	0001 to 0530 THU THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: S4545Pts to S4280Pts

Up: S4283Pts to S4546Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA KILNHURST AND DONCASTER OR BARNSELY AND WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN826 DONCASTER SOUTH YORKSHIRE JN TO SWINTON JN NORTH/SOUTH - Continued

### ITEM 126 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

##### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

##### Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Kinhurst and Doncaster

##### EMT

Bid for diversions via Barnsley

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

### FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536808 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 127	Mexborough Jn and Swinton Jn South	Down Possession	0001 to 0530 FRI FRI	S&C Tamping 15m64ch and 166m56ch W2012/3026001[Cost][U]
		Up Possession	0001 to 0530 FRI FRI	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: S4545Pts to S4280Pts

Up: S4283Pts to S4546Pts

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA KILNHURST AND DONCASTER OR BARNSELY AND WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

##### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

##### Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Kinhurst and Doncaster

##### EMT

Bid for diversions via Barnsley

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN828 MEXBOROUGH JN TO ALDWARKE JN VIA KILNHURST

### SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541304  
Item 114

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN830 ALDWARKE JN TO WOODBURN JN

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541304  
Item 114

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

## LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541115  
Item 12

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538622 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 128	South Kirkby Jn and Copley Hill West Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0755 SUN SUN	Patrolling 171m70ch and 176m25ch W2012/3200252[U]  Patrolling 180m10ch and 184m20ch W2012/3200186[Cost][U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: L653 to L3599  
Up: L3596 to L656

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol Restricted Areas Inc. Ardsley Tunnel, Sandal & Agbrigg - Wakefield Viaduct.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538610 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 129	Leeds and Harrogate	Platform 6/B Line/Down Harrogate Possession	0001 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 0m40ch and 2m25ch W2012/3200432[Cost][U]
		Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 1 Possession	0001 to 0800 SUN SUN	Resignalling Work 1m45ch and 16m50ch W2012/3191362[U]
	Armley Jn and Leeds West Jn	D Line/Down Shipley Main Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	S&T Points 184m75ch and 185m10ch W2012/3200235[U]
		Up Shipley Main/C Line Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	S&T Work 185m25ch and 20m35ch W2012/3200440[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 129 CONTINUED

Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	Platforms 8 & 9 Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	Patrolling 185m25ch and 20m35ch W2012/3200401[U]
	Platforms 11 & 12 Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	
	Through Line Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	
Copley Hill West Jn and Whitehall West Jn	Down & Up Doncaster Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 Sun to 0045 Sun

Platform 6/B line/Down Harrogate: Buffers Platform 6 to H64  
Up Harrogate/A line/Platform1: H27 to Buffers Platform 1

0045 Sun to 0740 Sun

Platform 6/B line/Down Harrogate: Buffers Platform 6 to H64  
Up Harrogate/A line/Platform1: H27 to Buffers Platform 1  
Platform 12/ D line/ Down Shipley: L5562 pts# to L3893#  
Up Shipley/ C line/ Platform 8: L3892# to L5569B pts  
Down Doncaster: L3599  
Up Doncaster: L5498B pts  
Platform 9/11 line: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5662 pts#

0740 Sun to 0800 Sun

Platform 6/B line/Down Harrogate: Buffers Platform 6 to H64  
Up Harrogate/A line/Platform1: H27 to Buffers Platform 1

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 1 OR 6.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

S&T work within Leeds Station area.  
LN836 - 185m 25c to 20m 35c  
LN838 - 0m 12c to 0m 15c  
LN922 - 195m 57c to 196m 35c

HARROGATE AREA SIGNALLING RENEWALS (106675).

FPL tests at Holbeck Jn.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

MONDAY 04 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538733 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 130	Leeds and Armley Jn	Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2 Possession	0030 to 0430 MON MON	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3200356[Cost][U]
		Platform 3 / B Line / Down Harrogate Possession	0030 to 0430 MON MON	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and Through Possession	0100 to 0430 MON MON	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	D Line Possession	0235 to 0430 MON MON	

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 to 0100

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877

0100 to 0235

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B Pts  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

0235 to 0430

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 2 OR 3.

PLATFORMS AVAILABLE FOR USE: 12, 15 AND 16.

PLATFORMS AVAILABLE FOR STABLING: 1,4,5,6,13,14 & 17.

GENERAL REMARKS

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 130 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Signalling Work - Leeds Station Maintenance Strategy

LN836 - 185M 25C to 20M 35C

LN838 - 0M 12C to 0M 15C

LN922 - 195M 57C to 196M 24C

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538740 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 131	Hare Park Jn and Holbeck Jn	All Lines Possession	0025 to 0505 TUE TUE	S&C Tamping 172m0ch and 184m0ch W2012/3201331[U]
	Copley Hill West Jn and Copley Hill East Jn	Single Possession	0025 to 0505 TUE TUE	Track Maintenance 172m20ch and 184m40ch W2012/3012843[Cost][U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Doncaster: L2021A pts to L3607

Up Doncaster: L5500C pts to L260#

Down/Up Copley Chord: L3611#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA KILNHURST AND DONCASTER OR BARNSELY

GENERAL REMARKS

TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6J37 PTO 246857 OUT/IN HOLBECK.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

East Midlands Trains

Bid for diversion of ECS services between Sheffield and Neville Hill via Methley Jn, Wakefield Kirkgate and Barnsley

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Kilnhurst and Doncaster, and then via the ECML to/from the North or Askern to/from West Yorkshire

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538751 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 132	Leeds and Armley Jn	Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2 Possession	0030 to 0430 TUE TUE	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3200357[Cost][U]
		Platform 3 / B Line / Down Harrogate Possession	0030 to 0430 TUE TUE	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and Through Possession	0100 to 0430 TUE TUE	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	D Line Possession	0235 to 0430 TUE TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 to 0100

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877

0100 to 0235

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B Pts  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

0235 to 0430

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 2 OR 3.

PLATFORMS AVAILABLE FOR USE: 12, 15 AND 16.

PLATFORMS AVAILABLE FOR STABLING: 1,4,5,6,13,14 & 17.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Signalling Work - Leeds Station Maintenance Strategy

LN836 - 185M 25C to 20M 35C

LN838 - 0M 12C to 0M 15C

LN922 - 195M 57C to 196M 24C

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538755 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 133	Hare Park Jn and Holbeck Jn	All Lines Possession	0025 to 0505 WED WED	S&C Tamping 172m0ch and 184m0ch W2012/3201392[U]
	Copley Hill West Jn and Copley Hill East Jn	Single Possession	0025 to 0505 WED WED	Track Maintenance 172m20ch and 184m40ch W2012/3012845[Cost][U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Doncaster: L2021A pts to L3607

Up Doncaster: L5500C pts to L260#

Down/Up Copley Chord: L3611#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA KILNHURST AND DONCASTER OR BARNSELY

GENERAL REMARKS

TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6J37 PTO 246891 OUT/IN HOLBECK.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

East Midlands Trains

Bid for diversion of ECS services between Sheffield and Neville Hill via Methley Jn, Wakefield Kirkgate and Barnsley

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Kilnhurst and Doncaster, and then via the ECML to/from the North or Askern to/from West Yorkshire

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538756 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 134	Leeds and Armley Jn	Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2 Possession	0030 to 0430 WED WED	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3200358[Cost][U]
		Platform 3 / B Line / Down Harrogate Possession	0030 to 0430 WED WED	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and Through Possession	0100 to 0430 WED WED	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	D Line Possession	0235 to 0430 WED WED	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 134 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 to 0100

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877

0100 to 0235

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B Pts  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

0235 to 0430

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 2 OR 3.

PLATFORMS AVAILABLE FOR USE: 12, 15 AND 16.

PLATFORMS AVAILABLE FOR STABLING: 1,4,5,6,13,14 & 17.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Signalling Work - Leeds Station Maintenance Strategy

LN836 - 185M 25C to 20M 35C

LN838 - 0M 12C to 0M 15C

LN922 - 195M 57C to 196M 24C

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538758 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 135	Hare Park Jn and Holbeck Jn	All Lines Possession	0025 to 0505 THU THU	S&C Tamping 172m0ch and 184m0ch W2012/3201393[U]
	Copley Hill West Jn and Copley Hill East Jn	Single Possession	0025 to 0505 THU THU	Track Maintenance 172m20ch and 184m40ch W2012/3012846[Cost][U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Doncaster: L2021A pts to L3607

Up Doncaster: L5500C pts to L260#

Down/Up Copley Chord: L3611#



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 135 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA KILNHURST AND DONCASTER OR BARNSELY

GENERAL REMARKS

TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6J37 PTO 246892 OUT/IN HOLBECK.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

East Midlands Trains

Bid for diversion of ECS services between Sheffield and Neville Hill via Methley Jn, Wakefield Kirkgate and Barnsley

Cross Country:

Bid to retime 5V81 later and divert via Moorthorpe.

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Kilnhurst and Doncaster, and then via the ECML to/from the North or Askern to/from West Yorkshire

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538760 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item	Leeds	Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2	0030 to 0430	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3200360[Cost][U]
136	and	Possession	THU THU	
	Armley Jn			
		Platform 3 / B Line / Down	0030 to 0430	
		Harrogate	THU THU	
		Possession		
	Leeds West Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and	0100 to 0430	
	and	Through	THU THU	
	Leeds East Jn	Possession		
	Leeds West Jn	D Line	0235 to 0430	
	and	Possession	THU THU	
	Leeds			

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 136 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 to 0100

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877

0100 to 0235

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B Pts  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

0235 to 0430

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 2 OR 3.

PLATFORMS AVAILABLE FOR USE: 12, 15 AND 16.

PLATFORMS AVAILABLE FOR STABLING: 1,4,5,6,13,14 & 17.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Signalling Work - Leeds Station Maintenance Strategy

LN836 - 185M 25C to 20M 35C

LN838 - 0M 12C to 0M 15C

LN922 - 195M 57C to 196M 24C

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538761 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 137	Hare Park Jn and Holbeck Jn	All Lines Possession	0025 to 0505 FRI FRI	S&C Tamping 172m0ch and 184m0ch W2012/3201394[U]
	Copley Hill West Jn and Copley Hill East Jn	Single Possession	0025 to 0505 FRI FRI	Track Maintenance 172m20ch and 184m40ch W2012/3012847[Cost][U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Doncaster: L2021A pts to L3607

Up Doncaster: L5500C pts to L260#

Down/Up Copley Chord: L3611#

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 137 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA KILNHURST AND DONCASTER OR BARNSELY

GENERAL REMARKS

TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6J37 PTO 246893 OUT/IN HOLBECK.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

East Midlands Trains

Bid for diversion of ECS services between Sheffield and Neville Hill via Methley Jn, Wakefield Kirkgate and Barnsley

Cross Country:

Bid to retime 5V81 later and divert via Moorthorpe.

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Kilnhurst and Doncaster, and then via the ECML to/from the North or Askern to/from West Yorkshire

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538763 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item	Leeds	Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2	0030 to 0430	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3200361[Cost][U]
138	and	Possession	FRI FRI	
	Armley Jn			
		Platform 3 / B Line / Down	0030 to 0430	
		Harrogate	FRI FRI	
		Possession		
	Leeds West Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and	0100 to 0430	
	and	Through	FRI FRI	
	Leeds East Jn	Possession		
	Leeds West Jn	D Line	0235 to 0430	
	and	Possession	FRI FRI	
	Leeds			

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

### ITEM 138 CONTINUED

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 to 0100

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877

0100 to 0235

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B Pts  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

0235 to 0430

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 2 OR 3.

PLATFORMS AVAILABLE FOR USE: 12, 15 AND 16.

PLATFORMS AVAILABLE FOR STABLING: 1,4,5,6,13,14 & 17.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Signalling Work - Leeds Station Maintenance Strategy

LN836 - 185M 25C to 20M 35C

LN838 - 0M 12C to 0M 15C

LN922 - 195M 57C to 196M 24C

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN838 LEEDS, ARMLEY JN TO YORK (SKELTON JN) VIA HARROGATE

### SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538610  
Item 129

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

### MONDAY 04 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538733  
Item 130

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

### TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538751  
Item 132

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN838 LEEDS, ARMLEY JN TO YORK (SKELTON JN) VIA HARROGATE - Continued

#### WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538756  
Item 134

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

#### THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538760  
Item 136

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

#### FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538763  
Item 138

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

### LN852 HOLBECK JN TO BRADFORD INTERCHANGE

#### SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535208 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 139	Holbeck Jn and Bradford Interchange	All Lines Possession	0025 to 0750 SUN SUN	Patrolling 0m60ch and 40m27ch W2012/3194732[Cost][U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: L3803 to Buffer Stops Platform 1  
Up: Buffers Stops Platform 3 & 4 to L3603

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol in restricted areas.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

### LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN

#### SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1534619 Possession Manager LNW IMDM Preston

Item 140	Smithy Bridge LC and Hebden Bridge	All Lines Possession	2355 to 0525 SAT SUN	Patrolling 13m21ch and 22m68ch W2012/3173758[Cost][U]
----------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

NW7001  
Down L & Y: Beyond SB1 on Approach to HB4#  
Up L & Y: Beyond HB31# on Approach to SB2

#### Additional Protection

NW7009  
Down East Lancs: On Approach to PN339  
Up East Lancs: Beyond PN338

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN - Continued

### ITEM 140 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3173758 IMDM Preston  
Track Patrolling Through Tunnels  
Access at Littleborough Station, Project Mill, Walsden Station, Oakville Road  
\*\*\*\*\* Risk Accessed RAG Green \*\*\*\*\*

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

### SUNDAY 03 to MONDAY 04 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538062 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 141	Church Fenton North Jn and Colton North Jn	Down and Up Leeds Possession	2300 to 0600 SUN MON	PL Stoneblowing 8m40ch and 5m50ch W2012/3183321[Cost][U]
----------	--	------------------------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Leeds: Y735 to Y767  
Up Leeds: Y2299A pts to CF736

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE NORMANTON/MAIN LINES BETWEEN CHURCH FENTON NORTH JN AND COLTON NORTH JN.

#### GENERAL REMARKS

STONEBLOWER IN POSSESSION 6U37 PTO 244262 OUT/IN YORK.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Stoneblow the Up Leeds.  
1) 5m50ch and 6mp  
2) 8mp and 8m40ch

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN858 MILNER ROYD JN TO BRADFORD MILL LANE JN

### SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535337 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 142	Milner Royd Jn and Mill Lane Jn (Yorks)	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0750 SUN SUN	Patrolling 29m60ch and 39m40ch W2012/3194689[Cost][U]
----------	---	----------------------	-------------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: MR14 to M2678 pts  
Up Main: M2679 pts to MR2

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN858 MILNER ROYD JN TO BRADFORD MILL LANE JN - Continued

### ITEM 142 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol in restricted areas.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN

### MONDAY 04 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535399 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 143	Diggle Jn SB and Huddersfield	All Lines Possession	0015 to 0440 MON MON	Patrolling 15m11ch and 19m20ch W2012/3194707[Cost][U]  Patrolling 24m20ch and 25m51ch W2012/3194719[U]
----------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: DE25 to HU765

Up Main: HU762# to DE2

Platform 4: HU764#

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA HEBDEN BRIDGE.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol in Standedge Tunnel

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

### TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535415 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 144	Diggle Jn SB and Heaton Lodge Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0520 TUE TUE	Unload Ballast 15m11ch and 29m20ch W2012/3185887[U]
	Bradley Jn and Bradley Wood Jn	Single Possession	0020 to 0520 TUE TUE	Track Maintenance 15m11ch and 29m20ch W2012/3185881[Cost][U]

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: DE25 to HM2066 pts

Up: HM2064 pts to DE2

Down Bradley Up: HM2063 pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 144 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA HEBDEN BRIDGE AND NOT CALL AT HUDDERSFIELD.

RAIL REPLACEMENT SERVICE TO OPERATE.

GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN IN POSSESSION 6T32 PTO 245792 IN/OUT DONCASTER.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

TransPennine Express and Freight Operators  
Bid for diversions via the Calder Valley

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535438 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 145	Diggle Jn SB and Heaton Lodge Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0520 WED WED	Track Maintenance 15m11ch and 29m20ch W2012/3185883[Cost][U]
	Bradley Jn and Bradley Wood Jn	Single Possession	0020 to 0520 WED WED	Unload Ballast 29m0ch and 15m11ch W2012/3185892[U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: DE25 to HM2066 pts

Up: HM2064 pts to DE2

Down Bradley Up: HM2063 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA HEBDEN BRIDGE AND NOT CALL AT HUDDERSFIELD.

RAIL REPLACEMENT SERVICE TO OPERATE.

GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN IN USE 6T36 PTO 245808 IN/OUT DONCASTER.



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 145 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

TransPennine Express and Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via the Calder Valley

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535461 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 146	Diggle Jn SB and Heaton Lodge Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0520 THU THU	Track Maintenance 15m11ch and 29m20ch W2012/3185884[Cost][U]
	Bradley Jn and Bradley Wood Jn	Single Possession	0020 to 0520 THU THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: DE25 to HM2066 pts

Up: HM2064 pts to DE2

Down Bradley Up: HM2063 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA HEBDEN BRIDGE AND NOT CALL AT HUDDERSFIELD.

RAIL REPLACEMENT SERVICE TO OPERATE.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

TransPennine Express and Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via the Calder Valley

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535470 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 147	Diggle Jn SB and Heaton Lodge Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0520 FRI FRI	Track Maintenance 15m11ch and 29m20ch W2012/3185885[Cost][U]
----------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

#### LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN - Continued

##### ITEM 147 CONTINUED

Bradley Jn and Bradley Wood Jn	Single Possession	0020 to 0520 FRI FRI
--------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

##### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: DE25 to HM2066 pts

Up: HM2064 pts to DE2

Down Bradley Up: HM2063 pts

##### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA HEBDEN BRIDGE AND NOT CALL AT HUDDERSFIELD.

RAIL REPLACEMENT SERVICE TO OPERATE.

##### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

TransPennine Express and Freight Operators  
Bid for diversions via the Calder Valley

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

#### LN861 BRADLEY JN TO BRADLEY WOOD JN

##### TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535415  
Item 144

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN860

##### WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535438  
Item 145

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN860

##### THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535461  
Item 146

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN860

##### FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535470  
Item 147

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN860

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN862 BARNSELY STATION JN TO HUDDERSFIELD

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535574 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 148	Penistone and Huddersfield	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0915 SUN SUN	Patrolling 11m72ch and 0m40ch W2012/3194744[Cost][U]
----------	----------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down/Up Huddersfield: HU760# to BY1056

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN868 WINCOBANK JN TO HORBURY JN

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541350 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 149	Wincobank Jn and Horbury Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0830 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 13m40ch and 52m68ch W2012/3127511[U]
	Barnsley Station Jn and Penistone	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0830 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 161m52ch and 1m53ch W2012/3127700[Cost][U]

### PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN MAIN: S4111PTS to HJ23  
UP MAIN: HJ32 to S4114PTS  
UP HUDDERSFIELD/DOWN SINGLE: BY3221APTS  
UP PENISTONE LOOP: BY3221BPTS

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN882 WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN TO GOOLE POTTERS GRANGE

WEDNESDAY 06 to THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535603 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 150	Drax Branch Jn and Potters Grange Jn	All Lines Possession	1915 to 0445 WED THU	Unload Ballast 66m51ch and 0m64ch W2012/3185686[Cost][U]
----------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Goole/Single: H493 to G31  
Single/Up Goole: G34 to H490

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN882 WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN TO GOOLE POTTERS GRANGE - Continued

### ITEM 150 CONTINUED

#### GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN IN POSSESSION 6T38 PTO 245797 IN/OUT DONCASTER.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Goole Box to be manned.  
Rawcliffe/Snaith/Snaith Road LC to local control.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 07 to FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535607 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item	Drax Branch Jn	All Lines	1915 to 0445	Unload Ballast
151	and	Possession	THU FRI	66m51ch and 0m64ch
	Potters Grange Jn			W2012/3185690[Cost][U]

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Goole/Single: H493 to G31  
Single/Up Goole: G34 to H490

#### GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN IN POSSESSION 6T40 PTO 245813 IN/OUT DONCASTER.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Goole Box to be manned.  
Rawcliffe/Snaith/Snaith Road LC to local control.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN888 SHAFTHOLME JN TO FERRYBRIDGE NORTH JN

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541353 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item	Shaftholme Jn	All Lines	0800 to 1500	S&T Work
152	and	Section T1A.3	SUN SUN	68m43ch and 68m43ch
	Knottingley South Jn			W2012/3202575[Cost][U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN888 SHAFTHOLME JN TO FERRYBRIDGE NORTH JN - Continued

### ITEM 152 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Signals Affected:

Up Knottingley: D844.

Down Knottingley: D829.

Signals Unaffected:

Up Knottingley: D894.

Down Knottingley: D847.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL

FRIDAY 01 to SATURDAY 02 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1403544 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 153	Cliffe LC (CCTV) and Gilberdyke Jn	Up	2210	to	0610	Follow-Up Work 19m23ch and 25m0ch W2012/3169877[Cost][U]
		Possession	FRI		SAT	
		Down	2210	to	2220	
		Line Blockage +Detonators	FRI		FRI	
		Down	2245	to	2255	
		Line Blockage +Detonators	FRI		FRI	
		Down	2315	to	0515	
		Possession	FRI		SAT	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: S1887 to G48

Up: G14 to S1878

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

2210 TO 2315 FRI

TRAINS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3] IN THEIR SCHEDULES

0515 TO 0610 SAT

UP TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE DOWN LINE UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING ARRANGEMENTS WITH AN EXTRA [20] IN THEIR SCHEDULES.

STATIC PILOTMAN REQUIRED

#### GENERAL REMARKS

Ballast Train in use in possession. 6Y54 PTO 246754 Out/In Doncaster

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 153 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC FOLLOW UP WORK UP MAIN  
135060  
EASTINGTON TO HOWDEN

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Operators bid to put an extra [3] into schedules on Friday night & and extra [20] into schedules on Saturday morning for the safety speed and SLW respectively

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538974 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 154	Temple Hirst Jn and Selby South Jn Selby West Jn and Cliffe LC (CCTV)	All Lines Possession  All Lines Possession	2300 to 0900 SAT SUN  2300 to 0900 SAT SUN	Changing Sleepers & Timbers 172m60ch and 30m70ch W2012/3185658[Cost][U]
----------	--	--	--	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Y2952 pts to S1873

Up: S1872 to Y2952 pts

Down: S1869

Up: S1871

Single: S1867

Single: S1866

GENERAL REMARKS

RRV IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS AT BRAYTON DEPOT - 172m 70ch.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WS 3185658 - Retimber - 2976A/B/C pts at Selby South Jn.  
Selby Swing Bridge to be manned.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539804 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 155	Barlby North Jn and Gilberdyke Jn	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0900 SAT SUN	Unload CWR 19m23ch and 24m0ch W2012/3189013[Cost][U]  LC Work 24m47ch and 24m57ch W2012/3192337[U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: S1877 to G48

Up: G14 to S1876

GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN IN POSSESSION 6T61 PTO 247585 OUT/IN DONCASTER.

RRV (BOBCAT AND EXCAVATOR) IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS 24m 52ch.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Level crossing renewal work & highway resurfacing works at Cross Common AHB LC.

Bobcat & Excavator in Use on crossing - 24m 52c

Road closure booked 2230 Sat - 1800 Sun

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539279 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 156	Brough and Hull Paragon	All Lines Possession	2320 to 0840 SAT SUN	Renew Pads / Nylons 1m78ch and 0m70ch W2012/3183009[U]  Preparatory Work 2m0ch and 8m0ch W2012/3189009[Cost][U]
----------	-------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hull: BE38 to HP603

Up Hull: HR2116B pts to BE9

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 156 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBCESSLE EAST - HULL CWR & UTX PREP WORK  
134042A - 134044A  
DOWN & UP MAINS  
Repadding

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 04 to TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1403549 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 157	Howden LC CCTV and Gilberdyke Jn	Down Possession	2245 to 0640 MON TUE	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 19m23ch and 22m20ch W2012/3169881[Cost][U]
		Up Line Blockage +Detonators	2245 to 2255 MON MON	
		Up Possession	2320 to 0515 MON TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hull: S1889 to G49  
Up Hull: G14 to S1888

TRAFFIC REMARKS

2245 TO 2320

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AFTER THE PASSAGE OF 2R17

DOWN TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE UP LINE BETWEEN BARLBY & GILBERDYKE UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING ARRANGEMENTS WITH AN EXTRA [20] IN THEIR SCHEDULES.

STATIC PIOTMAN REQUIRED

0515 TO 0640

UP TRAINS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3] IN THEIR SCHEDULES

DOWN TRAINS TO BE RETIMED TO PASS AFTER POSSESSION HAS BEEN GIVEN BACK

GENERAL REMARKS

TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6U48 PTO 246672 OUT/IN HULL.

TAKE POSSESSION ROUND TRAIN 6Y50 PTO 245822 ON THE DOWN MAIN AT S1889 OUT/IN DONCASTER.



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 157 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBBC CORE WORK DOWN MAIN (BCS3).

135059, EASTRINGTON - HOWDEN  
BALLAST CLEANING, TAMPING AND REGULATOR IN USE.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

2245 TO 2320

TPE & Hull Trains bid to path 1K32 & 1H07 respectively through the Single Line section over the Up Line

0515 TO 0640

TPE Bid to path 1F60 through the single line with an extra [3] for the TSR & retime 5K05 to pass after the possession has been given back

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 04 to TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535914 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 158	Hessle East Jn and Hull Paragon	Down and Up Possession	2330 to 0500 MON TUE	Renew Pads / Nylons 2m0ch and 0m70ch W2012/3183017[Cost][U]
----------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hull: HR23 to HP603

Up Hull: HR2116B pts to HR284

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Repadding

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 05 to WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1403555 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 159	Howden LC CCTV and Gilberdyke Jn	Down Possession	2245 to 0640 TUE WED	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 19m23ch and 22m20ch W2012/3202946[Cost][U]
		Up Line Blockage +Detonators	2245 to 2255 TUE TUE	
		Up Possession	2320 to 0515 TUE WED	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 159 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hull: S1889 to G49

Up Hull: G14 to S1888

TRAFFIC REMARKS

2245 TO 2320

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AFTER THE PASSAGE OF 2R17

DOWN TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE UP LINE BETWEEN BARLBY & GILBERDYKE UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING ARRANGEMENTS WITH AN EXTRA [20] IN THEIR SCHEDULES.

STATIC PILOTMAN REQUIRED

0515 TO 0640

UP TRAINS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3] IN THEIR SCHEDULES

DOWN TRAINS TO BE RETIMED TO PASS AFTER POSSESSION HAS BEEN GIVEN BACK

GENERAL REMARKS

TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6U48 PTO 246705 OUT/IN HULL.

TAKE POSSESSION ROUND TRAIN 6Y50 PTO 245822 ON THE DOWN MAIN AT S1889 OUT/IN DONCASTER.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC CORE WORK DOWN MAIN

135059

EASTINGTON - HOWDEN

BALLAST CLEANING, TAMPING AND REGULATOR IN USE

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

2245 TO 2320

TPE & Hull Trains bid to path 1K32 & 1H07 respectively through the Single Line section over the Up Line

0515 TO 0640

TPE Bid to path 1F60 through the single line with an extra [3] for the TSR & retime 5K05 to pass after the possession has been given back

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 05 to WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535915 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 160	Hessle East Jn and Hull Paragon	Down and Up Possession	2330 to 0515 TUE WED	Renew Pads / Nylons 2m0ch and 0m70ch W2012/3183018[Cost][U]
----------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hull: HR23 to HP603

Up Hull: HR2116B pts to HR284

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 160 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Repadding

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 06 to THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1403556 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 161	Howden LC CCTV and Gilberdyke Jn	Down Possession	2245 to 0640 WED THU	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 19m23ch and 22m20ch W2012/3169886[Cost][U]
		Up Line Blockage +Detonators	2245 to 2255 WED WED	
		Up Possession	2320 to 0515 WED THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hull: S1889 to G49

Up Hull: G14 to S1888

TRAFFIC REMARKS

2245 TO 2320

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AFTER THE PASSAGE OF 2R17

DOWN TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE UP LINE BETWEEN BARLBY & GILBERDYKE UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING ARRANGEMENTS WITH AN EXTRA [20] IN THEIR SCHEDULES.

STATIC PILOTMAN REQUIRED

0515 TO 0640

UP TRAINS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3] IN THEIR SCHEDULES

DOWN TRAINS TO BE RETIMED TO PASS AFTER POSSESSION HAS BEEN GIVEN BACK

GENERAL REMARKS

TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6U48 PTO 246706 OUT/IN HULL.

TAKE POSSESSION ROUND TRAIN 6Y50 PTO 245963 AT S1889 ON THE DOWN MAIN OUT/IN DONCASTER.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 161 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC CORE WORK DOWN MAIN

135059

EASTINGTON - HOWDEN.

Regulator in use.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

2245 TO 2320

TPE & Hull Trains bid to path 1K32 & 1H07 respectively through the Single Line section over the Up Line

0515 TO 0640

TPE Bid to path 1F60 through the single line with an extra [3] for the TSR & retime 5K05 to pass after the possession has been given back

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 06 to THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535917 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 162	Hessle East Jn and Hull Paragon	Down and Up Possession	2330 to 0515 WED THU	Renew Pads / Nylons 2m0ch and 0m70ch W2012/3183019[Cost][U]
----------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hull: HR23 to HP603

Up Hull: HR2116B pts to HR284

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Repadding

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 07 to FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1403557 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 163	Howden LC CCTV and Gilberdyke Jn	Down Possession	2245 to 0640 THU FRI	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 19m23ch and 22m20ch W2012/3202955[Cost][U]
		Up Line Blockage +Detonators	2245 to 2255 THU THU	
		Up Possession	2320 to 0515 THU FRI	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 163 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hull: S1889 to G49

Up Hull: G14 to S1888

TRAFFIC REMARKS

2245 TO 2320

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AFTER THE PASSAGE OF 2R17

DOWN TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE UP LINE BETWEEN BARLBY & GILBERDYKE UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING ARRANGEMENTS WITH AN EXTRA [20] IN THEIR SCHEDULES.

STATIC PILOTMAN REQUIRED

0515 TO 0640

UP TRAINS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3] IN THEIR SCHEDULES

DOWN TRAINS TO BE RETIMED TO PASS AFTER POSSESSION HAS BEEN GIVEN BACK

GENERAL REMARKS

TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6U48 PTO 246707 OUT/IN HULL.

TAKE POSSESSION ROUND TRAIN 6Y50 PTO 245964 ON THE DOWN MAIN AT S1889 OUT/IN DONCASTER.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC CORE WORK DOWN MAIN

135059

EASTINGTON - HOWDEN

BALLAST CLEANING, TAMPING AND REGULATOR IN USE

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

2245 TO 2320

TPE & Hull Trains bid to path 1K32 & 1H07 respectively through the Single Line section over the Up Line

0515 TO 0640

TPE Bid to path 1F60 through the single line with an extra [3] for the TSR & retime 5K05 to pass after the possession has been given back

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 07 to FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535918 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 164	Hessle East Jn and Hull Paragon	Down and Up Possession	2330 to 0515 THU FRI	Renew Pads / Nylons 2m0ch and 0m70ch W2012/3183020[Cost][U]
----------	---------------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hull: HR23 to HP603

Up Hull: HR2116B pts to HR284

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 164 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Repadding

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

FRIDAY 08 to SATURDAY 09 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1403558 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 165	Howden LC CCTV and Gilberdyke Jn	Down	2245	to	0640	Follow-Up Work 19m23ch and 22m20ch W2012/3202968[Cost][U]
		Possession	FRI		SAT	
		Up	2245	to	2255	
		Line Blockage +Detonators	FRI		FRI	
		Up	2320	to	0515	
		Possession	FRI		SAT	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hull: S1889 to G49

Up Hull: G14 to S1888

TRAFFIC REMARKS

2245 TO 2320

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AFTER THE PASSAGE OF 2R17

DOWN TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE UP LINE BETWEEN BARLBY & GILBERDYKE UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING ARRANGEMENTS WITH AN EXTRA [20] IN THEIR SCHEDULES.

STATIC PILOTMAN REQUIRED

0515 TO 0640

UP TRAINS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3] IN THEIR SCHEDULES

DOWN TRAINS TO BE RETIMED TO PASS AFTER POSSESSION HAS BEEN GIVEN BACK

GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN IN POSSESSION 6Y54 PTO 246785 OUT/IN DONCASTER.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

#### ITEM 165 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC (BCS3) DOWN LINE.

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

2245 TO 2320

TPE & Hull Trains bid to path 1K32 & 1H07 respectively through the Single Line section over the Up Line

0515 TO 0640

TPE Bid to path 1F60 through the single line with an extra [3] for the TSR & retime 5K05 to pass after the possession has been given back

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

### LN910 TEMPLE HIRST JN TO SELBY SOUTH JN

SATURDAY 02 to SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538974

Item 154

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN898

### LN912 THORNE JN TO GILBERDYKE JN

TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535974 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 166	Thorne Jn and Goole	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0515 TUE TUE	Unload Ballast 7m0ch and 10m0ch W2012/3185669[Cost][U]
----------	---------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: G43 to G18B pts

Up: G18A pts to G44

Up Goods Loop Down: G52

Up Wakefield Down: G13 pts

#### GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN IN POSSESSION 6T30 PTO 245803 OUT/IN DONCASTER.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN912 THORNE JN TO GILBERDYKE JN - Continued

### ITEM 166 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WS 3185669 - Ballast train - Down  
Goole Box to be manned.  
Thornmoor & Creykes to local control.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535986 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 167	Thorne Jn and Goole	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0515 WED WED	Unload Ballast 7m0ch and 10m0ch W2012/3185673[Cost][U]
----------	---------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: G43 to G18B pts  
Up: G18A pts to G44  
Up Goods Loop Down: G52  
Up Wakefield Down: G13 pts

#### GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN IN POSSESSION 6T34 PTO 245806 IN/OUT DONCASTER.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WS 3185673 - Ballast train - Up  
Goole Box to be manned.  
Thornmoor & Creykes to local control.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538610  
Item 129

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1532395 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 168	Armley Jn and Skipton South Jn	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0100 SUN SUN	S&C Tamping 197m0ch and 198m20ch W2012/3201127[U]
----------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN - Continued

ITEM 168 CONTINUED

Armley Jn and Skipton North Jn	All Lines Possession	0100 to 0830 SUN SUN	Patrolling 199m60ch and 201m17ch W2012/3194948[Cost][U]  Patrolling 204m40ch and 203m0ch W2012/3194940[U]  Patrolling 206m20ch and 205m40ch W2012/3194931[U]  Patrolling 208m40ch and 208m75ch W2012/3194924[U]
--------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 Sun to 0100 Sun

Down Shipley Main: L3893 to L4031

Up Shipley Main: L5147B pts to L3892

0100 Sun to 0830 Sun

Down Shipley Main: L3893 to L4035

Up Shipley Main: L4046 to L3892

Down Shipley Slow: L4045

GENERAL REMARKS

TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6J37 PTO 246843 OUT/IN HOLBECK.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol - Apperley to Kirkstall Forge,  
Thackley Tunnel Area, Shipley Tunnel to Dockfield Jn., Bingley Station & Bingley Tunnel.  
S&C TAMPING at KIRKSTALL (197M60C-198M10C)  
PTS: 5105B, 5107A/B pts.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 04 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538733  
Item 130

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

TUESDAY 05 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538751  
Item 132

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

WEDNESDAY 06 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538756  
Item 134

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN - Continued

THURSDAY 07 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538760  
Item 136

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538763  
Item 138

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

### LN924 APPERLEY JN TO ILKLEY

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1532397 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 169	Apperley Jn and Ilkley	All Lines Possession	0010 to 0900 SUN SUN	Patrolling 0m0ch and 3m41ch W2012/3194966[Cost][U]
	Dockfield Jn and Esholt Jn	Single Possession	0010 to 0900 SUN SUN	Rail Lubricators 202m30ch and 205m0ch W2012/3195888[U]  Patrolling 203m60ch and 205m25ch W2012/3194963[U]

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Ilkley Main: L5109 pts to Buffer Stops Platform 1  
Up Ilkley Main: L3956 to L5109 pts  
Single: L5117 pts

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

### LN926 DOCKFIELD JN TO ESHOLT JN

SUNDAY 03 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1532397  
Item 169

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN924

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN930 SKIPTON MIDDLE JN TO RYLSTONE

FRIDAY 08 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539115 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 170	Skipton Middle Jn and Rylstone LC	Single Possession	0930 to 1430 FRI FRI	Patrolling 222m67ch and 6m50ch W2012/3195846[Cost][U]
-------------	---	----------------------	-------------------------	---

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Single: L5155A Pts to Network Rail Limits

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF TRAINS.

### GENERAL REMARKS

Track Patrol of Restricted Areas.

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

# **NETWORK RAIL**

## **London North Eastern Route (NCS)**

Week number

**LNE**

**11**

# **CPPP**

Containing  
TEMPORARY SPEED RESTRICTION  
ENGINEERING ARRANGEMENTS

**SATURDAY 09 JUNE 2012  
TO  
FRIDAY 15 JUNE 2012**

Published on 21 November 2011

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between	Restriction	Remarks
<b><u>LN185 ALLINGTON WEST JN TO SKEGNESS</u></b>					
T2011/ 81856	Red Cap Lane LC ABCL and Sibsey LC MGH	Single Bi- Directional	- 108m 27ch 112m 10ch	$\frac{30}{50}$ mph	Trackwork (11/27) Babcock Rail
T2011/ 80753	Bellwater Jn SB and Eastville LC AHB-X	- Up Main	117m 35ch 117m 34ch	$\frac{30}{40}$ mph	Condition Of Track (11/13) NWR Sleaford
T2011/ 80775	Eastville LC AHB-X and Little Steeping LC AHB-X	Down Main	- 118m 54ch 118m 65ch	20 mph	Bridgework (12/52) Investment Structures (NWR)
T2011/ 80776	Little Steeping LC AHB-X and Eastville LC AHB-X	- Up Main	118m 65ch 118m 54ch	20 mph	Bridgework (12/52) Investment Structures (NWR)

**LN200 WRAWBY JN TO PELHAM STREET JN**

T2010/ 79438	Wrawby Jn	Down	- 94m 15ch 94m 13ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	-----------	------	---------------------	--------	---

Repeating warning board positioned at the end of Down Fast No. 3 Platform, Barnetby Station for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at BE27 Ground Disc Signal, for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

**LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP**

T2007/ 55545	Loversall Carr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Down	- 152m 40ch 152m 62ch	100 mph	Condition Of Track (07/37) LNE HOBC
T2011/ 81854	Decoy North Jn and Sand Bank Jn	Down Slow No.2	- 154m 18ch 154m 50ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/27) NWR Doncaster

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected		Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
<u>LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued</u>									
T2011/81853	Arksey LC CCTV and Moat Hills LC	-	Up Main	157m	75ch	157m	22ch	80 mph	Condition of Embankment (11/27) NWR Doncaster
T2004/23839	Heaton South Jn and Red Barns Tunnel	-	Up Main	1m	20ch	1m	0ch	$\frac{20}{60}$ mph	General Condition - Other (04/01) IMDM Newcastle
Condition of Bridge (49/25)									
<u>LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST</u>									
T2011/82229	Hartlepool and Blackhills Farm LC	Down Sunderland	-	73m	42ch	73m	52ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (11/32) IMDM Newcastle
T2011/82230	Blackhills Farm LC and Hartlepool	-	Up Sunderland	73m	52ch	73m	42ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (11/31) IMDM Newcastle
T2011/82227	Blackhills Farm LC and Dawdon Jn	Down Sunderland	-	83m	28ch	83m	31ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (11/34) IMDM Newcastle
T2011/82228	Dawdon Jn and Blackhills Farm LC	-	Up Sunderland	83m	31ch	83m	28ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (11/33) IMDM Newcastle
T2011/82226	Seaham and Hall Dene LC	Down Sunderland	-	84m	55ch	84m	60ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (11/34) IMDM Newcastle
T2011/82225	Hall Dene LC and Seaham	-	Up	84m	60ch	84m	55ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (11/33) IMDM Newcastle

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks	
<u>LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST - Continued</u>									
T2011/81912	Pelaw Jn and St. James Bridge Jn	Down Sunderland	-	98m 40ch	99m 2ch	<div>30 40</div> mph	Condition Of Track (11/28) IMDM Newcastle		
The Warning Board situated on the Up Sunderland (Down Dir) line at 98 miles 08 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line.									
The Warning Board situated on the Up Sunderland (Down Dir) line at 98 miles 45 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line.									
A Warning board is not provided on the DPGL line for trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line for the temporary speed restriction at 98 miles 40 chains.									
A Warning board is not provided on the UPGL line for trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line for the temporary speed restriction at 98 miles 48 chains.									
<u>LN632 STOCKTON CUT JN TO SALT BURN</u>									
T2011/82444	Bowesfield and Thornaby	Down Main	-	11m 10ch	11m 45ch	20 mph	Track Renewals (11/39) IMDM Newcastle		
T2011/82443	Thornaby and Bowesfield	-	Up Main	11m 45ch	11m 10ch	20 mph	Track Renewals (11/39) IMDM Newcastle		
<u>LN638 GRANGETOWN (SHELL JN) TO CLEVELAND FREIGHTLINER TERMINAL (WILTON)</u>									
T2004/23874	Shell Jn and Eastgate Mount LC (OPEN)	-	Up	0m 58ch	1m 34ch	10 mph	Condition Of Track (04/01) Huntsman Ici Ltd		
(18/16)									
<u>LN720 DONCASTER BLACK CARR JN TO SKELTON BRIDGE</u>									
T2007/55545	Loversall Carr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Down	-	152m 40ch	152m 62ch	100 mph	Condition Of Track (07/37) LNE HOBC		

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	--	--	--	-------------	---------

### LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD

T2010/ 79438	Wrawby Jn	Down	-	94m	15ch	94m	13ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	-----------	------	---	-----	------	-----	------	--------	--

Repeating warning board positioned at the end of Down Fast No. 3 Platform, Barnetby Station for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at BE27 Ground Disc Signal, for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

T2011/ 81683	Kirton Tunnel	Single	-	85m	72ch	85m	10ch	30 mph	Condition Of Track (11/24) NWR Sheffield
-----------------	---------------	--------	---	-----	------	-----	------	--------	---

### LN752 WRABBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN

T2010/ 79438	Wrawby Jn	Down	-	94m	15ch	94m	13ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	-----------	------	---	-----	------	-----	------	--------	--

Repeating warning board positioned at the end of Down Fast No. 3 Platform, Barnetby Station for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at BE27 Ground Disc Signal, for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

T2011/ 82546	Appleby LC and Foreign Ore Branch Jn	Down Main	-	26m	40ch	26m	30ch	$\frac{30}{40}$ mph	Condition Of Track (11/34) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	--------------------------------------	-----------	---	-----	------	-----	------	---------------------	--

T2011/ 81409	Scunthorpe West Jn and Scunthorpe	Down Main	-	23m	20ch	22m	67ch	$\frac{30}{40}$ mph	Condition Of Track (11/21) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	-----------------------------------	-----------	---	-----	------	-----	------	---------------------	--

The Speed Indicator at S333 Signal on the Down Scunthorpe Goods applies only to trains using the crossover to the DOWN MAIN line.

The Speed Indicator on the Up Main (Dn Dir) at 23 miles 12 chains applies only to trains using the crossover to the DOWN MAIN line.

T2008/ 64861	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Gunhouse Jn	-	Up Main	19m	25ch	19m	35ch	$\frac{40}{55}$ mph	Condition of Way Beams (08/08) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	---------------------------------------	---	---------	-----	------	-----	------	---------------------	--

T2005/ 40295	Gunhouse Jn and Keadby Canal LC (MCB)	Down Main	-	19m	35ch	19m	25ch	$\frac{30}{55}$ mph	Condition of Way Beams (06/52) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	---------------------------------------	-----------	---	-----	------	-----	------	---------------------	--



Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	--	--	--	-------------	---------

### LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD)

T2010/ 79609	Hillam Gates LC (CCTV) and Ferrybridge Power Station Jn	-	Up Pontefract	1m	18ch	1m	24ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) IMDM Leeds
-----------------	---	---	---------------	----	------	----	------	--------	--

### LN806 TAPTON JN TO MASBOROUGH JN

T2011/ 82418	Beighton Jn	Down	-	155m	50ch	155m	51ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/34) NWR Sheffield
-----------------	-------------	------	---	------	------	------	------	--------	---

### LN816 BEIGHTON JN TO WOODHOUSE JN

T2011/ 82418	Beighton Jn	Down	-	155m	50ch	155m	51ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/34) NWR Sheffield
-----------------	-------------	------	---	------	------	------	------	--------	---

### LN850 WAKEFIELD WESTGATE SOUTH JN TO WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN

T2011/ 81706	Wakefield Kirkgate	Down Goole	-	47m	58ch	47m	68ch	5 mph	Trackwork (11/26) IMDM Leeds
-----------------	--------------------	------------	---	-----	------	-----	------	-------	---------------------------------

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Fast line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Slow line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Westgate Curve Down line at 00 miles 10 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Up Goole line at 48 miles 19 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signals No:s K1217 & K1219 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 53 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signal No K1280 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 65 chains.

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between		Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	--	-------------	---------

### LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN

T2011/81706	Wakefield Kirkgate	Down Goole	-	47m 58ch	47m 68ch	5 mph	Trackwork (11/26) IMDM Leeds
-------------	--------------------	------------	---	----------	----------	-------	---------------------------------

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Fast line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Slow line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Westgate Curve Down line at 00 miles 10 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Up Goole line at 48 miles 19 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signals No's K1217 & K1219 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 53 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signal No K1280 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 65 chains.

### LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN

T2010/79266	Batley LC and Dewsbury	-	Up	35m 12ch	35m 8ch	50 mph	Condition Of Track (11/50) IMDM Leeds
-------------	------------------------	---	----	----------	---------	--------	--

### LN868 WINCOBANK JN TO HORBURY JN

T2011/80912	Barnsley Station Jn and Darton	Down	-	52m 40ch	52m 22ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/16) NWR Sheffield
-------------	--------------------------------	------	---	----------	----------	--------	---

### LN872 ALTOFTS JN TO LEEDS WEST JN

T2009/74467	Hunslet South Jn and Hunslet Station Jn	Down Siding No.1	-	193m 42ch	193m 47ch	5 mph	Condition Of Track (10/46) Freightliner Heavy Haul
-------------	---	------------------	---	-----------	-----------	-------	---

The warning boards situated on the No1 & No2 Reception lines at 193 miles 76 chains apply to trains proceeding to both the Down Siding No1 and No2 Reception Siding lines.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS921, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS923, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS925, for temporary speed restriction on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between		Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	--	-------------	---------

LN872 ALTOFTS JN TO LEEDS WEST JN - Continued

T2009/ 74468	Hunslet South Jn and Hunslet Station Jn	No.2 Reception Siding	-	193m 42ch	193m 47ch	5 mph	Condition Of Track (10/46) Freightliner Heavy Haul
-----------------	--	-----------------------------	---	-----------	-----------	-------	--

The warning boards situated on the No1 & No2 Reception lines at 193 miles 76 chains apply to trains proceeding to both the Down Siding No1 and No2 Reception Siding lines.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS921, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS923, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS925, for temporary speed restriction on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

LN878 SHERBURN JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD

T2011/ 80363	Gascoigne Wood and Sherburn Jn	-	Up	14m 10ch	13m 52ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/08) IMDM Leeds
-----------------	-----------------------------------	---	----	----------	----------	--------	---

LN880 YORK TO SCARBOROUGH

T2010/ 78191	Malton and Kirkham Abbey LC	-	Up	18m 37ch	18m 32ch	20 mph	Condition of Way Beams (10/31) IMDM York
-----------------	--------------------------------	---	----	----------	----------	--------	---

LN882 WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN TO GOOLE POTTERS GRANGE

T2011/ 81706	Wakefield Kirkgate	Down Goole	-	47m 58ch	47m 68ch	5 mph	Trackwork (11/26) IMDM Leeds
-----------------	--------------------	------------	---	----------	----------	-------	------------------------------------

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Fast line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Slow line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Westgate Curve Down line at 00 miles 10 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Up Goole line at 48 miles 19 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signals No<sub>2</sub>s K1217 & K1219 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 53 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signal No K1280 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 65 chains.

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected		Distance at or between				Restr iction	Remarks
<u>LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL</u>									
T2010/ 78068	Gascoigne Wood and Micklefield Jn	-	Up	7m	20ch	8m	5ch	$\frac{30}{50}$ mph	Condition Of Track (10/33) IMDM Leeds
Repeating warning board positioned ahead of South Milford station, for temporary speed restriction on Up Hull line commencing at 07 miles 20 chains.									
T2012/ 81782	Broomfleet and Brough	Down Main	-	14m	30ch	† 12m	13ch	$\frac{75}{80}$ mph	High Output Renewals From 0530 Tue 12/06/12 LNE HOBC
T2011/ 80802	Hessle and Hessle East Jn	Down Main	-	3m	35ch	3m	20ch	50 mph	Condition Of Track (11/12) IMDM York
T2009/ 72343	Anlaby Road Jn and Hull Paragon	Down Hull	-	0m	45ch	0m	44ch	$\frac{5}{30}$ mph	Condition Of Track (09/20) IMDM York
<u>LN912 THORNE JN TO GILBERDYKE JN</u>									
T2011/ 81436	Thorne Moorends LC AHB and Potters Grange Jn	Down	-	10m	22ch	10m	19ch	$\frac{30}{50}$ mph	Condition Of Track (11/20) IMDM Leeds
<u>LN914 HULL (PARAGON) TO SEAMER WEST JN</u>									
T2012/ 81433	Nether Lane LC and Lowthorpe LC	Down	-	22m	38ch	22m	41ch	20 mph	Trackwork (12/09) IMDM York
<u>LN916 HESSLE ROAD TO SALTEND</u>									
T2008/ 69789	Springbank North Jn and Hull River Swing Bridge	Single	-	3m	71ch	3m	76ch	5 mph	Condition of Way Beams (09/42) TME York

PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS TSR REFERS TO THE HULL SWING RIVER BRIDGE.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

Normally, signals are used to mark possession protection limits. Where points have to be used, this will be signified by the suffix "pts".

Detonator protection for possessions arranged under Rule Book Module T3 must normally be placed at 400 metres beyond the protecting signal (or points or through crossings beyond the protecting signal) at the start of the possession and 400 metres on the approach to the signal (or points or through crossings) at the exit from the possession. Where this distance cannot be obtained, the detonator protection must be placed at the greatest distance possible from the signal (or points or through crossings) concerned.

Where detonator protection has to be placed at less than the required 400 metres beyond the possession protecting signal (or points or through crossings) at the start of the possession or protection has to be placed at less than the required 400 metres on the approach to the signal (or points or through crossings) beyond the possession, then this will be indicated by a # symbol following the signal or points number quoted in the PROTECTION LIMITS.

## LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN

FRIDAY 08 to SATURDAY 09 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1552018 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 1	Tallington Crossovers and Stoke Jn	Up Fast Protected Path	2200 to 0600 FRI SAT
	New England North and Tallington Crossovers	Up Fast Protected Path	2200 to 0600 FRI SAT
	Peterborough Station and New England North	Up Fast Protected Path	2200 to 0600 FRI SAT

### GENERAL REMARKS

Protected Path for C21 Rail Grinding

Grind Location: Stoke Jn - Peterborough  
Up Main/Fast: 99m 61ch to 76m 55ch

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Non Engineering Access Statement  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1407199 Possession Manager Network Rail

Item 2	Knebworth and Hitchin South	Down Fast Possession	2315 to 1515 SAT SUN	Station Work 27m25ch and 27m60ch W2012/3202238[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Possession	2315 to 1515 SAT SUN	OHL Work 27m65ch and 30m60ch W2012/3181104[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 2 CONTINUED

Knebworth and Hitchin South	Down Slow Possession	0200 to 0820 SUN SUN
-----------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

26BC 2315 Sat to 1515 Sun

27EF 2315 Sat to 1515 Sun

28C 0200 Sun to 0600 Sun

PROTECTION LIMITS

2315 Sat to 0200 Sun

Down Fast: K639 to K689

Up Fast: K688 to K638

0200 Sun to 0820 Sun

Down Fast: K639 to K689

Up Fast: K688 to K638

Down Slow: K637 to K687

0820 Sun to 1515Sun

Down Fast: K639 to K689

Up Fast: K688 to K638

TRAFFIC REMARKS

0200 TO 0820 SUN

NO ROUTE FOR DOWN SERVICES - TRAINS TO START/TERMINATE AT WELWYN GC

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE

0820 TO 1515 SUN

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER SLOW LINES BETWEEN HITCHIN CAMBRIDGE JN & WOOLMER GREEN

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STEVENAGE STATION

Material Delivery

Platform and Station Improvement works

Preparation works for platform extensions

Rubber tyred plant in use

PMCS 118043

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

0200 to 0820 SUN

FCC Bid to start/terminate down services at Welwyn GC - Rail Replacement Road Service to operate between Welwyn GC, Cambridge & Peterborough

0820 to 1515 SUN

Trains to be timed over the slow lines between Hitchin Cambridge Jn & Woolmer Green

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541396 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 3	Huntingdon South Jn and Fletton Jn	Up Main/Fast/Main Possession	2300 to 0850 SAT SUN	LC Work 62m55ch and 62m65ch W2012/3151573[Cost][U]
	Connington South and Woodwalton Jn	Up Slow Possession	2300 to 0850 SAT SUN	
	Huntingdon South Jn and Fletton Jn	Down Fast/Main/Fast Possession	0120 to 0850 SUN SUN	
	Huntingdon South Jn and Holme LC	Down Slow Possession	0120 to 0850 SUN SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Main/Fast/Main: P426 to P346  
Up Slow: P1161 pts to P1158 pts  
Down Fast/Main/Fast: P349 to P417  
Down Slow: P347 to P1166 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AFTER THE PASSAGE OF 1P34  
TRAINS TO START/TERMINATE AT STEVENAGE - RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE BETWEEN  
STEVENAGE, PETERBOROUGH & CAMBRIDGE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541416 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 4	New England North and Stoke	Down Fast Possession	2305 to 0850 SAT SUN	Arc Repairs 99m60ch and 99m75ch W2012/3174145[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Possession	2305 to 0850 SAT SUN	
	Helpston Jn and Stoke	Down Slow Possession	2305 to 0850 SAT SUN	
	New England North and Stoke	Up Slow Possession	2305 to 0850 SAT SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 4 CONTINUED

New England North and Helpston Jn	Down Slow/Stamford Possession	2305 to 0850 SAT SUN
	Up Stamford Possession	2305 to 0850 SAT SUN

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: P477 to D1  
Up Fast: P612# to P474  
Up Slow: P472  
Down Slow/Stamford: P475 to P801  
Up Stamford: P802 to P476

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541418 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 5	Stoke and Carlton LC	All Lines Possession	2335 to 0830 SAT SUN	Tunnel Examination 100m35ch and 108m40ch W2012/3203073[Cost][U]
	Newark Castle and Newark Crossing East Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2335 to 0830 SAT SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: D1(Keyed)# to D109  
Up Main: D108 to P612  
Down Lincoln: D85 to D2191BPts  
Up Lincoln: D2190Pts to NC8  
Down Carlton Passenger Loop: D111  
Up Carlton Passenger Loop: D110

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

# LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541421 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 6	Carlton LC and Bawtry Crossovers GSP	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0825 SAT SUN	Tunnel Examination 134m35ch and 134m46ch W2012/3203244[Cost][U]
--------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

## PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: D109 to D181

Up Main: D182 to D108

Down Passenger Loop: D111

Up Passenger Loop: D110

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541429 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 7	New Barnet and Potters Bar	Down Fast Possession	0205 to 0555 SUN SUN	Patrolling 5m25ch and 12m20ch W2012/3146870[Cost][U]
	Barnet South Crossovers and Potters Bar	Up Fast Possession	0205 to 0555 SUN SUN	OHL Work 5m25ch and 12m20ch W2012/3181112[U]
	Wood Green South Jn and Potters Bar	Down Slow Possession	0205 to 0555 SUN SUN	Structures Examination 9m70ch and 12m70ch W2012/3165084[U]
	Barnet South Crossovers and Potters Bar	Up Slow Possession	0205 to 0555 SUN SUN	

## ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

11AB 13AB 0001 Sun to 0800 Sun

## PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: K467 to K539

Up Fast: K506 to K452

Down Slow: K465 to K537

Up Slow: K508 to K454

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541496 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 8	Potters Bar and Welwyn Garden City	Up Slow	0445 to 0645	Patrolling 14m25ch and 18m0ch W2012/3154841[Cost][U]
		Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	SUN SUN	
		Down Fast	0715 to 0845	
		Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	SUN SUN	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541474 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 9	Digswell and Woolmer Green	Down Fast/Main/Fast Possession	0145 to 0530	Patrolling 22m0ch and 23m40ch W2012/3147150[U]
			SUN SUN	
		Up Fast/Main/Fast Possession	0145 to 0530	URFDO Inspections 22m0ch and 23m73ch W2012/3147154[Cost][U]
			SUN SUN	
	Woolmer Green and Knebworth	Down Slow Possession	0145 to 0530	
			SUN SUN	
		Up Slow Possession	0145 to 0530	
			SUN SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast/Main/Fast: K619 to K635

Up Fast/Main/Fast: K630# to K620

Down Slow: K633

Up Slow: K632#

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541452 Possession Manager Network Rail

Item 10	Hitchin South and Sandy South Jn	Down Fast Possession	0120 to 0820	Follow-Up Work 31m40ch and 34m0ch W2012/3139412[Cost][U]
			SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 10 CONTINUED

Hitchin South and Sandy South Jn	Down Slow Possession	0120 to 0820 SUN SUN
	Up Fast Possession	0120 to 0820 SUN SUN
	Up Slow Possession	0120 to 0820 SUN SUN
Cambridge Jn and Letchworth Garden City	Down and Up Cambridge Possession	0120 to 0820 SUN SUN

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

25ABCDJ, 26EFG, 27ABC, 28EFG, 28EFG, 29B, 30A, 31C, 32A, 81F, 82A 012

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow: K2256Bpts to P261

Down Fast: K2256APts to P263

Up Fast: K796 to K2262Bpts

Up Slow: K798 to K2262APts

Down Cambridge: K947

Up Cambridge: K948

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AFTER THE PASSAGE OF 1P34

TRAINS TO START/TERMINATE AT STEVENAGE - RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE BETWEEN STEVENAGE, PETERBOROUGH & CAMBRIDGE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HITCHIN CAMBRIDGE JN

UID 24184

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS: Hitchin Cambridge Jn 24184 - Follow Up Works through site and Welding & Stressing

Contingency

31m - 32m 60ch

Access via Hitchin Up Yard

S&C Tampers & RRVs in use within this worksite

Isolation Required

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC Bid to terminate Kings Cross 0023, 0053, 0056 & 0723 departures, and start first three XX46 Peterborough departures at Stevenage, run a Rail Replacement Road Service for the remainder of their routes

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541422 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 11	Sandy South Jn and Huntingdon North Jn	Down and Up Fast Possession	0140 to 0850 SUN SUN	OHL Work 44m10ch and 46m44ch W2012/3173987[Cost][U]
		Down Slow Possession	0140 to 0850 SUN SUN	
		Up Slow Possession	0140 to 0850 SUN SUN	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

33,34,35,36,37,38,39,40 Complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow P267 to P1145APts

Down Fast: P269 to P1145BPts

Up Fast: P1148APts to K796

Up Slow: P1146Pts to K798

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AFTER THE PASSAGE OF 1P34

TRAINS TO START/TERMINATE AT STEVENAGE - RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE BETWEEN STEVENAGE, PETERBOROUGH & CAMBRIDGE

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 11 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

POTTON ROAD

122008

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- T+4 Tamp, follow up work and snagging work Down Fast Line between 50m 20ch and 50m 30ch.

PL TAMPER AND ROAD RAILER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

SITE ACCESS:- LITTLE BARFORD (DOWN SLOW) AND POTTON ROAD BRIDGE (UP SLOW).

POTTON ROAD

122007

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- T+4 Tamp and snagging work Up Fast Line between 50m 20ch and 50m 36ch.

TAMPER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- LITTLE BARFORD (DOWN SLOW) AND POTTON ROAD BRIDGE (UP SLOW).

E02 Maintenance

DD105 (DS/DF Xover) & DD106 (UF Xover)

HSSI Maintenance

1122, 1123, 1124, 1125

RRV Access @ Tempsford LC

W/3028326: Br.ECM1/148A Huntingdon - Highways Agency to carry out monthly condition survey.

Off track plant, access hoists, in use.

Pass Engineers Trains/OTM's as require within possession.

NWR ASPRO/RB/JM/PP2392

PMCS/Oracle No. 122728

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC Bid to terminate Kings Cross 0023, 0053, 0056 & 0723 departures, and start first three XX46 Peterborough departures at Stevenage, run a Rail Replacement Road Service for the remainder of their routes

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541497 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 12	Fletton Jn and New England North	Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5) Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0730 to 0930 SUN SUN	Patrolling 75m40ch and 76m60ch W2012/3181032[Cost][U]
		Down Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0730 to 0930 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 12 CONTINUED

New England North and Peterborough Station (South)	Up Stamford (Platform 4) Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0730 to 0930 SUN SUN
Fletton Jn and New England North	Up Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0930 to 1200 SUN SUN
	Up Slow/Up Slow No.1 (Platform 2)/Up Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0930 to 1200 SUN SUN
Peterborough Station	Two Way Goods Line Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1200 to 1400 SUN SUN
	Flyash Examination Siding Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1200 to 1400 SUN SUN
Kings Dyke and Peterborough Station	Down March Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1200 to 1400 SUN SUN
	Up March Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1200 to 1400 SUN SUN

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541430 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 13	Bawtry Crossovers GSP and Arksey LC CCTV	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 22m58ch and 19m8ch W2012/3202994[U]
	South Yorkshire Jn and Swinton Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 115m51ch and 117m46ch W2012/3203018[U]
	Bessacarr Halt LC and Decoy North Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 115m72ch and 116m44ch W2012/3203026[U]
	Flyover East Jn and Loversall Jn	Up Loversall Curve Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 152m0ch and 153m19ch W2012/3203024[U]
	Loversall Carr Jn and Flyover West Jn	Down Slow/Up West Slow Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 152m79ch and 152m36ch W2012/3203021[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 13 CONTINUED

Bessacarr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Single Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Structures Work 153m60ch and 154m10ch W2012/3030847[U]
Low Ellers Curve Jn and Potteric Carr Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	S&T Work 155m17ch and 156m50ch W2012/3202843[U]
Sand Bank Jn and Potteric Carr Jn	Up Goods/Up Goods No.1 Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 155m17ch and 156m50ch W2012/3202868[U]
Marshgate Jn and South Kirkby Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Rail Changing 155m17ch and 156m50ch W2012/3202811[Cost][U]  Patrolling 157m40ch and 161m0ch W2012/3203016[U]  Permanent Way Inspection 166m59ch and 19m8ch W2012/3126854[U]

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

107, 108, 109, 110 Complete 0005 Sun to 0740 Sun

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: D189 to D813

Up Main: D812 to D188

Down Passenger Loop: D811

Down Sheffield: S4280Pts

Up Sheffield: S4283Pts

Down Leeds: L653

Up Leeds: L656

Down Thorne: D308

Up Thorne: D307

St Catherines Curve: D2300APts

Rossington Colliery: Buffer Stops

Down Lincoln: D199

Up Lincoln: D774

Up Goods: Shunt Neck

Low Ellers Curve: D2295Pts to D2322BPts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W/3030847: Br.ECM1/323? White Rose Way (New Bridge)- Follow up works to new bridge.

Foot access within worksite mileage.

Pass Engineers Trains/OTM's as required.

NWR ASPRO/RB/DC/PP4604

PMCS/Oracle No. 122728

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

SUNDAY 10 to MONDAY 11 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1407219 Possession Manager Network Rail

Item 14	Kings Cross and Finsbury Park	No.1 Slow/Down Slow Possession	2345 to 0345 SUN MON	OHL Work 0m0ch and 1m43ch W2012/3181123[Cost][U]
	Kings Cross and Holloway	Up Slow/No.2 Slow Possession	2345 to 0345 SUN MON	
	Copenhagen Jn and Camden Road Central Jn	North London Incline Possession	2345 to 0345 SUN MON	
	Finsbury Park and Belle Isle	Up Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2345 to 0345 SUN MON	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

1 and IN-1 complete, 4AB 2345 Sun to 0345 Mon

TRAFFIC REMARKS

OHL NEUTRAL SECTION MTCE

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE FAST LINES AND BE REPLATFORMED AS NECESSARY.

NO ACCESS TO/FROM NLL FROM/TO ECML.

GENERAL REMARKS

OHL NEUTRAL SECTION MTCE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

EC Require 3 long Platforms

FCC Require 3 Short & 1 Long Platform

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SUNDAY 10 to MONDAY 11 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1407220 Possession Manager Network Rail

Item 15	Cuffley and Wood Green South Jn	Up Hertford Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	Hand Rail Grinding 1m30ch and 1m65ch W2012/3151595[Cost][U]
				Arc Repairs 1m30ch and 1m65ch W2012/3174147[U]



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 15 CONTINUED

Barnet South Crossovers and Holloway	Up Slow Possession	0130 to 1030 SUN SUN	Patrolling 5m25ch and 8m27ch W2012/3220385[U]
Alexandra Palace and Hornsey	Up Carriage Line Possession	0130 to 0400 SUN MON	
Hornsey and Barnet South Crossovers	Down Fast Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	
Barnet South Crossovers and Holloway	Up Fast Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	
Wood Green South Jn and Holloway	Up Goods Possession	0130 to 0400 SUN MON	
Drayton Park and Finsbury Park	Up Moorgate Possession	0130 to 0400 SUN MON	
Highbury Vale Jn and Finsbury Park	Up Canonbury Possession	0130 to 0400 SUN MON	
Hornsey and Wood Green South Jn	Down Carriage Line Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	
Hornsey and Cuffley	Down Slow No.2/Down Hertford Possession	0150 to 0830 SUN SUN	
Hornsey and Barnet South Crossovers	Down Slow No.1/Down Slow Possession	0150 to 0830 SUN SUN	
Holloway and Wood Green North Jn	Up Slow Possession	1030 to 0400 SUN MON	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

10EFG, 75 & 76 Complete 0150 Sun to 0950 Sun

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 15 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0130 Sun to 0150 Sun

Up Fast: K2167APts to K320

Up Slow: K2166APts to K322

Up Hertford: K886

Up Moorgate: K360

Up Canonbury: K2076Pts

0150 Sun to 0830 Sun

Down Slow No.2/Down Hertford: K443 to K883

Down Slow No.1/Down Slow: K445 to K505

Down Fast: K447 to K507

Up Fast: K2167APts to K320

Up Slow: K2166APts to K322

Up Hertford: K886

Up Moorgate: K360

Up Canonbury: K2076Pts

0830 Sun to 1030 Sun

Up Slow: K2145BPts to K322

Up Goods: K2147Pts

Up Moorgate: K360

Up Canonbury: K2076Pts

1030 Sun to 0400 Mon

Up Slow: K2145BPts to K322

Up Goods: K2147Pts

Up Moorgate: K360

Up Canonbury: K2076Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

0130 TO 0830 SUN

ALL LINE BLOCK - TRAINS TO START/TERMINATE AT NEW BARNET

0830 TO 1030 SUN

UP TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP FAST

NO UP SERVICE FOR HARRINGAY OR HORNSEY

DOWN TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE DOWN SLOW

ACCESS/EGRESS TO/FROM HORNSEY DEPOT TO BE MAINTAINED VIA HARRINGAY FLYOVER & BOWES PARK (REVERSE).

1030 SUN TO 0400 MON

UP TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP FAST BETWEEN NEW BARNET SOUTH AND HOLLOWAY

NO UP SERVICE FOR HARRINGAY OR HORNSEY

ACCESS/EGRESS TO/FROM HORNSEY DEPOT TO BE MAINTAINED VIA HARRINGAY FLYOVER & BOWES PARK (REVERSE)

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 15 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

LN125 ADDITIONAL MILEAGE REQUIRED 32M 0CH TO 32M 11CH

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

0130 to 0830 Sun

Operators bid to start/terminate services at New Barnet

0830 to 1030 Sun

Up Trains to be timed over the Up Fast

Down Trains to be timed over the Down Slow

1030 Sun to 0400 Mon

Up Trains to be timed over the Up Fast between New Barnet & Holloway

No Up service available to Harringay or Hornsey

Down train

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SUNDAY 10 to MONDAY 11 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1545741 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 16	Tallington Crossovers and Stoke	All Lines Possession	2355 to 0550 SUN MON	OHL Work 84m69ch and 99m67ch W2012/3174016[Cost][U]
---------	---------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	---

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59 & 60 Complete 2345 Sun to 0550 Mon

PROTECTION LIMITS

P541 to 1315 Points

P543 to D1

P612 to P538

1316 Points to P536

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 11 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541500 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 17	Digswell and Hatfield	Up Fast Possession	0005 to 0505 MON MON	OHL Work 20m30ch and 18m33ch W2012/3181129[Cost][U]
		Up Slow Possession	0005 to 0505 MON MON	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 17 CONTINUED

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

15 & 17 Complete. 19E, 21A. 0005 Mon to 0505 Mon

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Fast: K620 to K586

Up Slow: K622 to K588

TRAFFIC REMARKS

UP TRAINS TO DIVERT VIA HERTFORD LINES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Operators bid to divert up services via Hertford

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 11 to TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536432 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 18	Digswell and Wood Green North Jn	Up Slow Possession	2355 to 0530 MON TUE	Arc Repairs 8m60ch and 9m25ch W2012/3174153[Cost][U]
	Wood Green South Jn and Digswell	Down Slow Possession	2355 to 0530 MON TUE	OHL Work 18m73ch and 21m37ch W2012/3181149[U]
	Wood Green South Jn and Stevenage	Down Fast/Main/Fast Possession	2355 to 0530 MON TUE	
	Stevenage and Wood Green South Jn	Up Fast/Main/Fast Possession	2355 to 0530 MON TUE	
	Woolmer Green and Langley Jn	Down Slow Possession	2355 to 0530 MON TUE	
	Langley Jn and Woolmer Green	Up Slow Possession	2355 to 0530 MON TUE	
	Welwyn Garden City	Up Back Platform/Reversing Line Possession	2355 to 0530 MON TUE	
		Flyover/Down Back Platform Possession	0001 to 0530 TUE TUE	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 18 CONTINUED

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

15,16,17,18 complete 2355 Mon to 0530 Tue

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast/Main/Fast: K467 to K667

Up Fast/Main/Fast: K662 to K452

Down Slow: K2237pts

Up Slow: K2239pts

Up Slow: K2155 pts

Down Slow: K465

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA HERTFORD NORTH

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC & EC Bid for diversions via the Hertford North.

Freight operators bid to cancel, retime or divert services via Hertford North.

Rail Replacement Road Services to operate between Stevenage & Alexandra Palace

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 11 to TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541502 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 19	Cambridge Jn and Biggleswade	Down Slow Possession	2300 to 0600 MON TUE	Earthwork 32m20ch and 33m52ch W2012/3170208[Cost][U]
---------	------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

32A

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow: K2266Apts to K769

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS UNABLE TO CALL AT HORNSEY

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

EARTHWORKS

RRV IN USE ACCESS FROM HITCHIN DOWN YARD DOWN SLOW

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541505 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 20	Huntingdon North Jn and Holme LC	Down Slow Possession	0030 to 0600 TUE TUE	OHL Work 59m36ch and 68m60ch W2012/3174023[Cost][U]
		Down Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	0030 to 0600 TUE TUE	Arc Repairs 67m25ch and 67m40ch W2012/3175557[U]  Hand Rail Grinding 67m25ch and 67m40ch W2012/3154876[U]

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

44B 0030 Tue to 0600 Tue

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow: P1145 Points

Down Slow: P1145Pts TO P1166Pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 12 to WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536433 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 21	Digswell and Wood Green North Jn	Up Slow Possession	2355 to 0530 TUE WED	Arc Repairs 12m35ch and 13m10ch W2012/3174165[Cost][U]
		Down Slow Possession	2355 to 0530 TUE WED	OHL Work 18m73ch and 21m37ch W2012/3181161[U]
	Wood Green South Jn and Digswell	Down Fast/Main/Fast Possession	2355 to 0530 TUE WED	
	Wood Green South Jn and Stevenage	Up Fast/Main/Fast Possession	2355 to 0530 TUE WED	
	Woolmer Green and Langley Jn	Down Slow Possession	2355 to 0530 TUE WED	
	Langley Jn and Woolmer Green	Up Slow Possession	2355 to 0530 TUE WED	
	Welwyn Garden City	Up Back Platform/Reversing Line Possession	2355 to 0530 TUE WED	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

# LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

## ITEM 21 CONTINUED

Welwyn Garden City	Flyover/Down Back Platform Possession	0001 to 0530 WED WED
--------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------

## ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

15,16,17,18 complete 2355 Mon to 0530 Tue

## PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast/Main/Fast: K467 to K667

Up Fast/Main/Fast: K662 to K452

Down Slow: K2237pts

Up Slow: K2239pts

Up Slow: K2155 pts

Down Slow: K465

## TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA HERTFORD NORTH

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC & EC Bid for diversions via the Hertford North.

Freight operators bid to cancel, retime or divert services via Hertford North.

Rail Replacement Road Services to operate between Stevenage & Alexandra Palace

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## TUESDAY 12 to WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541507 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 22	New England North and Tallington Crossovers	Down Fast Possession	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	OHL Work 78m49ch and 84m29ch W2012/3174032[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Possession	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	
	Helpston Jn and Tallington Crossovers	Down Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	
	New England North and Tallington Crossovers	Up Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	

## ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

50, 51 complete. 2300 Tue to 0530 Wed

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 22 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: P1266 pts to P543

Up Fast: P1294 pts to P486

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541506 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 23	Cambridge Jn and Biggleswade	Down Slow Possession	0001 to 0600 WED WED	OHL Work 32m20ch and 33m52ch W2012/3140659[Cost][U]
---------	------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

32A

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow: K2266APts to K769

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS UNABLE TO CALL AT HORNSEY

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541509 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 24	Huntingdon North Jn and Holme LC	Down Slow Possession	0030 to 0600 WED WED	Arc Repairs 67m25ch and 67m40ch W2012/3175558[U]  Hand Rail Grinding 67m25ch and 67m40ch W2012/3154947[Cost][U]
---------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

32A

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow: P1145 Pts to P1166 Pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

WEDNESDAY 13 to THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536434 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 25	Digswell and Wood Green North Jn	Up Slow Possession	2355 to 0530 WED THU	Arc Repairs 17m54ch and 18m10ch W2012/3174168[Cost][U]
	Wood Green South Jn and Digswell	Down Slow Possession	2355 to 0530 WED THU	OHL Work 23m12ch and 25m10ch W2012/3181166[U]
	Wood Green South Jn and Stevenage	Down Fast/Main/Fast Possession	2355 to 0530 WED THU	
	Stevenage and Wood Green South Jn	Up Fast/Main/Fast Possession	2355 to 0530 WED THU	
	Woolmer Green and Langley Jn	Down Slow Possession	2355 to 0530 WED THU	
	Langley Jn and Woolmer Green	Up Slow Possession	2355 to 0530 WED THU	
	Welwyn Garden City	Up Back Platform/Reversing Line Possession	2355 to 0530 WED THU	
		Flyover/Down Back Platform Possession	0001 to 0530 THU THU	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

15,16,17,18 complete 2355 Mon to 0530 Tue

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast/Main/Fast: K467 to K667

Up Fast/Main/Fast: K662 to K452

Down Slow: K2237pts

Up Slow: K2239pts

Up Slow: K2155 pts

Down Slow: K465

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA HERTFORD NORTH

20MPH TSR ON THE DOWN SLOW

20MPH TSR ON THE UP SLOW

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 25 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC & EC Bid for diversions via the Hertford North.

Freight operators bid to cancel, retime or divert services via Hertford North.

Rail Replacement Road Services to operate between Stevenage & Alexandra Palace

Trains to be timed over the Down Slow with an extra [3] for 20mph TSR

Trains to be timed over the Up Slow with an extra [2] for 20mph TSR

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 13 to THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541512 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 26	Cambridge Jn and Biggleswade Crossovers	Down and Up Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 WED THU	OHL Work 32m20ch and 33m52ch W2012/3140714[U]
		Down Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0600 WED THU	Preparatory Work 37m70ch and 38m60ch W2012/3184060[Cost][U]

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

32A

PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN FAST K713 TO K765

UP FAST 2282 POINTS TO K712

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Install OLE MAST

RRV IN USE ACCESS FROM HITCHIN DOWN YARD DOWN SLOW

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 13 to THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541513 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 27	Helpston Jn and Stoke	Down Slow Possession	2300 to 0530 WED THU	OHL Work 84m70ch and 99m22ch W2012/3174037[Cost][U]
------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 27 CONTINUED

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

56, 60 Complete 2300 Wed to 0530 Thu

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow: P1281 Pts to P613

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541514 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 28	Huntingdon South Jn and Holme LC	Down Fast Possession	0030 to 0600 THU THU	Arc Repairs 59m0ch and 67m40ch W2012/3175562[Cost][U]  Hand Rail Grinding 59m0ch and 67m40ch W2012/3154953[U]
---------	----------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: P1140 Pts to P1166 Pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 14 to FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536435 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 29	Digswell and Wood Green North Jn	Up Slow Possession	2355 to 0530 THU FRI	OHL Work 14m33ch and 18m76ch W2012/3181169[U]
	Wood Green South Jn and Digswell	Down Slow Possession	2355 to 0530 THU FRI	Arc Repairs 19m60ch and 20m60ch W2012/3174174[Cost][U]
	Wood Green South Jn and Stevenage	Down Fast/Main/Fast Possession	2355 to 0530 THU FRI	
	Stevenage and Wood Green South Jn	Up Fast/Main/Fast Possession	2355 to 0530 THU FRI	
	Woolmer Green and Langley Jn	Down Slow Possession	2355 to 0530 THU FRI	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

#### LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

#### ITEM 29 CONTINUED

Langley Jn and Woolmer Green	Up Slow Possession	2355 to 0530 THU FRI
Welwyn Garden City	Up Back Platform/Reversing Line Possession	2355 to 0530 THU FRI
	Flyover/Down Back Platform Possession	0001 to 0530 FRI FRI

#### ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

15,16,17,18 complete 2355 Mon to 0530 Tue

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast/Main/Fast: K467 to K667

Up Fast/Main/Fast: K662 to K452

Down Slow: K2237pts

Up Slow: K2239pts

Up Slow: K2155 pts

Down Slow: K465

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA HERTFORD NORTH

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

##### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC & EC Bid for diversions via the Hertford North.

Freight operators bid to cancel, retime or divert services via Hertford North.

Rail Replacement Road Services to operate between Stevenage & Alexandra Palace

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

#### THURSDAY 14 to FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541515 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 30	Cambridge Jn and Biggleswade Crossovers	Down and Up Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 THU FRI	Preparatory Work 37m70ch and 38m60ch W2012/3184061[Cost][U]
		Down Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0600 THU FRI	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN FAST K713 TO K765

UP FAST 2282 POINTS TO K712

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 30 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS  
20MPH TSR ON DOWN SLOW

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
LANGFORD  
121053  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Prep Work and mark up the site in readiness of the Core Renewal Down Fast between 38m 30ch and 38m 59ch.  
SAFETY SPEED IMPOSED.  
SITE ACCESS:- DOWN CESS AT 38M 46CH.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN  
Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Trains to be timed over the Down Slow with an extra [3] for 20mph TSR

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 14 to FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541516 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 31	Stoke and New England North	Up Slow Possession	2300 to 0530 THU FRI	OHL Work 79m53ch and 92m78ch W2012/3174045[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0530 THU FRI	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS  
49 and 53 Complete 2300 Thurs to 0530 Fri

PROTECTION LIMITS  
Up Slow: P580 to P492

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541517 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 32	Huntingdon South Jn and Holme LC	Down Fast Possession	0030 to 0600 FRI FRI	Arc Repairs 59m0ch and 67m40ch W2012/3175564[U]
---------	----------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 32 CONTINUED

Hand Rail Grinding  
59m0ch and 67m40ch  
W2012/3154958[Cost][U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: P1140 Pts to P1166 Pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

FRIDAY 15 to SATURDAY 16 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536436 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 33	Digswell and Wood Green North Jn	Up Slow Possession	2355 to 0530 FRI SAT	OHL Work 14m33ch and 18m76ch W2012/3181174[Cost][U]
	Wood Green South Jn and Digswell	Down Slow Possession	2355 to 0530 FRI SAT	
	Wood Green South Jn and Stevenage	Down Fast/Main/Fast Possession	2355 to 0530 FRI SAT	
	Stevenage and Wood Green South Jn	Up Fast/Main/Fast Possession	2355 to 0530 FRI SAT	
	Woolmer Green and Langley Jn	Down Slow Possession	2355 to 0530 FRI SAT	
	Langley Jn and Woolmer Green	Up Slow Possession	2355 to 0530 FRI SAT	
	Welwyn Garden City	Up Back Platform/Reversing Line Possession	2355 to 0530 FRI SAT	
		Flyover/Down Back Platform Possession	0001 to 0530 SAT SAT	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

15,16,17,18 complete 2355 Mon to 0530 Tue

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

### ITEM 33 CONTINUED

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast/Main/Fast: K467 to K667

Up Fast/Main/Fast: K662 to K452

Down Slow: K2237pts

Up Slow: K2239pts

Up Slow: K2155 pts

Down Slow: K465

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA HERTFORD NORTH

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

##### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC & EC Bid for diversions via the Hertford North.

Freight operators bid to cancel, retime or divert services via Hertford North.

Rail Replacement Road Services to operate between Stevenage & Alexandra Palace

OHL Work E02 Maintenance @ W.G.C

CSD EC118, EC119, EC120, EC121, EC122, EC123, EC124, EC125 & EC126

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN105 MOORGATE TO FINSBURY PARK JN

FRIDAY 08 to SATURDAY 09 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541238 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 34	Moorgate and Finsbury Park	Down Possession	2330 to 0545 FRI SAT	 Patrolling 0m0ch and 3m0ch W2012/3147083[Cost][U]
		Up Possession	2330 to 0545 FRI SAT	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Buffers Plat 9 to K383

Up: K2080 pts to Buffers Plat 10

Down: Buffers Plat 9 to K383

Up: K2080 pts to Buffers Plat 10

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN105 MOORGATE TO FINSBURY PARK JN - Continued

FRIDAY 15 to SATURDAY 16 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541519 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 35	Moorgate and Finsbury Park	Down Possession	2330 to 0545 FRI SAT	Patrolling 0m0ch and 3m0ch W2012/3147085[Cost][U]
		Up Possession	2330 to 0545 FRI SAT	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Buffers Plat 9 to K383

Up: K2080 pts to Buffers Plat 10

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

### LN115 COPENHAGEN JN TO CAMDEN ROAD CENTRAL JN

SUNDAY 10 to MONDAY 11 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1407219

Item 14

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

### LN120 WOOD GREEN NORTH JN TO LANGLEY JN VIA HERTFORD

SUNDAY 10 to MONDAY 11 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1407168 Possession Manager Network Rail

Item 36	Cuffley and Langley Jn Hertford North	Down and Up Hertford Possession	0200 to 0001 SUN MON	Resignalling Work 18m0ch and 27m60ch W2012/3030606[Cost][U]  OHL Renewals Work 19m20ch and 21m5ch W2012/3201057[U]
		Down Bay Platform Possession	0200 to 0001 SUN MON	

#### ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

77, 78, 79, 80 Complete

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hertford: K887 to K2237Pts

Up Hertford: K2239Pts to K886

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO START/TERMINATE AT CUFFLEY VIA THE GROUND FRAME AND AT STEVENAGE

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE BETWEEN CUFFLEY & STEVENAGE



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN120 WOOD GREEN NORTH JN TO LANGLEY JN VIA HERTFORD - Continued

### ITEM 36 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

##### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC Bid to start/terminate at Cuffley & Stevenage with [15] for the reverse move over the Ground Frame at Cuffley & run a Rail Replacement Road Service between them.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN125 HITCHIN CAMBRIDGE JN TO CAMBRIDGE

### SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541452  
Item 10

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

### SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1385489 Possession Manager Anglia IMDM Tottenham Hale

Item 37	Audley End and Cambridge	Down and Up Possession	0145 to 1000 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 42m69ch and 43m45ch W2012/3186670[U]
	Royston and Shepreth Branch Jn	Down Possession	0145 to 1000 SUN SUN	Track Maintenance 44m0ch and 45m0ch W2012/3181187[Cost][U]
		Up Possession	0145 to 1000 SUN SUN	
	Cambridge	Platforms 1-4 Possession	0145 to 1000 SUN SUN	
	Cambridge Carriage Sidings	All Lines Sidings Possession	0145 to 1000 SUN SUN	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Cambridge: CA45 to CA161

Down Loop/Platforms 1-3 (Cambridge) Buffer Stops platforms 1-3 (Cambridge)

Up Cambridge: CA164 to CA50

Down Branch: Beyond K981

Up Branch: Approach to K984

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN125 HITCHIN CAMBRIDGE JN TO CAMBRIDGE - Continued

### ITEM 37 CONTINUED

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

THIS POSSESSION IS AN INFRINGEMENT OF ROUTE CATEGORISATION PRINCIPLES

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE BETWEEN AUDLEY END/ROYSTON AND CAMBRIDGE.  
ACCESS AVAILABLE TO PLATFORMS 5 & 6 AT CAMBRIDGE FROM THE NORTH ONLY. ISOLATION OF  
CAMBRIDGE CS TO BE REMOVED BY 0945 SUN.

WA Cyclic type 1

NOTE: This is an Anglia Route possession that impacts on LNE

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

##### TUNNEL INSPECTION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN135 KINGS DYKE TO CRESCENT JN

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541497

Item 12

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN147 HELPSTON JN TO UFFINGTON

SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541416

Item 4

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1534651 Possession Manager Midland & Continental IMDM Bedford

Item 38	Helpston Jn and Manton Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	0600 to 1145 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 13m60ch and 0m30ch W2012/3157999[Cost][U]
---------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: Beyond P801 to Approach MJ3#

Up Main: Beyond MJ4# to Approach P802

#### GENERAL REMARKS

MAINTENANCE BEDFORD.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN147 HELPSTON JN TO UFFINGTON - Continued

#### ITEM 38 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
MAINTENANCE BEDFORD.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

### LN150 FLYOVER EAST JN TO DECOY NORTH JN

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541430  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

### LN155 FLYOVER EAST JN TO LOVERSALL JN (UP LOVERSALL CURVE)

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541430  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

### LN160 LOVERSALL CARR JN TO FLYOVER WEST JN

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541430  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

### LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN

FRIDAY 08 to SATURDAY 09 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536571 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 39	Wrawby Jn and Pelham Street Jn	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0515 FRI SAT
	Pelham Street Jn and Pyewipe Jn	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0515 FRI SAT

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Spalding/Down Gainsborough: SL4801A pts to LG4837A pts  
Up Gainsborough/Up Spalding: LG4836B pts to SL4801B pts  
Down Barnetby: WJ101  
Up Barnetby: WJ17  
Down Newark: NL7953  
Up Newark: NL7950

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA SCUNTHORPE OR BRIGG

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

ITEM 39 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight operators bid to divert via Scunthorpe or Brigg.

EMT Bid to start 5T18 at 0515 to form 2T18 at Market Rasen, via Halton Le Moor (Reverse). Rail replacement road service to operate between Cleethorpes & Market Rasen

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SATURDAY 09 to MONDAY 11 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1542498 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 40	Pelham Street Jn and Sleaford North Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2130 to 0615 SAT MON	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 73m8ch and 74m56ch W2012/3166119[Cost][U]
---------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: BY7 to SL7803

Up Main: S4 to SL7802

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541430

Item 13

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

MONDAY 11 to TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1542523 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 41	Gosberton LC and Sleaford South Jn	Down Spalding Possession	1725 to 0830 MON TUE	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 55m38ch and 57m54ch W2012/3143418[Cost][U]
		Up Spalding Possession	1725 to 0830 MON TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: G27 to SS3

Up Main: G2 to SS20

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

ITEM 41 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 11 to TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1542527 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 42	Pelham Street Jn and Sleaford North Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2130 to 0630 MON TUE	Follow-Up Work 73m8ch and 74m56ch W2012/3166284[Cost][U]
---------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: BY7 to SL7803  
Up Main: S4 to SL7802

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 12 to WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1542524 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 43	Gosberton LC and Sleaford South Jn	Down Spalding Possession	1725 to 0830 TUE WED	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 55m38ch and 57m54ch W2012/3143503[Cost][U]
		Up Spalding Possession	1725 to 0830 TUE WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: G27 to SS3  
Up Main: G2 to SS20

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 12 to WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1542528 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 44	Pelham Street Jn and Sleaford North Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2130 to 0630 TUE WED	Follow-Up Work 73m8ch and 74m56ch W2012/3166314[Cost][U]
---------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: BY7 to SL7803  
Up Main: S4 to SL7802

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

ITEM 44 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 13 to THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1542525 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 45	Gosberton LC and Sleaford South Jn	Down Spalding Possession	1725 to 0830 WED THU	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 55m38ch and 57m54ch W2012/3143540[Cost][U]
		Up Spalding Possession	1725 to 0830 WED THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: G27 to SS3  
Up Main: G2 to SS20

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 13 to THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1542529 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 46	Pelham Street Jn and Sleaford North Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2130 to 0630 WED THU	Follow-Up Work 73m8ch and 74m56ch W2012/3166315[Cost][U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: BY7 to SL7803  
Up Main: S4 to SL7802

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 14 to FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1542526 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 47	Gosberton LC and Sleaford South Jn	Down Spalding Possession	1725 to 0830 THU FRI	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 55m38ch and 57m54ch W2012/3143615[Cost][U]
		Up Spalding Possession	1725 to 0830 THU FRI	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

### ITEM 47 CONTINUED

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: G27 to SS3

Up Main: G2 to SS20

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 14 to FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541535 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 48	Pelham Street Jn and Sleaford North Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2130 to 0630 THU FRI	Follow Up Tamping (MP&I) 73m8ch and 74m56ch W2012/3166316[Cost][U]
---------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: BY7 to SL7803

Up Main: S4 to SL7802

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN195 GRANTHAM NOTTINGHAM BRANCH JN TO BOTTESFORD WEST JN

FRIDAY 15 to SATURDAY 16 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541946 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 49	Nottingham Branch Jn and Allington East Jn	Down and Up Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2230 to 0530 FRI SAT	Tunnel Examination 106m30ch and 108m5ch W2012/3195469[Cost][U]
---------	--	---	-------------------------	--

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN200 WRAWBY JN TO PELHAM STREET JN

FRIDAY 08 to SATURDAY 09 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536571

Item 39

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN206 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES JN

FRIDAY 08 to SATURDAY 09 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1478099 Possession Manager Midland & Continental IMDM Derby

Item 50	Nottingham East Jn and Newark Crossing	Down Main Possession	2330 to 0510 FRI SAT	PL Tamping 0m20ch and 16m0ch W2012/3194062[Cost][U]
		Up Main Possession	2330 to 0510 FRI SAT	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: Beyond TT685A Pts to Approach D85

Up Main: Beyond Flat Crossing to Approach TT686A Pts

### ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

Down GN: Beyond NJ31

Up GN: Approach NJ15

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM IMMINGHAM DIVERTED VIA DONCASTER AND SCUNTHORPE.  
AT NOTTINGHAM EAST JN, ACCESS MAINTAINED TO/FROM EASTCROFT DEPOT.  
NO ACCESS TO/FROM GRANTHAM LINES AT NETHERFIELD JN.

### GENERAL REMARKS

MAINTENANCE DERBY.  
MWMS SECTION 5.

6J56 MTCE PL TAMPER 75409 (PTO 245420) EX/STABLE SANDIACRE.

NWR DONCASTER TO PLACE/REMOVE PROTECTION AT NEWARK

\*S&T disconnections may be required\*

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MAINTENANCE DERBY.

### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for diversion of services to/from South Humberside via Doncaster and Scunthorpe.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

FRIDAY 08 to SATURDAY 09 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536611 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 51	Newark Crossing East Jn and West Holmes Jn	Down and Up Possession	2345 to 0525 FRI SAT
---------	--	------------------------	-------------------------



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN206 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES JN - Continued

### ITEM 51 CONTINUED

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: D2191BPs to NL7953

Up: NL7950 to D2191APts

#### Additional Protection

Up Pyewipe/Down: NL7952

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM SOUTH HUMBERSIDE DIVERTED VIA DONCASTER AND SCUNTHORPE.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

##### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

##### Freight Operators

Bid for diversion of services to/from South Humberside via Doncaster and Scunthorpe.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

#### SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541418

Item 5

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN220 BESSACARR JN TO BLACK CARR JN

#### SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541430

Item 13

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD

#### SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541606

Item 95

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

#### SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541602

Item 96

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

#### THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541610

Item 97

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP

SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536715 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 52	Skelton Jn (York) and Longlands Jn	Down Fast Possession	2320 to 0815 SAT SUN	S&C Tamping 21m67ch and 22m76ch W2012/3189567[Cost][U]
		Down Slow Possession	2320 to 0815 SAT SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: Y301# to Y897A pts

Down Slow: Y251# to Y471

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE SLOW LINES.

### GENERAL REMARKS

TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6J37 PTO 245780 OUT/IN NORTHALLERTON.

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Tamping 875 A/B & 872A/B pts at Thirsk.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1532379 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 53	Benton Crossovers and Regional Boundary (LN600 69m 1474yds)	All Lines Possession	2245 to 0925 SAT SUN	Track Maintenance 5m72ch and 17m35ch W2012/3125867[U] Track Maintenance 46m10ch and 58m72ch W2012/3125919[U] Ballast Regulating 67m0ch and 69m40ch W2012/3197400[Cost][U]
---------	---	----------------------	----------------------	---

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T3112A pts to EG403

Up Main: EG402 to T622

### GENERAL REMARKS

REGULATOR IN POSSESSION 6J34 PTO 244877 OUT/IN BELFORD.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 53 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1510390 Possession Manager Scotland IMDM Edinburgh

Item 54	Regional Boundary (SC147 54m 1100yds) and Drem Jn	All Lines Possession	2350 to 0900 SAT SUN	PL Stoneblowing 52m20yds and 48m1520yds W2012/3210490[Cost][AP] Track Maintenance 54m560yds and 18m1320yds W2012/3133888[U]
---------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Beyond EG403# to Approach EF31 pts#  
Up: Beyond EF32B pts# to Approach EG402#

GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN/S IN POSSESSION

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND

6U35 AT SIGNAL EG411 ON THE DOWN LINE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W2012/3133888: IMDM Edinburgh - TBC  
W2012/3210490: IMDM Edinburgh - Stoneblower on the down line stoneblowing through 3 sites 52m-51m880 50m880-50m & 49m220-48m1540. 6U35 x Slateford / to Grantshouse.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541430  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537834 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 55	Colton Jn and Skelton Jn (York) York	Down Main/Fast Possession  Platforms 1, 2 and 4 Possession	0030 to 0800 SUN SUN  0030 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 187m40ch and 0m40ch W2012/3197612[Cost][U]
---------	---	--	--	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 55 CONTINUED

York and Strensall LC	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0800 SUN SUN
Colton Jn and Skelton Jn (York)	Up Main/Fast Possession	0030 to 0800 SUN SUN

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Fast: Y895 to Y301  
Up Main: Y304 to Y984  
Down Scarborough: Y823 pts  
Up Scarborough: Y823 pts  
Buffer Stops: Platform 1  
Buffer Stops: Platform 2

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM THE CHURCH FENTON DIRECTION TO TRAVEL OVER THE LEEDS LINES FROM COLTON SOUTH JN TO YORK.

PLATFORMS 9, 10 AND 11 AVAILABLE FOR  
ACCESS TO LEEMAN ROAD DEPOT.

PLATFORMS 6, 7 AND 8 AND ANY ONE OF PLATFORMS  
1,2,4 OR EXAM SIDINGS AVAILABLE FOR STABLING OF TRAINS.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol and Plate Oiling.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539285 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 56	Ferryhill South Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0030 SUN SUN	Follow-Up Work 56m40ch and 58m67ch W2012/3109569[Cost][U]
	Norton West LC and Ferryhill South Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0745 SUN SUN	OHL Work 77m0ch and 1m0ch W2012/3200457[U]
	Ferryhill South Jn and Benton Crossovers	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0710 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 78m0ch and 3m0ch W2012/3007914[U] S&T Work 79m10ch and 3m0ch W2012/3111187[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 56 CONTINUED

Ferryhill South Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn	All Lines Possession	0710 to 0745 SUN SUN
---	-------------------------	-------------------------

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

0030 Sun to 0710 Sun

145, 146, 148, 149 Complete

147C,D,E,F1,F2,F3,G,H,S,T

PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 Sun to 0030 Sun

Down Main: T455 to T231

Up Main: T222 to T458

Up & Down Low Fell: T217

Up: F453

0030 Sun to 0710 Sun

Down Main: T455 to T621

Up Main: T3111A pts to T458

Down Slow: T450

Up Slow: T744B pts

Up & Down Low Fell: T217

Down: T450

Up: F453

0710 Sun to 0745 Sun

Down Main: T455 to T231

Up Main: T222 to T458

Down Slow: T450

Up & Down Low Fell: T217

Up: F453

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN ROUND 6J74 PTO 238320 AT T450 ON THE DOWN STILLINGTON. OUT TEES/IN DURHAM.

UNIMOG IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN. 79M 42CH

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FERRYHILL, 131009, NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- T+7 Tamp Down Slow Line between 57m 49ch and 58m 67ch.

S&C TAMPER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- FERRYHILL SB.

S&T MST & Work Arising activities.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

SUNDAY 10 to MONDAY 11 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1532388 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 57	Heaton South Jn and Regional Boundary (LN600 69m 1474yds)	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0500 SUN MON	Track Maintenance 5m35ch and 8m0ch W2012/3125958[U]  OHL Work 9m0ch and 14m0ch W2012/3200518[U]  Preparatory Work 24m60ch and 26m0ch W2012/3199071[U]  Track Maintenance 34m9ch and 45m18ch W2012/3126136[U]  Preparatory Work 34m60ch and 36m0ch W2012/3199554[U]  Ballast Regulating 65m0ch and 67m0ch W2012/3197405[Cost][U]
---------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2300 Sun To 0500 Mon

151, 152, 155, 156, 157 & 158.

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T3074B pts to TW171

Up Main: TW178 to T3076A pts

GENERAL REMARKS

REGULATOR IN POSSESSION 6J34 PTO 244878 OUT/IN BELFORD.

UNIMOGS IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS STANNINGTON 13m 74ch

POSSESSION TAKEN ROUND 6T50 PTO 246974 AT A125 ON THE DOWN MAIN. OUT/IN DONCASTER.

RRV'S IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS CHEVINGTON LC 25m 49ch AND ALNMOUTH STATION 34m 69ch.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 57 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CHEVINGTON, 131043, NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Offload 4 X 709ft rails and 4 X Transition Rails Up Main Line in readiness of the core renewal Down Main Line between 25m 34ch and 25m 55ch.

BALLAST TRAIN AND ROAD RAILER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- CHEVINGTON LC.

ALNMOUTH VIADUCT, 138002, NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Offload rails 2 X 709ft rails CEN60 and transition rails Down Line between 35m 39ch and 35m 52ch in preparation of the core renewals on the Up Line.

BALLAST TRAIN AND ROAD RAILER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION. S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- ALNMOUTH STATION.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 11 to TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536684 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 58	Skelton Bridge Jn and Thirsk	Down and Up Fast Possession	2220 to 0540 MON TUE	Track Maintenance 3m36ch and 22m59ch W2012/3178056[Cost][U]
		Down and Up Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2220 to 0540 MON TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: Y854A pts to Y429

Up Fast: Y432 to Y322

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE SLOW LINES.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 11 to TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536586 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 59	Darlington North Jn and Aycliffe	Down Main Possession	2345 to 0515 MON TUE	Track Maintenance 44m36ch and 49m15ch W2012/3178058[Cost][U]  PL Tamping 47m20ch and 48m20ch W2012/3188358[U]
---------	----------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 59 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T1059A pts to T473

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP MAIN.

GENERAL REMARKS

TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6J36 PTO 245781 OUT/IN FERRYHILL.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 11 to TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539363 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 60	Butterwell Jn and Wooden Gate Crossovers	Down Main / Loop Possession	2305 to 0600 MON TUE	OHL Work 21m13ch and 33m30ch W2012/3201210[Cost][U]
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------------	---

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2305 Mon to 0600 Tue

154C

156A,B,C

158A

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: M559B pts to A117

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER UP MAIN LINE.

GENERAL REMARKS

UNIMOGS IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS CHEVINGTON LC 25m 49ch.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 11 to TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536464 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 61	Little Mill Crossovers and Belford Crossovers	Down Main Possession	2305 to 0600 MON TUE	Ballast Regulating 39m51ch and 50m63ch W2012/3197452[Cost][U]
------------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: A512B pts to TW109



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 61 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP MAIN.

GENERAL REMARKS

REGULATOR IN POSSESSION 6J34 PTO 244879 OUT/IN BELFORD.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 11 to TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1510399 Possession Manager Scotland IMDM Edinburgh

Item 62	Regional Boundary (SC147 54m 1100yds) and Drem Jn	All Lines Possession	2355 to 0545 MON TUE	PL Stoneblowing 46m1120yds and 43m420yds W2012/3210509[Cost][AP] Track Maintenance 54m560yds and 18m1320yds W2012/3134725[U]
---------	---	----------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Beyond EG403 to Approach EF31 pts#

Up: Beyond EF32B pts# to Approach EG402

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF 4E16, 2318 MOSSEND TO TEES DOCK EXPORT BERTH (@0205) OVER THE UP LINE, 4S99, 2344 WAKEFIELD TO MOSSEND (@0432) AND 6S92, 2300 TEES YARD TO MOSSEND DOWN YARD (@0431) OVER THE DOWN LINE.

GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN/S IN POSSESSION

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND

6U35 AT SIGNAL EG423 ON THE DOWN LINE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W2012/3134725: IMDM Edinburgh - TBC

W2012/3210509: IMDM Edinburgh - Stoneblower on the down line stoneblowing through 2 sites 46m1100-45m1200 & 43m880-43m440. 6U35 x/to Grantshouse.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : to freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

TUESDAY 12 to WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536686 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 63	Skelton Bridge Jn and Thirsk	Down and Up Slow Possession	2240 to 0540 TUE WED	Track Maintenance 3m36ch and 21m63ch W2012/3178061[Cost][U]
		Down and Up Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)	2240 to 0540 TUE WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow: Y852A pts to Y421

Up Slow: Y871B pts to Y324

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE FAST LINES.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 12 to WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536615 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 64	Aycliffe and Ferryhill South Jn	Down Main Possession	2345 to 0515 TUE WED	Track Maintenance 49m77ch and 56m0ch W2012/3178062[Cost][U]  PL Tamping 50m60ch and 52m20ch W2012/3188947[U]
---------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T750B pts to T451

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP MAIN.

GENERAL REMARKS

TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6J36 PTO 245791 OUT/IN FERRYHILL.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

TUESDAY 12 to WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539366 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 65	Wooden Gate Crossovers and Butterwell Jn	Up Main Possession	2305 to 0600 TUE WED	OHL Work 33m39ch and 21m24ch W2012/3201226[Cost][U]
		Up Passenger Loop Possession	2305 to 0600 TUE WED	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2305 Tue to 0600 Wed

153A

155A,B,C

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Main: A502B pts to M158

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN MAIN.

GENERAL REMARKS

UNIMOGS IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS ULGHAM GRANGE LC 22m 24ch.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 12 to WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536470 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 66	Belford Crossovers and Little Mill Crossovers	Up Main Possession	2305 to 0600 TUE WED	Ballast Regulating 51m16ch and 39m65ch W2012/3197467[Cost][U]
---------	---	--------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Main: TW501B pts to A134

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN MAIN.

GENERAL REMARKS

REGULATOR IN POSSESSION 6J34 PTO 244880 OUT/IN BELFORD.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

TUESDAY 12 to WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1510403 Possession Manager Scotland IMDM Edinburgh

Item 67	Regional Boundary (SC147 54m 1100yds) and Drem Jn	All Lines Possession	2355 to 0545 TUE WED	PL Stoneblowing 48m900yds and 47m480yds W2012/3210538[Cost][AP] Track Maintenance 54m560yds and 18m1320yds W2012/3134726[U]
---------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Beyond EG403 to Approach EF31 pts#

Up: Beyond EF32B pts# to Approach EG402

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF 4E16, 2318 MOSSEND TO TEES DOCK EXPORT BERTH (@0205) OVER THE UP LINE, 4S99, 2344 WAKEFIELD TO MOSSEND (@0432) AND 6S92, 2300 TEES YARD TO MOSSEND DOWN YARD (@0431) OVER THE DOWN LINE.

GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN/S IN POSSESSION

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND

6U35 AT SIGNAL EG419 ON THE DOWN LINE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W2012/3134726: IMDM Edinburgh - TBC

W2012/3210538: IMDM Edinburgh - Stoneblower on the down line stoneblowing through 2 sites 48m880-48m220 & 47m1100-47m500. 6U35 x Grantshouse / to Slateford

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : to freight

WEDNESDAY 13 to THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536689 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 68	Tollerton and Longlands Jn	Down Slow Possession	2240 to 0540 WED THU	Track Maintenance 9m38ch and 28m0ch W2012/3178079[Cost][U]
	Tollerton and Northallerton East Jn	Up Slow/Up Longlands Loop Possession	2240 to 0540 WED THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow: Y866A pts to Y473

Up Slow: Y884 pts to Y364

Up Longlands Loop: Y891A pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 68 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE FAST LINES  
NO ACCESS/EGRESS TO THIRSK STATION.

TRAINS TO/FROM EAGLESCLIFFE TO TRAVEL VIA NORTHALLERTON HIGH JN.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 13 to THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536628 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 69	Ferryhill South Jn and Aycliffe	Up Main Possession	2345 to 0515 WED THU	PL Tamping 52m20ch and 50m60ch W2012/3188972[U]  Track Maintenance 56m0ch and 49m77ch W2012/3178080[Cost][U]
---------	---------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Main: T746B pts to T470

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN MAIN.

GENERAL REMARKS

TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6J36 PTO 245804 OUT/IN FERRYHILL.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 13 to THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539371 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 70	Butterwell Jn and Plessey Crossovers	Up Main Possession	2305 to 0600 WED THU	OHL Work 20m40ch and 12m7ch W2012/3201262[Cost][U]
		Up Passenger Loop Possession	2305 to 0600 WED THU	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2305 Wed to 0600 Thu

151A

153C,D,E

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Main: M557B pts to T672

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 70 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER DOWN LINE

GENERAL REMARKS

UNIMOGS IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS MORPETH NORTH LC 16m 78ch.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 13 to THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536479 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 71	Belford Crossovers and Beal Crossovers	Down Main+Down Loop Possession	2305 to 0600 WED THU	Ballast Regulating 51m63ch and 58m72ch W2012/3197477[Cost][U]
---------	--	-----------------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: TW506 pts to TW133

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP MAIN.

GENERAL REMARKS

REGULATOR IN POSSESSION 6J34 PTO 244881 OUT/IN BELFORD.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 14 to FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536693 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 72	Tollerton and Longlands Jn	Down and Up Fast Possession	2240 to 0540 THU FRI	Track Maintenance 9m64ch and 28m60ch W2012/3178081[Cost][U]
		Down and Up Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2240 to 0540 THU FRI	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: Y863A pts to Y463

Up Fast: Y462 to Y356

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE SLOW LINES.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 72 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 14 to FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536637 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 73	Aycliffe and Darlington South Jn	Up Main Possession	2345 to 0515 THU FRI	PL Tamping 47m0ch and 48m50ch W2012/3188982[U]  Track Maintenance 49m15ch and 44m0ch W2012/3178088[Cost][U]
		Up Goods Loop Possession	2345 to 0515 THU FRI	
	Darlington South Jn and Darlington North Jn	Down Main Possession	2345 to 0515 THU FRI	
		Up/Down Station Loop Possession	2345 to 0515 THU FRI	
		Platform 1 Possession	2345 to 0515 THU FRI	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T1094B pts to T1062B pts  
Up Main: T751B pts to T892  
Up Goods Loop: T896  
Down/Up Station Loop: T1063 pts to T898#  
Platform 1: T900#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN MAIN VIA DARLINGTON PLATFORM 4.

GENERAL REMARKS

TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6J36 PTO 245805 OUT/IN FERRYHILL.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 14 to FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539379 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 74	Morpeth and Butterwell Jn	Down Main/Slow Possession	2305 to 0600 THU FRI	OHL Work 16m74ch and 19m63ch W2012/3201286[Cost][U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

### ITEM 74 CONTINUED

#### ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2305 Thu to 0600 Fri

154B

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: M535A pts to M153

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP MAIN.

#### GENERAL REMARKS

UNIMOGS IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS MORPETH NORTH LC 16m 78ch.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

### THURSDAY 14 to FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536487 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 75	Beal Crossovers and Belford Crossovers	Up Main/Pass Loop Possession	2305 to 0600 THU FRI	Ballast Regulating 59m9ch and 52m11ch W2012/3197481[Cost][U]
---------	--	---------------------------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Main: TW516B pts to TW112

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN MAIN.

#### GENERAL REMARKS

REGULATOR IN POSSESSION 6J34 PTO 244882 OUT/IN BELFORD.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST

### MONDAY 11 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539386 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 76	Sunderland South Jn and Baldon West Jn	All Lines Line Blockage + Disconnect	0020 to 0525 MON MON	Patrolling 0m0ch and 3m20ch W2012/3201835[Cost][U]
	Sunderland South Jn and South Hylton	All Lines Line Blockage + Disconnect	0020 to 0525 MON MON	Patrolling 89m0ch and 92m60ch W2012/3201836[U]



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST - Continued

ITEM 76 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

RZP Patrolling

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539414 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 77	Boldon West Jn and Newcastle East Jn	Down and Up Sunderland Possession	0020 to 0515 TUE TUE	Track Maintenance 95m21ch and 101m16ch W2012/3201842[U]
	Pelaw Metro Jn and Pelaw North Jn	Single Possession	0020 to 0515 TUE TUE	Unload Ballast 95m21ch and 101m16ch W2012/3129234[Cost][U]
	Pelaw Metro Jn and Pelaw South Jn	Single Possession	0020 to 0515 TUE TUE	
	Park Lane Jn (Gateshead) and King Edward Bridge South Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0515 TUE TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Sunderland: T6249 to T522

Up Sunderland: T547 to T6254

Down Pelaw Cord: Metro 764

Up Pelaw Cord: T6282

Down Gateshead Up: T232

Down Greensfield West Up: T135

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM TYNE DOCK TO DIVERT VIA SUNDERLAND

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN ROUND 6T32 PTO 236149 AT T122 ON THE DOWN GREENSFIELD WEST UP. OUT/IN CARLISLE.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST - Continued

ITEM 77 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Unload Ballast 5 x Auto Hoppers (AD)

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for services to/from Tyne Dock to be diverted

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539422 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 78	Boldon West Jn and Newcastle East Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0515 WED WED	Track Maintenance 95m21ch and 101m16ch W2012/3201843[Cost][U]
	Pelaw Metro Jn and Pelaw North Jn	Single Possession	0020 to 0515 WED WED	
	Pelaw Metro Jn and Pelaw South Jn	Single Possession	0020 to 0515 WED WED	
	Park Lane Jn (Gateshead) and King Edward Bridge South Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0515 WED WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Sunderland: T6249 to T522

Up Sunderland: T547 to T6254

Down Pelaw Cord: Metro 764

Up Pelaw Cord: T6282

Down Gateshead Up: T232

Down Greensfield West Up: T135

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM TYNE DOCK DIVERTED VIA SUNDERLAND.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST - Continued

ITEM 78 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for services to/from Tyne Dock to be diverted

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539430 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 79	Boldon West Jn and Newcastle East Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0515 THU THU	Track Maintenance 95m21ch and 101m16ch W2012/3201844[Cost][U]
	Pelaw Metro Jn and Pelaw North Jn	Single Possession	0020 to 0515 THU THU	
	Pelaw Metro Jn and Pelaw South Jn	Single Possession	0020 to 0515 THU THU	
	Park Lane Jn (Gateshead) and King Edward Bridge South Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0515 THU THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Sunderland: T6249 to T522

Up Sunderland: T547 to T6254

Down Pelaw Cord: Metro 764

Up Pelaw Cord: T6282

Down Gateshead Up: T232

Down Greensfield West Up: T135

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM TYNE DOCK DIVERTED VIA SUNDERLAND.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for services to/from Tyne Dock to be diverted

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN627 NORTHALLERTON, LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST - Continued

FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539436 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 80	Boldon West Jn and Newcastle East Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0515 FRI FRI	Track Maintenance 95m21ch and 101m16ch W2012/3201845[Cost][U]
	Pelaw Metro Jn and Pelaw North Jn	Single Possession	0020 to 0515 FRI FRI	
	Pelaw Metro Jn and Pelaw South Jn	Single Possession	0020 to 0515 FRI FRI	
	Park Lane Jn (Gateshead) and King Edward Bridge South Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0515 FRI FRI	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Sunderland: T6249 to T522  
Up Sunderland: T547 to T6254  
Down Pelaw Cord: Metro 764  
Up Pelaw Cord: T6282  
Down Gateshead Up: T232  
Down Greensfield West Up: T135

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM TYNE DOCK DIVERTED VIA SUNDERLAND.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for services to/from Tyne Dock to be diverted

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

LN628 SOUTH HYLTON TO SUNDERLAND SOUTH JN

MONDAY 11 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539386  
Item 76

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN634 GUISBOROUGH JN TO WHITBY

SATURDAY 02 to MONDAY 11 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1405173 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 81	Battersby and Whitby	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0800 SAT SAT	Structures Work (Track Off) 21m30ch and 21m50ch W2012/3199501[U]
	Battersby and Grosmont	All Lines Possession	0800 to 0630 SAT MON	Structures Work (Track Off) 21m40ch and 22m33ch W2012/3199595[Cost][U] Structures Work (Track Off) 25m72ch and 26m20ch W2012/3199618[U] Structures Work (Track Off) 26m45ch and 26m74ch W2012/3199624[U]

### PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 Sat 2 to 0800 Sat 2 June

TOKEN

Battersby to Bufferstops (Whitby)

0800 Sat 2 to 0630 Mon 11 June

TOKEN

Battersby to Grosmont.

DETONATOR PROTECTION PLACED AT GROSMONT ON APPROACH TO 2A pts.

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO START/TERMINATE AT BATTERSBY - RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE.

SPECIAL OPERATING ARRANGEMENTS TO BE IN PLACE FOR NYMR SERVICES OPERATING BETWEEN GROSMONT AND WHITBY.

UNABLE TO PASS ENGINEERING TRAINS OR OTM'S OVER SITE.

### GENERAL REMARKS

TAMPERS IN POSSESSION.

RRV'S IN POSSESSION.

ENGINEERING TRAINS IN POSSESSION.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN634 GUISBOROUGH JN TO WHITBY - Continued

### ITEM 81 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Note - No information regarding the Engineering Trains PTO's available. D. Smith is waiting for the contractors to provide this. As at 13th Sept. 2011.

TAMPER PTO 246791 OUT MIDDLESBROUGH/IN SITE.  
TAMPER PTO 246802 OUT SITE/IN MIDDLESBROUGH.

#### RRV'S ACCESS/EGRESS POINTS:-

21m 963 yds  
22m 625 yds  
25m 1690 yds  
26m 1110 yds

Nunthorpe S/B manned.

Tamper route - Exit Middlesborough run to Battersby on the Single Line.

Bridge Reconstruction  
NWR PM Paul Fairburn  
Engineering Train and 2 KIROW Cranes in use.  
STRUCTURES MBW2/58, /60, /76, /81.  
9 DAY BLOCKADE.  
River Esk, Duck Bridge, Danby UB 21M 67Ch  
116989  
Carr End, Glaisdale UB 26M 59Ch  
116990  
River Esk, Danby Cricket Field UB 21M 38Ch  
116994

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Northern Bid to start/terminate Whitby services at Battersby - Rail Replacement Road Service to operate between Battersby & Whitby

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : to passenger

## LN646 NORTON-ON-TEES SOUTH TO FERRYHILL SOUTH JN

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539285  
Item 56

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

## LN676 PARK LANE JN TO KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN

TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539414  
Item 77

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN676 PARK LANE JN TO KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN - Continued

WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539422  
Item 78

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539430  
Item 79

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539436  
Item 80

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN

SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536800 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 82	Swalwell Jn and Corby Gates LC	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0900 SAT SUN	PL Stoneblowing 12m0ch and 19m0ch W2012/3197486[Cost][U]  Track Maintenance 18m0ch and 25m0ch W2012/3201774[U]  Preparatory Work 23m0ch and 25m0ch W2012/3197495[U]  Unload CWR 37m0ch and 41m0ch W2012/3197482[U]  Preparatory Work 52m0ch and 55m0ch W2012/3197442[U]
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: T2486B pts to CG5  
Up: CG24 to T2486A pts

GENERAL REMARKS

STONEBLOWER IN POSSESSION 6U37 PTO 244835 OUT/IN HEXHAM.

TAKE POSSESSION ROUND 6T59 AT HW107 ON THE DOWN MAIN. OUT DONCASTER/IN CARLISLE.  
(ENGINEERING TRAIN).

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 82 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WARDEN AHB AND FOURSTONES TRS4

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539449 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 83	Prudhoe LC and Haydon Bridge LC	Down & Up Main Section T1A.4	0700 to 1900 SUN SUN	Other E&P Work 10m45ch and 28m35ch W2012/3133559[Cost][U]
---------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

All Affected

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

All affected Item only (not possession)

Generator Load Test (D) at Hexham.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 10 to MONDAY 11 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536804 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 84	Swalwell Jn and Corby Gates LC	All Lines Possession	2200 to 0530 SUN MON	PL Stoneblowing 12m0ch and 19m0ch W2012/3197492[Cost][U]  Track Maintenance 18m0ch and 25m0ch W2012/3201777[U]
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: T2486B pts to CG5

Up: CG24 to T2486A pts

GENERAL REMARKS

STONEBLOWER IN POSSESSION 6U37 PTO 244903 OUT/IN HEXHAM.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

SUNDAY 10 to MONDAY 11 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535584 Possession Manager Network Operations - Lancs & Cumbria

Item 85	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3202021[U]
	Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3199206[U]
	Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3199222[U]
	Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3199190[U]
	Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3199238[U]
	Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3202004[U]
		Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3199174[Cost][U]
	Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3199563[U]
	London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3177589 Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe.

Handtools Only.

WHEELS FREE REQUIRED FOR LAST TWO HOURS OF WORKSITE IF LINKED TO A POSSESSION.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 11 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537818 Possession Manager LNW IMDM Carlisle

Item 86	Carlisle South Jn and Carlisle North Jn	All Lines BLOCKED By Local Arrangement	0130 to 0600 MON MON	Track Maintenance 68m58ch and 0m19ch W2012/3200456[Cost][U]
---------	---	---	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 86 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

BLOCKED BY LOCAL ARRANGEMENT

TRAFFIC REMARKS

THIS POSSESSION IS FOR TRACK MAINTENANCE AND TRACK PATROLLING AND MUST BE GIVEN UP WHEN REQUESTED BY THE SIGNALLING CENTRE. IT WILL ONLY BE GRANTED AFTER TAKING INTO ACCOUNT WORKING TIMETABLE COMMITMENTS AND POSSESSIONS PUBLISHED IN THE WEEKLY OPERATING NOTICES. THIS IS FOR CYCLIC MAINTENANCE POSSESSIONS CARLISLE STATION AREA

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3200456 IMDM PW SM Carlisle Track Maintenance and Patrolling.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 11 to TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535585 Possession Manager Network Operations - Lancs & Cumbria

Item 87	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3202022[U]
	Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3199207[U]
	Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3199223[U]
	Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3199191[U]
	Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3199239[U]
	Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3202005[U]
		Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3199175[Cost][U]
	Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3199564[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 87 CONTINUED

London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE
--	--	-------------------------

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3177589 Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe.

Handtools Only.

WHEELS FREE REQUIRED FOR LAST TWO HOURS OF WORKSITE IF LINKED TO A POSSESSION.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536810 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 88	Swalwell Jn and Corby Gates LC	All Lines Possession	0045 to 0530 TUE TUE	PL Stoneblowing 19m0ch and 25m0ch W2012/3197494[Cost][U]  Preparatory Work 24m0ch and 27m0ch W2012/3197968[U]  Track Maintenance 28m0ch and 33m0ch W2012/3201781[U]  Preparatory Work 37m0ch and 41m0ch W2012/3197507[U]
------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: T2486B pts to CG5

Up: CG24 to T2486A pts

GENERAL REMARKS

STONEBLOWER IN POSSESSION 6U37 PTO 244904 OUT/IN HEXHAM.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WARDEN AHB AND GOOSEHOLME TRS4 Prep work Down Main.

RYTON WILLOW AND CLARA VALE TRS4 PREP WORK UP MAIN

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

TUESDAY 12 to WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535586 Possession Manager Network Operations - Lancs & Cumbria

Item 89	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3202023[U]
	Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3199208[U]
	Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3199224[U]
	Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3199192[U]
	Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3199240[U]
	Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3202006[U]
		Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3199176[Cost][U]
	Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3199565[U]
	London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3177589 Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe.

Handtools Only.

WHEELS FREE REQUIRED FOR LAST TWO HOURS OF WORKSITE IF LINKED TO A POSSESSION.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536815 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 90	Swalwell Jn and Corby Gates LC	All Lines Possession	0045 to 0530 WED WED	PL Stoneblowing 19m0ch and 25m0ch W2012/3197498[Cost][U]
---------	--------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 90 CONTINUED

Preparatory Work  
24m0ch and 27m0ch  
W2012/3197512[U]  
  
Track Maintenance  
28m0ch and 33m0ch  
W2012/3201782[U]  
  
Preparatory Work  
37m0ch and 41m0ch  
W2012/3197522[U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: T2486B pts to CG5  
Up: CG24 to T2486A pts

GENERAL REMARKS

STONEBLOWER IN POSSESSION 6U37 PTO 244905 OUT/IN HEXHAM.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WARDEN AHB AND GOOSEHOLME TRS4  
PREP WORK DOWN MAIN  
138006A

RYTON WILLOW AND CLARA VALE & HALTWHISTLE AND GREENHEAD TRS4  
PREP WORK UP & DOWN MAIN  
138009 & 138019

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 13 to THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535587 Possession Manager Network Operations - Lancs & Cumbria

Item 91	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3202024[U]
	Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3199209[U]
	Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3199225[U]
	Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3199193[U]  Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3199241[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 91 CONTINUED

Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3202007[U]
Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3199177[Cost][U]
	Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3199566[U]
Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	
London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3199177 Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe.

Handtools Only.

WHEELS FREE REQUIRED FOR LAST TWO HOURS OF WORKSITE IF LINKED TO A POSSESSION.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536816 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 92	Swalwell Jn and Corby Gates LC	All Lines Possession	0045 to 0530 THU THU	PL Stoneblowing 19m0ch and 25m0ch W2012/3197501[Cost][U]  Preparatory Work 24m0ch and 27m0ch W2012/3197842[U]  Track Maintenance 28m0ch and 33m0ch W2012/3201783[U]  Preparatory Work 37m0ch and 41m0ch W2012/3197966[U]
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: T2486B pts to CG5

Up: CG24 to T2486A pts

GENERAL REMARKS

STONEBLOWER IN POSSESSION 6U37 PTO 244906 OUT/IN HEXHAM.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 92 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WARDEN AHB AND GOOSEHOLME TRS4  
PREP WORK DOWN MAIN  
138006A

HALTWHISTLE AND GREENHEAD TRS4  
PREP WORK UP & DOWN MAIN  
138019

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536821 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 93	Swalwell Jn and Corby Gates LC	All Lines Possession	0045 to 0530 FRI FRI	PL Stoneblowing 19m0ch and 25m0ch W2012/3197502[Cost][U]  Preparatory Work 24m0ch and 27m0ch W2012/3197971[U]  Track Maintenance 28m0ch and 33m0ch W2012/3201784[U]  Preparatory Work 37m0ch and 41m0ch W2012/3197967[U]
---------	--------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: T2486B pts to CG5  
Up: CG24 to T2486A pts

GENERAL REMARKS

STONEBLOWER IN POSSESSION 6U37 PTO 244907 OUT/IN HEXHAM.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WARDEN AHB AND GOOSEHOLME TRS4  
PREP WORK DOWN MAIN  
138006A

HALTWHISTLE AND GREENHEAD TRS4  
PREP WORK UP & DOWN MAIN  
138019

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537833 Possession Manager LNW IMDM Carlisle

Item 94	Carlisle South Jn and Carlisle North Jn	B Up & Down Goods Possession	0830 to 1600 FRI FRI	Patrolling 68m75ch and 0m8ch W2012/3200499[Cost][U]
		C Up & Down Goods Possession	0830 to 1600 FRI FRI	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

B Up & Down Goods: Beyond CE734A pts on Approach to CE750B pts

C Up & Down Goods: Beyond CE750B pts on Approach to CE736 pts

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF ANY BOOKED SERVICES THROUGH B & C UP AND DOWN GOODS.

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3116249 IMDM PW SM Carlisle

This Worksite will be required to Undertake Track Patrolling with Hand Tools in use

Access and Egress to B and C Up and Down Goods will be Carlisle Station from Platforms 3 or 4

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN720 DONCASTER BLACK CARR JN TO SKELTON BRIDGE

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541430  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN722 FLYOVER EAST JN TO DECOY NORTH JN

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541430  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN726 GAINSBOROUGH LEA ROAD TO FLYOVER EAST JN

SATURDAY 09 to MONDAY 11 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1542498  
Item 40

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541430  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
<u>LN726 GAINSBOROUGH LEA ROAD TO FLYOVER EAST JN - Continued</u>		
MONDAY 11 to TUESDAY 12 JUNE		
Ref. No. P2012/1542523 Item 41		REPEATED ITEM SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170
MONDAY 11 to TUESDAY 12 JUNE		
Ref. No. P2012/1542527 Item 42		REPEATED ITEM SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170
TUESDAY 12 to WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE		
Ref. No. P2012/1542524 Item 43		REPEATED ITEM SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170
TUESDAY 12 to WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE		
Ref. No. P2012/1542528 Item 44		REPEATED ITEM SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170
WEDNESDAY 13 to THURSDAY 14 JUNE		
Ref. No. P2012/1542525 Item 45		REPEATED ITEM SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170
WEDNESDAY 13 to THURSDAY 14 JUNE		
Ref. No. P2012/1542529 Item 46		REPEATED ITEM SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170
THURSDAY 14 to FRIDAY 15 JUNE		
Ref. No. P2012/1542526 Item 47		REPEATED ITEM SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170
THURSDAY 14 to FRIDAY 15 JUNE		
Ref. No. P2012/1541535 Item 48		REPEATED ITEM SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170
<u>LN730 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES</u>		
FRIDAY 08 to SATURDAY 09 JUNE		
Ref. No. P2012/1478099 Item 50		REPEATED ITEM SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN206
FRIDAY 08 to SATURDAY 09 JUNE		
Ref. No. P2012/1536611 Item 51		REPEATED ITEM SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN206
SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE		
Ref. No. P2012/1541418 Item 5		REPEATED ITEM SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD

SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541606 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 95	Gainsborough Trent West Jn and Thrumpton LC	Down and Up Main Possession	2205 to 0001 SAT SUN	Preparatory Work 65m0ch and 63m40ch W2012/3184759[Cost][U]
	Cottam Power Station and Clarborough Jn	Down and Up Possession	2205 to 1400 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 73m11ch and 55m20ch W2012/3153722[U]
	Gainsborough Trent West Jn and Shireoaks West Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0915 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 73m11ch and 57m0ch W2012/3153530[U]
	Gainsborough Trent West Jn and Worksop East Crossover	Down and Up Possession	0915 to 1400 SUN SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

2205 Sat to 0001 Sun  
Down Main: TJ25pts to T8  
Up Main: T83pts to TJ39  
Cottam Branch: PSB

0001 Sun to 0915 Sun  
Down Main: TJ25pts to WP531  
Up Main: WP526 to TJ39  
Cottam Branch: PSB

0915 Sun - 1400 Sun  
TJ25pts to WP1145Bpts  
WP1145Apts to TJ39  
Cottam Branch: PSB

### GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAINS:-  
6T52 AT SIGNAL T4 ON DOWN MAIN LINE

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD - Continued

ITEM 95 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Resignalling project and buried cable route.  
RRV in use.

RETFORD LOW LEVEL  
124033  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Offload 6x709' CEN60 Rail and 3x355' CEN60 Rail on the Down in readiness of the Core Renewal on the Up between 64m 06ch and 64m 41ch.  
BALLAST TRAIN AND ROAD RAILER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.  
THRUMPTON LEVEL CROSSING BARRIERS MANNED.  
S&T Required.  
SITE ACCESS:- THRUMPTON LC

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541602 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 96	Shireoaks West Jn and Nunnery Main Line Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 1245 SUN SUN	Preparatory Work 43m0ch and 46m0ch W2012/3199286[U]
	Woodhouse Jn and Beighton Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 1245 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 48m0ch and 46m60ch W2012/3126444[U]  Preparatory Work 48m0ch and 51m0ch W2012/3199281[U]  Permanent Way Inspection 50m40ch and 158m77ch W2012/3125996[U]  Permanent Way Inspection 55m20ch and 50m40ch W2012/3126084[Cost][U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: WP531 to S4080Pts  
Up Main: S4082Pts to WP526  
Down Beighton: S4175Pts  
Up Beighton: S4177Pts

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAINS:-  
6T64 AT SIGNAL WP27 ON THE DOWN MAIN LINE

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

# LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD - Continued

## ITEM 96 CONTINUED

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

TRS2

UNLOAD CWR ON DOWN WORKSOP

DARNALL TO WOODHOUSE

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541610 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 97	Wrawby Jn and Gainsborough Trent East Jn	All Lines Possession	0600 to 1400 THU THU	Permanent Way Inspection 93m28ch and 73m25ch W2012/3156909[Cost][U]
---------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

### PROTECTION LIMITS

WJ106 pts to TJ17B pts

TJ17D pts to WJ106 pts

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

# LN740 GRIMSBY, MARSH WEST JN TO HUMBER ROAD JN

SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1555388 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 98	Humber Road Jn and Brocklesby Jn	All Lines Possession	2310 to 1000 SAT SUN	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 104m50ch and 101m10ch W2012/2986392[Cost][U]
	Ulceby South Jn and Habrough Jn	Single Possession	2310 to 1000 SAT SUN	
	Killingholme (End of Line) and Humber Road Jn	All Lines Possession	2310 to 1000 SAT SUN	
	Ulceby North Jn and Killingholme (End of Line)	All Lines Possession	1000 to 1510 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN740 GRIMSBY, MARSH WEST JN TO HUMBER ROAD JN - Continued

ITEM 98 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

2310 Saturday to 1000 Sunday  
Down Main (LN742)IW253# to BJ163  
Up Main (LN742)BJ327Pts to IW253#  
Down Main (LN740) IR22APts  
Down Main (LN740) IR22BPts  
Single (LN741) UJ2

1000 Sunday to 1510 Sunday  
Down Main (LN742)IW253# to BJ163  
Up Main (LN742)BJ327Pts to IW253#  
Down Main (LN740) IR22APts  
Down Main (LN740) IR22BPts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

BETWEEN 1000 SUNDAY AND 1510 SUNDAY  
NO ACCESS TO LINDSEY REFINERY  
NO ACCESS TO HUMBER REFINERY  
NO ACCESS TO IMMINGHAM DOCK / HUMBER INTERNATIONAL TERMINAL  
NO ACCESS TO HARGREAVES SIDING  
ACCESS MAINTAINED TO IMMINGHAM C&W VIA IMMINGHAM EAST JN  
ACCESS MAINTAINED TO BARTON-ON-HUMBER

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAINS:-  
6T54 AT SIGNAL IR100 ON DOWN MAIN LINE  
6T55 AT SIGNAL IR207 ON DOWN MAIN LINE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ROBINSONS TO IMMINGHAM  
123073  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- C11 Reballast, Resleeper, Rerail and Trax on the Up Main between 103m 04ch and 103m 19ch 314yds.  
BALLAST TRAINS, HEAVY DUTY PLANT, ROAD RAILERS AND S&C TAMPER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.  
S&T Required.  
SITE ACCESS:- ROBINSONS CROSSING AND AMBULANCE CROSSING.  
MARKER BOARD MILEAGE ON LN740 IS 104M 41CH AND 101M 35CH.  
SIGNAL BOXES: Great Coates, Pyewipe and Marsh Jn required throughout

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators: Bid for retiming of services to/from Lindsey, Humber, HIT & Hargreaves after 1510 Sun.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN741 HABROUGH JN TO ULCEBY SOUTH JN

SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1555388  
Item 98

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN740

## LN742 KILLINGHOLME TO BROCKLESBY JN

SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1555388  
Item 98

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN740

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1555705 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 99	Immingham West Jn and Humber Road Jn	All Lines Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	1000 to 1400 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m10ch and 104m5ch W2012/3196304[Cost][U]
---------	--------------------------------------	--	-------------------------	--

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN744 ULCEBY NORTH JN TO BARTON-ON-HUMBER

SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1555388  
Item 98

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN740

## LN752 WRRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN

SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1407194 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 100	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Thorne Jn	All Lines Possession	2315 to 0001 SAT SUN	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 6m27ch and 1m5ch W2012/3188909[U]
	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Marshgate Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0900 SUN SUN	Renew Pads / Nylons 11m0ch and 8m62ch W2012/3203029[Cost][U]
	Thorne Jn and Kirk Sandall Jn	Down Fast Possession	0900 to 1200 SUN SUN	
		Up Fast Possession	0900 to 1200 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN - Continued

ITEM 100 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

2315 Sat to 0001 Sun

Down Main/Down Scunthorpe Fast: D601(Keyed) to D633

Up Scunthorpe Fast/Up Main: D628 to S302

Down Scunthorpe Slow: D631

Up Scunthorpe Slow: D630

0001 to 0900 Sun

Down Main/Down Scunthorpe Fast/Down Thorne: D601(Keyed) to D308

Up Scunthorpe Fast/Up Main: D688(Keyed) to S302

0900 Sun to 1200 Sun

Down Scunthorpe Fast/Down Thorne D633 to D2045BPts

Up Thorne/Up Scunthorpe Fast:D2048APts to D628

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Trains to be timed over the slow lines between Thorne & kirk Sandall, with an extra [3] for down trains for 20mph TSR

Northern bid to divert fast trains via Selby & star/terminate slow trains at Goole

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER SLOW LINES

NORTHERN TRAINS TO DIVERT VIA SELBY OR START/TERMINATE AT GOOLE

20MPH TSR IMPOSED ON THE DOWN SLOW LINE. TRAINS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3]

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAINS:-

6Y50 AT SIGNAL D668 ON UP SLOW LINE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541564 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item	Appleby LC	All Lines	0600 to 0900	Permanent Way Inspection 26m60ch and 25m12ch W2012/3196196[Cost][U]
101	and	Line Blockage (Between	SUN SUN	
	Foreign Ore Branch Jn	Trains)+Detonators		

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN - Continued

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541567 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 102	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Thorne Jn	All Lines Section T1A.3	0900 to 1600 SUN SUN	S&T Work 10m30ch and 10m40ch W2012/3203295[Cost][U]
----------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Annual test Thorne No.2 AHB.

Signals Affected:

Up: D624 & D626.

Down: D625, D623, D621 & D619.

Signals Unaffected:

Up: D628 & D622.

Down: D617 & D627.

\*NO AFFECT ON THE OPERATION OF TRAIN SERVICES\*

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 11 to TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536734 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 103	Wrawby Jn and Foreign Ore Branch Jn	Down Possession	2340 to 0530 MON TUE
----------	-------------------------------------	-----------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: WJ125 to S363

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM SCUNTHORPE AREA TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN LINE UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING,  
OTHER TRAINS DIVERTED VIA BRIGG OR LINCOLN

PILOTMAN REQUIRED



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN - Continued

ITEM 103 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversion of through traffic via Brigg or Lincoln.

Bid for trains to/from Scunthorpe Yards to be timed under single line working with an additional [15] between Wrawby Jn and Scunthorpe (and v.v)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 11 to TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536745 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 104	Scunthorpe West Jn and Keadby Canal LC (MCB)	All Lines Possession	2340 to 0530 MON TUE
	North Lincoln Jn and Scunthorpe West Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	0100 to 0530 TUE TUE
		Up Scunthorpe Goods Possession	0100 to 0530 TUE TUE

PROTECTION LIMITS

2340 Mon to 0100 Tues

Down Main: S1032APts to D601

Up Main: S302 to S336

E Line: S319

0100 Tues to 0530 Tues

Down Main: S1078APts to D601

Up Main: S302 to S1079Apts

Up Scunthorpe Goods: S1035BPts to Buffers

E Line: S319

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA BRIGG OR LINCOLN.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN - Continued

ITEM 104 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversion of traffic via Brigg or Lincoln.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 11 to TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536755 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 105	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Thorne Jn	All Lines Possession	2340 to 0050 MON TUE	S&C Tamping 17m48ch and 0m40ch W2012/3203263[Cost][U]
	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Marshgate Jn	All Lines Possession	0050 to 0530 TUE TUE	
	Stainforth Jn and Skellow Jn	Down and Up Possession	0050 to 0530 TUE TUE	
	Applehurst Jn and Joan Croft Jn	Down and Up Possession	0050 to 0530 TUE TUE	
	Low Ellers Curve Jn and Kirk Sandall Jn	Single Possession	0050 to 0530 TUE TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

2340 Mon to 0050 Tue

Down Main: D601(Keyed) to D633

Up Main: D628 to S302

Additional Protection

Down Scunthorpe Slow: D631

Up Scunthorpe Slow: D630

0050 Tue to 0530 Tue

Down Main: D601(Keyed) to D308

Up Main: D307 to S302

Down Skellow: D733

Up Skellow: D738

Down/Up South Yorkshire: D2295Pts

Down Applehurst Branch: D2516APts

Up Applehurst Branch: D2515APts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN - Continued

ITEM 105 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA BRIGG OR LINCOLN.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversion of traffic via Brigg and Doncaster or Lincoln.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 12 to WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536735 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 106	Wrawby Jn and Foreign Ore Branch Jn	Down Possession	2340 to 0530 TUE WED
----------	---	--------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: WJ125 to S363

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM SCUNTHORPE AREA TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP LINE UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING,  
OTHER TRAINS DIVERTED VIA BRIGG OR LINCOLN

PILOTMAN REQUIRED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversion of through traffic via Brigg or Lincoln.

Bid for trains to/from Scunthorpe Yards to be timed under single line working with an additional [15] between Wrawby Jn and Scunthorpe (and v.v)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 12 to WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536746 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 107	Scunthorpe West Jn and Keadby Canal LC (MCB)	All Lines Possession	2340 to 0530 TUE WED
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN - Continued

ITEM 107 CONTINUED

North Lincoln Jn and Scunthorpe West Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	0100 to 0530 WED WED
	Up Scunthorpe Goods Possession	0100 to 0530 WED WED

PROTECTION LIMITS

2340 Tues to 0100 Weds  
Down Main: S1032APts to D601  
Up Main: S302 to S336  
E Line: S319

0100 Weds to 0530 Weds  
Down Main: S1078APts to D601  
Up Main: S302 to S1079Apts  
Up Scunthorpe Goods: S1035BPts to Buffers  
E Line: S319

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA BRIGG OR LINCOLN.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN  
Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators  
Bid for diversion of traffic via Brigg or Lincoln.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 12 to WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536756 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 108	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Thorne Jn	All Lines Possession	2340 to 0050 TUE WED	S&C Tamping 17m48ch and 0m40ch W2012/3203279[Cost][U]
	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Marshgate Jn	All Lines Possession	0050 to 0530 WED WED	
	Stainforth Jn and Skellow Jn	Down and Up Possession	0050 to 0530 WED WED	
	Applehurst Jn and Joan Croft Jn	Down and Up Possession	0050 to 0530 WED WED	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN - Continued

ITEM 108 CONTINUED

Low Ellers Curve Jn and Kirk Sandall Jn	Single Possession	0050 to 0530 WED WED
---	----------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

2340 Mon to 0050 Tue  
Down Main: D601(Keyed) to D633  
Up Main: D628 to S302

Additional Protection

Down Scunthorpe Slow: D631  
Up Scunthorpe Slow: D630

0050 Tue to 0530 Tue  
Down Main: D601(Keyed) to D308  
Up Main: D307 to S302  
Down Skellow: D733  
Up Skellow: D738  
Down/Up South Yorkshire: D2295Pts  
Down Applehurst Branch: D2516APts  
Up Applehurst Branch: D2515APts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA BRIGG OR LINCOLN.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN  
Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversion of traffic via Brigg and Doncaster or Lincoln.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 13 to THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536736 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 109	Wrawby Jn and Foreign Ore Branch Jn	Up Possession	2340 to 0530 WED THU
-------------	---	------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up: S356 to WJB

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM SCUNTHORPE AREA TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN LINE UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING,  
OTHER TRAINS DIVERTED VIA BRIGG OR LINCOLN

PILOTMAN REQUIRED

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN - Continued

ITEM 109 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversion of through traffic via Brigg or Lincoln.

Bid for trains to/from Scunthorpe Yards to be timed under single line working with an additional [15] between Wrawby Jn and Scunthorpe (and v.v)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 13 to THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536747 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 110	Scunthorpe West Jn and Keadby Canal LC (MCB)	All Lines Possession	2340 to 0530 WED THU
	North Lincoln Jn and Scunthorpe West Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	0100 to 0530 THU THU
		Up Scunthorpe Goods Possession	0100 to 0530 THU THU

PROTECTION LIMITS

2340 Weds to 0100 Thurs

Down Main: S1032APts to D601

Up Main: S302 to S336

E Line: S319

0100 Thurs to 0530 Thurs

Down Main: S1078APts to D601

Up Main: S302 to S1079APts

Up Scunthorpe Goods: S1035BPts to Buffers

E Line: S319

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA BRIGG OR LINCOLN.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN - Continued

ITEM 110 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversion of traffic via Brigg or Lincoln.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 13 to THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536757 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 111	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Thorne Jn	All Lines Possession	2340 to 0050 WED THU	S&C Tamping 17m48ch and 0m40ch W2012/3203280[Cost][U]
	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Marshgate Jn	All Lines Possession	0050 to 0530 THU THU	
	Stainforth Jn and Skellow Jn	Down and Up Possession	0050 to 0530 THU THU	
	Applehurst Jn and Joan Croft Jn	Down and Up Possession	0050 to 0530 THU THU	
	Low Ellers Curve Jn and Kirk Sandall Jn	Single Possession	0050 to 0530 THU THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

2340 Mon to 0050 Tue

Down Main: D601(Keyed) to D633

Up Main: D628 to S302

Additional Protection

Down Scunthorpe Slow: D631

Up Scunthorpe Slow: D630

0050 Tue to 0530 Tue

Down Main: D601(Keyed) to D308

Up Main: D307 to S302

Down Skellow: D733

Up Skellow: D738

Down/Up South Yorkshire: D2295Pts

Down Applehurst Branch: D2516APts

Up Applehurst Branch: D2515APts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN752 WRABBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN - Continued

ITEM 111 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA BRIGG OR LINCOLN.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversion of traffic via Brigg and Doncaster or Lincoln.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 14 to FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536737 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 112	Wrawby Jn and Foreign Ore Branch Jn	Up Possession	2340 to 0530 THU FRI
----------	---	------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up: S356 to WJB

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM SCUNTHORPE AREA TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN LINE UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING,  
OTHER TRAINS DIVERTED VIA BRIGG OR LINCOLN

PILOTMAN REQUIRED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversion of through traffic via Brigg or Lincoln.

Bid for trains to/from Scunthorpe Yards to be timed under single line working with an additional [15] between Wrawby Jn and Scunthorpe (and v.v)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 14 to FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536748 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 113	Scunthorpe West Jn and Keadby Canal LC (MCB)	All Lines Possession	2340 to 0530 THU FRI
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN - Continued

ITEM 113 CONTINUED

North Lincoln Jn and Scunthorpe West Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	0100 to 0530 FRI FRI
	Up Scunthorpe Goods Possession	0100 to 0530 FRI FRI

PROTECTION LIMITS

2340 Thurs to 0100 Fri

Down Main: S1032APts to D601

Up Main: S302 to S336

E Line: S319

0100 Fri to 0530 Fri

Down Main: S1078APts to D601

Up Main: S302 to S1079Apts

Up Scunthorpe Goods: S1035BPts to Buffers

E Line: S319

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA BRIGG OR LINCOLN.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversion of traffic via Brigg or Lincoln.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 14 to FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536758 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 114	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Thorne Jn	All Lines Possession	2340 to 0050 THU FRI	S&C Tamping 17m48ch and 0m40ch W2012/3203281[Cost][U]
	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Marshgate Jn	All Lines Possession	0050 to 0530 FRI FRI	
	Stainforth Jn and Skellow Jn	Down and Up Possession	0050 to 0530 FRI FRI	
	Applehurst Jn and Joan Croft Jn	Down and Up Possession	0050 to 0530 FRI FRI	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN - Continued

### ITEM 114 CONTINUED

Low Ellers Curve Jn and Kirk Sandall Jn	Single Possession	0050 to 0530 FRI FRI
---	----------------------	-------------------------

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

2340 Thurs to 0050 Fri  
Down Main: D601(Keyed) to D633  
Up Main: D628 to S302

#### Additional Protection

Down Scunthorpe Slow: D631  
Up Scunthorpe Slow: D630

0050 Fri to 0530 Fri  
Down Main: D601(Keyed) to D308  
Up Main: D307 to S302  
Down Skellow: D733  
Up Skellow: D738  
Down/Up South Yorkshire: D2295Pts  
Down Applehurst Branch: D2516APts  
Up Applehurst Branch: D2515APts

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA BRIGG OR LINCOLN.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN  
Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

#### Freight Operators

Bid for diversion of traffic via Brigg and Doncaster or Lincoln.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN758 BRANCLIFFE EAST JN TO KIRK SANDALL JN

SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541569 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 115	Branccliffe East Jn and St. Catherine's Jn	Down/Single Possession	1540 to 1400 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m0ch and 14m10ch W2012/3151697[Cost][U]
		Up/Single Possession	1540 to 1400 SAT SUN	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down/Single: WP1117B PTS to D2285 PTS  
Up/Single: WP2285 PTS to D1116 PTS

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN758 BRANCLIFFE EAST JN TO KIRK SANDALL JN - Continued

### ITEM 115 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

#### MONDAY 11 to TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536755  
Item 105

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN752

#### TUESDAY 12 to WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536756  
Item 108

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN752

#### WEDNESDAY 13 to THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536757  
Item 111

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN752

#### THURSDAY 14 to FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536758  
Item 114

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN752

## LN764 LOW ELLERS CURVE

#### SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541430  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN768 MANSFIELD WOODHOUSE TO SHIREOAKS EAST JN

#### SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541573 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 116	Shirebrook Jn and Shireoaks East Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0815 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 145m9ch and 154m30ch W2012/3151816[Cost][U]
	Woodend Jn and Shireoaks West Jn	Up/Down West Goods Curve Possession	0005 to 0815 SUN SUN	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Mansfield: SJ5 to WP1130CPts  
Up Mansfield WP1133B Pts to SJ31  
Up/Down West Goods Curve WP1124Pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN768 MANSFIELD WOODHOUSE TO SHIREOAKS EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 116 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541575 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 117	Shirebrook Jn and Shireoaks East Jn	All Lines Possession	1105 to 1500 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 145m9ch and 154m30ch W2012/3151906[Cost][U]
	Woodend Jn and Shireoaks West Jn	Up/Down West Goods Curve Possession	1105 to 1500 SUN SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Mansfield: SJ5 to WP1130CPts  
Up Mansfield WP1133B Pts to SJ31  
Up/Down West Goods Curve WP1124Pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 11 to TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1477819 Possession Manager Midland & Continental IMDM Derby

Item 118	Codnor Park Jn and Shirebrook Jn	Up & Down Erewash Slow/Down Kirkby/Down Main Possession	2310 to 0505 MON TUE	PL Tamping 134m0ch and 143m40ch W2012/3197666[U]
		Up Main/Up Kirkby/Up & Down Erewash Slow Possession	2310 to 0505 MON TUE	Track Maintenance 134m0ch and 143m40ch W2012/3197653[Cost][U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up and Down Erewash Slow/Down Kirkby/Down Main: Beyond TC4691# to Approach SJ5  
Up Main/Up Kirkby/Up and Down Erewash Slow: Beyond SJ31/Beyond Mansfield Woodhouse Stops to Approach TC4691#

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

Down Main: Beyond KS153  
Up Main: Approach KS150

TRAFFIC REMARKS

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE FOR LAST WORKSOP TRAIN (2W27).  
FREIGHT TRAINS DIVERTED VIA CHESTERFIELD, BARROW HILL, WOODHOUSE JN (RUNROUND) OR VIA SHEFFIELD. 5W00 DIVERTED VIA NEWSTEAD.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN768 MANSFIELD WOODHOUSE TO SHIREOAKS EAST JN - Continued

### ITEM 118 CONTINUED

#### GENERAL REMARKS

MAINTENANCE.  
MWMS SECTION 5.

LCV PROCESS APPLIES TO THIS POSSESSION.  
STANDARD ENGINEERING AREAS AND/OR PART SECTIONS:  
DOWN CHELLASTON: TT15.  
UP CHELLASTON: TT32.  
STANDARD ENGINEERING AREAS AND/OR PART SECTIONS:  
DOWN KIRKBY: EH33  
UP KIRKBY/UP AND DOWN EREWASH SLOW: EH45, EH47

6J56 PL TAMPER 75409 (PTO 235380) EX/STABLE SANDIACRE.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN.  
Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

East Midlands Trains  
Bid for rail replacement road service for last Mansfield service 2W27, and diversion of 5W00 via Newstead.

Freight Operators  
Bid for diversions via Chesterfield, Barrow Hill and Woodhouse Jn (Run Round)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN772 WARSOP JN TO SHIREBROOK JN

SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541576  
Item 119

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN784

## LN782 WOODEND JN TO SHIREOAKS WEST JN

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541573  
Item 116

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN768

## LN784 HIGH MARNHAM TO SHIREBROOK EAST JN

SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541576 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 119	Warsop Jn and Shirebrook Jn	Down and Up Possession	2000 to 1625 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 17m10ch and 10m20ch W2012/3152053[Cost][U]
----------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN784 HIGH MARNHAM TO SHIREBROOK EAST JN - Continued

### ITEM 119 CONTINUED

Thoresby Colliery Jn and Shirebrook East Jn	Down and Up Possession	2000 to 1625 SAT SUN
---	---------------------------	-------------------------

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T28 to SJ26Pts

Up Main: SJ26Pts to T4

Down Branch: SJ13Pts

Up Branch: SJ15Pts

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541578 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 120	High Marnham and Thoresby Colliery Jn	All Lines Possession	0800 to 1700 TUE TUE	Permanent Way Inspection 27m40ch and 17m60ch W2012/3201476[Cost][U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

End of Branch to T28

T4 to End of Branch

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN788 THORESBY COLLIERY BRANCH

## SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541581 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 121	Thoresby Colliery Jn and Thoresby Colliery	Single Possession	2000 to 1625 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m0ch and 1m18ch W2012/3153443[Cost][U]
----------	--	----------------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Single: T13APTS to EOB

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD)

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541589 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 122	Chesterfield South Jn and Sheffield South Jn	Down Main Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 146m20ch and 158m14ch W2012/3122249[Cost][U]
	Dore South Jn and Dore West Jn	Dore South Curve Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 146m20ch and 158m14ch W2012/3122250[U]
	Dore Station Jn and Totley Tunnel East (TE)	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN	S&C Tamping 154m60ch and 158m0ch W2012/3165512[U]
	Chesterfield South Jn and Sheffield South Jn	Up Main Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: DC4879to S4044BPts  
Up Main: S80# to DC4878  
Up Manchester: S52  
Down Manchester: TE11  
Down Passenger Loop: S4043BPts

### GENERAL REMARKS

AXLE COUNTER AREA CATEGORY 1 ENGINEERING WORKS. ENGINEERING EXAMINATION REQUIRED.  
STANDARD ENGINEERING AREA AND/OR PART SECTIONS:  
DOWN MAIN: CD27, CD28, CD29  
UP MAIN: CD30, CD31

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541582 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 123	Sheffield North Jn and Holmes Jn LC CCTV	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0755 SUN SUN	S&T Work 158m60ch and 159m37ch W2012/3122106[U]
	Sheffield South Jn and Sheffield North Jn	Up Main via Platform 8 Possession	0300 to 0755 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 158m75ch and 163m20ch W2012/3122184[Cost][U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 123 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 Sun to 0300 Sun

Down Main: S147 to S213

Up Main: S212 to S4074Bpts

0300 Sun to 0755 Sun

Down Main S147 to S213

Up Main/Platform 8: S212 to S80#

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541585 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 124	Holmes Jn LC CCTV and Moorthorpe Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0755 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m0ch and 7m17ch W2012/3153387[U]
	Woodburn Jn SB (W) and Aldwarke Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0755 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 7m40ch and 10m17ch W2012/3153301[U]
	Aldwarke Jn and Mexborough Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0755 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 164m60ch and 165m0ch W2012/3153231[Cost][U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: S213 to L6583

Up Main: L6586 to S212

Down/Up Tinsley W306APts

Down/Up Mexborough S4545Pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 10 to MONDAY 11 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1546304 Possession Manager Protected Path

Item 125	Chesterfield South Jn and Tapton Jn	Down and Up Main Protected Path	2100 to 0100 SUN MON
----------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------

GENERAL REMARKS

PROTECTED PATH FOR BALLAST TRAINS FOR CLAY CROSS TUNNEL BLOCKADE.



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

### ITEM 125 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Non Engineering Access Statement

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN806 TAPTON JN TO MASBOROUGH JN

SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1407203 Possession Manager Network Rail

Item 126	Barrow Hill North Jn and Beighton Jn	Down Barrow Hill Possession	2100 to 2200 SAT SAT	Permanent Way Inspection 146m0ch and 162m24ch W2012/3168907[U]
	Beighton Jn and Barrow Hill North Jn	Up Barrow Hill Possession	2100 to 2200 SAT SAT	Major Projects 149m55ch and 162m24ch W2012/3200905[Cost][U]
	Chesterfield South Jn and Masborough Jn	Down and Up Barrow Hill Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	Rail Changing 151m40ch and 152m35ch W2012/3201000[U]
	Barrow Hill South Jn and Barrow Hill North Jn	Down Barrow Hill Goods Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	
		Down/Up Staveley Goods Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	
	Beighton Jn and Treeton Jn	Down Treeton Goods Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	
	Masborough Sorting Sidings South Jn and Canklow	Up Canklow Goods Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	
	Barrow Hill North Jn and Beighton Jn	Down Barrow Hill Possession	1245 to 2330 SUN SUN	
	Beighton Jn and Barrow Hill North Jn	Up Barrow Hill Possession	1245 to 2330 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN806 TAPTON JN TO MASBOROUGH JN - Continued

### ITEM 126 CONTINUED

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

2100 Sat to 2200 Sat

Down Barrow Hill: S4152Bpts to S279

Up Barrow Hill: S4171Bpts to S4152Apts

2200 Sat to 1245 Sun

Down Barrow Hill: TC4775 to S4242pts

Up Barrow Hill: S4242pts to TC4774

1245 Sun to 2330 Sat

Down Barrow Hill: S4152Bpts to S279

Up Barrow Hill: S4171Bpts to S4152Apts

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

2100 SAT TO 2200 SAT

1245 SUN TO 2330 SUN

TRAINS TO/FROM MASBOROUGH JN DIVERTED VIA SHEFFIELD.

ACCESS TO/FROM BARROW HILL SIDINGS MAINTAINED FROM THE TAPTON JN DIRECTION ONLY.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W2012/3200905 IP Enhancements Track lower and associated drainage work. Bridge reconstruction

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight operators bid to path services out of Barrow Hill Sidings via Tapton Jn & divert other services via Sheffield

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN816 BEIGHTON JN TO WOODHOUSE JN

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541602

Item 96

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

## LN824 MOORTHORPE JN TO SOUTH KIRKBY JN

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541585

Item 124

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541582

Item 123

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN826 DONCASTER SOUTH YORKSHIRE JN TO SWINTON JN NORTH/SOUTH

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541430  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN828 MEXBOROUGH JN TO ALDWARKE JN VIA KILNHURST

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541585  
Item 124

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

## LN830 ALDWARKE JN TO WOODBURN JN

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541585  
Item 124

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

MONDAY 11 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536828 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 127	Rotherham Central Jn and Woodburn Jn SB (W)	All Lines Possession	0800 to 1600 MON MON
----------	---	----------------------	-------------------------

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Tinsley: S4301APts to W306APts  
Down Tinsley: W306APts TO S4300Pts

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

FREIGHTS TO DIVERT VIA MEADOWHALL & HOLMES CURVE

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN  
Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators  
Bid for diversions via Meadowhall and Holmes Curve

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536823 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 128	Aldwarke Jn and Rotherham Central	Down Possession	0130 to 0530 TUE TUE
----------	-----------------------------------	-----------------	-------------------------

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN830 ALDWARKE JN TO WOODBURN JN - Continued

ITEM 128 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Tinsley: S4255Pts to S4301APts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE RETIMED THROUGH SINGLE LINE WORKING OVER THE UP WITH [11] OR DIVERTED VIA WINCOBANK

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Operators to bid for diversions via Wincobank or be retimed through the Single Line Working with an extra [11] engineering allowance in schedules

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536829 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 129	Rotherham Central Jn and Woodburn Jn SB (W)	All Lines Possession	0800 to 1600 TUE TUE
----------	---	----------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Tinsley: S4301APts to W306APts

Down Tinsley: W306APts TO S4300Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

FREIGHTS TO DIVERT VIA MEADOWHALL & HOLMES CURVE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Meadowhall and Holmes Curve

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536825 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 130	Rotherham Central and Aldwarke Jn	Up Possession	0015 to 0515 WED WED
----------	-----------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN830 ALDWARKE JN TO WOODBURN JN - Continued

ITEM 130 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Tinsley: 4300pts to 4250pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE RETIMED THROUGH SINGLE LINE WORKING OVER THE DOWN WITH [11] OR DIVERTED VIA WINCOBANK

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Operators to bid for diversions via Wincobank or be retimed through the Single Line Working with an extra [11] engineering allowance in schedules

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536830 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item	Rotherham Central Jn	All Lines	0800 to 1600
131	and	Possession	WED WED
	Woodburn Jn SB (W)		

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Tinsley: S4301APts to W306APts

Down Tinsley: W306APts TO S4300Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

FREIGHTS TO DIVERT VIA MEADOWHALL & HOLMES CURVE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Meadowhall and Holmes Curve

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536824 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item	Aldwarke Jn	Down	0130 to 0530
132	and	Possession	THU THU
	Rotherham Central		

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Tinsley: S4255Pts to S4301APts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN830 ALDWARKE JN TO WOODBURN JN - Continued

ITEM 132 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE RETIMED THROUGH SINGLE LINE WORKING OVER THE UP WITH [11] OR DIVERTED VIA WINCOBANK

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Operators to bid for diversions via Wincobank or be retimed through the Single Line Working with an extra [11] engineering allowance in schedules

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536831 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 133	Rotherham Central Jn and Woodburn Jn SB (W)	All Lines Possession	0800 to 1600 THU THU
----------	---	----------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Tinsley: S4301APts to W306APts

Down Tinsley: W306APts TO S4300Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

FREIGHTS TO DIVERT VIA MEADOWHALL & HOLMES CURVE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Meadowhall and Holmes Curve

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536826 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 134	Rotherham Central and Aldwarke Jn	Up Possession	0015 to 0515 FRI FRI
----------	-----------------------------------	---------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Tinsley: 4300pts to 4250pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN830 ALDWARKE JN TO WOODBURN JN - Continued

### ITEM 134 CONTINUED

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE RETIMED THROUGH SINGLE LINE WORKING OVER THE DOWN WITH [11] OR DIVERTED VIA WINCOBANK

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

##### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Operators to bid for diversions via Wincobank or be retimed through the Single Line Working with an extra [11] engineering allowance in schedules

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

### FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536832 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 135	Rotherham Central Jn and Woodburn Jn SB (W)	All Lines Possession	0800 to 1600 FRI FRI
----------	---	----------------------	-------------------------

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Tinsley: S4301APts to W306APts

Down Tinsley: W306APts TO S4300Pts

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

FREIGHTS TO DIVERT VIA MEADOWHALL & HOLMES CURVE

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

##### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Meadowhall and Holmes Curve

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN

### SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537487 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 136	South Kirkby Jn and Holbeck Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0755 SUN SUN	S&C Tamping 166m0ch and 184m0ch W2012/3201288[U] Patrolling 171m70ch and 176m25ch W2012/3200253[U]
----------	--------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 136 CONTINUED

Patrolling  
180m10ch and 184m20ch  
W2012/3200187[Cost][U]  
Rail Lubricators  
181m39ch and 183m27ch  
W2012/3200749[U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: L653 to L3607  
Up: L5500C pts to L656  
Up: L262#

GENERAL REMARKS

TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6J38 PTO 246827 OUT/IN HOLBECK.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Ardley Tunnel, Sandal & Agbrigg - Wakefield Viaduct.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537473 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 137	Leeds and Armley Jn	Platform 6/B Line/Down Harrogate Possession	0001 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 185m25ch and 20m35ch W2012/3200402[Cost][U]
		Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 1 Possession	0001 to 0800 SUN SUN	S&T Work 185m25ch and 20m35ch W2012/3200441[U]
	Kirkstall Loops and Leeds West Jn	D Line/Down Shipley Main Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	OHL Work 195m40ch and 197m40ch W2012/3219332[U]
		Up Shipley Main/C Line Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	Platforms 8 & 9 Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	
		Platforms 11 & 12 Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	
		Through Line Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 137 CONTINUED

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

0045 Sun to 0740 Sun

168A/B

200 201 202 205 Complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 Sun to 0045 Sun

Platform 6/B line/Down Harrogate: Buffers Platform 6 to L3880

Up Harrogate/A line/Platform1: L3878 to Buffers Platform 1

0045 Sun to 0740 Sun

Platform 6/B line/Down Harrogate: Buffers Platform 6 to L3880

Up Harrogate/A line/Platform1: L3878 to Buffers Platform 1

Platform 12/ D line/ Down Shipley: L5562 pts# to L3907

Up Shipley/ C line/ Platform 8: L3904 to L5569B pts

Down Doncaster: L3623

Up Doncaster: L3606

Platform 9/11 line: L5566 pts#

Through line: L5662 pts#

0740 Sun to 0800 Sun

Platform 6/B line/Down Harrogate: Buffers Platform 6 to L3880

Up Harrogate/A line/Platform1: L3878 to Buffers Platform 1

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 1 OR 6.

PLATFORMS AVAILABLE FOR USE: 15 AND 16.

PLATFORMS AVAILABLE FOR STABLING: 2,3,4 & 5.

GENERAL REMARKS

UNIMOGS IN POSSESSION. ACCESS/EGRESS ARMLEY JN. 196m 05ch.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track patrol restricted areas

LN836 - 185m 25c to 20m 35c

LN922 - 195m 57c to 196m 35c

Armley Neutral Section maintenance.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541430

Item 13

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

MONDAY 11 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537505 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 138	Leeds and Armley Jn	Up Harrogate / A line / Platform 4 Possession	0030 to 0430 MON MON	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3200338[Cost][U]
		Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate Possession	0030 to 0430 MON MON	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and Through Possession	0100 to 0430 MON MON	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	D Line Possession	0235 to 0430 MON MON	

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 to 0100

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4  
Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877

0100 to 0235

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4  
Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

0235 to 0430

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4  
Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 4 OR 5.

PLATFORMS AVAILABLE FOR USE: 12, 15 AND 16.

PLATFORMS AVAILABLE FOR STABLING: 1, 2, 3, 6, 13, 14, 17.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537511 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 139	Leeds and Armley Jn	Up Harrogate / A line / Platform 4 Possession	0030 to 0430 TUE TUE	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3200339[Cost][U]
		Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate Possession	0030 to 0430 TUE TUE	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and Through Possession	0100 to 0430 TUE TUE	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	D Line Possession	0235 to 0430 TUE TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

030 to 0100

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4  
Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877

0100 to 0235

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4  
Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

0235 to 0430

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4  
Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 4 OR 5.

PLATFORMS AVAILABLE FOR USE: 12, 15 AND 16.

PLATFORMS AVAILABLE FOR STABLING: 1, 2, 3, 6, 13, 14, 17.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537515 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 140	Leeds and Armley Jn	Up Harrogate / A line / Platform 4 Possession	0030 to 0430 WED WED	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3200340[Cost][U]
		Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate Possession	0030 to 0430 WED WED	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and Through Possession	0100 to 0430 WED WED	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	D Line Possession	0235 to 0430 WED WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

030 to 0100

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4  
Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877

0100 to 0235

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4  
Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

0235 to 0430

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4  
Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 4 OR 5.

PLATFORMS AVAILABLE FOR USE: 12, 15 AND 16.

PLATFORMS AVAILABLE FOR STABLING: 1, 2, 3, 6, 13, 14, 17.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537517 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 141	Leeds and Armley Jn	Up Harrogate / A line / Platform 4 Possession	0030 to 0430 THU THU	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3200341[Cost][U]
		Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate Possession	0030 to 0430 THU THU	
		Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and Through Possession	
		Leeds West Jn and Leeds	D Line Possession	
			0235 to 0430 THU THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

030 to 0100

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4  
Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877

0100 to 0235

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4  
Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

0235 to 0430

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4  
Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 4 OR 5.

PLATFORMS AVAILABLE FOR USE: 12, 15 AND 16.

PLATFORMS AVAILABLE FOR STABLING: 1, 2, 3, 6, 13, 14, 17.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537526 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 142	Leeds and Armley Jn	Up Harrogate / A line / Platform 4 Possession	0030 to 0430 FRI FRI	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3200342[Cost][U]
		Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate Possession	0030 to 0430 FRI FRI	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and Through Possession	0100 to 0430 FRI FRI	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	D Line Possession	0235 to 0430 FRI FRI	

PROTECTION LIMITS

030 to 0100

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4  
Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877

0100 to 0235

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4  
Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

0235 to 0430

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4  
Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 4 OR 5.

PLATFORMS AVAILABLE FOR USE: 12, 15 AND 16.

PLATFORMS AVAILABLE FOR STABLING: 1, 2, 3, 6, 13, 14, 17.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN838 LEEDS, ARMLEY JN TO YORK (SKELTON JN) VIA HARROGATE

### SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537473  
Item 137

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

### MONDAY 11 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537505  
Item 138

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

### TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537511  
Item 139

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

### WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537515  
Item 140

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

### THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537517  
Item 141

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

### FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537526  
Item 142

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

## LN842 STAINFORTH JN TO ADWICK JN

### SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541612 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 143	Stainforth Jn and Adwick Jn	Down and Up Possession	2200 to 0800 SAT SUN	S&C Tamping 166m70ch and 160m8ch W2012/3203253[Cost][U]
	Carcroft Jn and Skellow Jn	Down and Up Possession	2200 to 0800 SAT SUN	
	Applehurst Jn and Joan Croft Jn	Down and Up Possession	2200 to 0800 SAT SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Skellow: D2043Pts to D2566Pts  
Up Skellow: D2566Pts to D2042Pts  
Down Applehurst Branch: D2516BPts  
Up Applehurst Branch: D2515BPts  
Down & Up Carcroft: D2561Pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

#### LN842 STAINFORTH JN TO ADWICK JN - Continued

##### ITEM 143 CONTINUED

##### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

##### MONDAY 11 to TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536755  
Item 105

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN752

##### TUESDAY 12 to WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536756  
Item 108

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN752

##### WEDNESDAY 13 to THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536757  
Item 111

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN752

##### THURSDAY 14 to FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536758  
Item 114

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN752

#### LN844 APPLEHURST LOOP

##### SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541612  
Item 143

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN842

##### MONDAY 11 to TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536755  
Item 105

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN752

##### TUESDAY 12 to WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536756  
Item 108

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN752

##### WEDNESDAY 13 to THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536757  
Item 111

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN752

##### THURSDAY 14 to FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536758  
Item 114

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN752



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN846 CARCROFT JN TO SKELLOW JN

SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541612  
Item 143

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN842

## LN852 HOLBECK JN TO BRADFORD INTERCHANGE

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537572 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 144	Holbeck Jn and Bradford Interchange	All Lines Possession	0025 to 0750 SUN SUN	Patrolling 0m60ch and 40m27ch W2012/3194733[Cost][U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: L3803 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Up: Bufferstops Platforms 3 & 4 to L3603

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol in restricted areas.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN

SATURDAY 09 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537575 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 145	Hebden Bridge and Heaton Lodge Jn	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0500 SAT SAT	Patrolling 22m62ch and 23m55ch W2012/3193226[U]  Patrolling 26m40ch and 28m60ch W2012/3193234[Cost][U]  Patrolling 31m7ch and 31m60ch W2012/3194678[U]  Patrolling 34m0ch and 34m40ch W2012/3194682[U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: HB3 to HM549  
Up: HM2064 pts to PN305#

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA DIGGLE JN

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 145 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track patrol - Weasel Hall Tunnel, Hebden Bridge, Sowerby Bridge Tunnel, Elland Tunnel and Brighouse Viaduct, Weasel Hall Tunnel, Hebden Bridge.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1418843 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 146	Sherburn Jn and Church Fenton North Jn	Down and Up Normanton Possession	2200 to 1400 SAT SUN	Ballast Replenishment 10m27ch and 12m69ch W2012/3187076[Cost][U]
----------	--	-------------------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Normanton: M2261B pts to CF1366B pts  
Up Normanton: CF1367B pts to M2262 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO DIVERT VIA LEEDS & MICKLEFIELD, DIVERT VIA DONCASTER (RR) OR LEEDS, METHLEY & CROFTON

GENERAL REMARKS

RRV IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS SHERBURN STATION 12m 69ch.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

PARTIAL S&C. CHURCH FENTON SOUTH JUNCTION 1358A PTS. 10M 71CH - 10M 76CH.

WS 3187076 - Reballast 1358A pts at Church Fenton South Jn.

RRV in Use - Access at Sherburn Station - 12m 69c

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

XC Bid to divert York/Crofton ECS via Micklefield, Leeds & Methley. Bid to divert 5V52 via Calder Bridge Jn, Altofts, Leeds West & Micklefield

Freight operators bid for diversions via Doncaster (RR), or Leeds as appropriate.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN - Continued

MONDAY 11 to TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537660 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 147	Altofts Jn and Milford Jn (North Yorks)	All Possession	2345 to 0520 MON TUE	Unload Ballast 15m57ch and 22m0ch W2012/3195223[U]
	Methley Jn and Whitwood Jn	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0520 MON TUE	Track Maintenance 23m0ch and 15m20ch W2012/3188368[Cost][U]
	Castleford West Jn and Pontefract West Jn	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0520 MON TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Normanton: CD2443B pts to M2236B pts

Up Normanton: M2234B pts to CD986

Down: CD2430 pts

Up: CD2428A pts

Down: CD2099 pts

Up: CD2100A pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA MICKLEFIELD OR CROFTON AND PONTEFRACT MONKHILL

TRAINS TO/FROM FERRYBRIDGE DIVERTED VIA MILFORD JN AND SUDFORTH LANE (REVERSE)

GENERAL REMARKS

TAKE POSSESSION ROUND TRAIN 6T30 PTO 246137 ON THE DOWN NORMANTON AT CD661 OUT/IN DONCASTER.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOT WEATHER BALLAST TIP BY TRAIN

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

TransPennine Express

Bid for diversions via Micklefield

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Crofton & Pontefract Monkhill. Bid for services to/from Ferrybridge to divert via Sudforth Lane (Run round).

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN - Continued

TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537690 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 148	Hebden Bridge and Heaton Lodge Jn	All Lines Possession	0015 to 0515 TUE TUE	S&C Tamping 23m40ch and 23m70ch W2012/3201626[U]
	Bradley Jn and Bradley Wood Jn	All Lines Possession	0015 to 0515 TUE TUE	Track Maintenance 23m50ch and 37m0ch W2012/3188390[Cost][U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Down L&Y: HB4 to HM549  
Up L&Y/Up Main: HM2064 pts to HB31  
Up and Down Bradley: HM2137A pts to HM2063 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA DIGGLE JN

TRAINS TO/FROM BRADFORD DIVERTED VIA METHLEY JN AND NEW PUDSEY

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN ROUND TAMPER 6J38 PTO 246928 AT HB35 ON THE UP MAIN. OUT/IN HOLBECK.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

UP SIDING REQUIRED IN POSSESSION  
S&C TAMPING AT HEBDEN BRIDGE (23M50C-23M60C)

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

TransPennine Express and Freight Operators  
Bid for diversions via Diggle Jn and Huddersfield

Grand Central  
Bid to divert 5D77 and 5A71 via Normanton, Methley Jn, and New Pudsey

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 12 to WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537694 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 149	Altofts Jn and Milford Jn (North Yorks)	All Possession	2345 to 0520 TUE WED	Unload Ballast 15m57ch and 22m0ch W2012/3195247[U]
	Methley Jn and Whitwood Jn	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0520 TUE WED	Track Maintenance 23m0ch and 15m20ch W2012/3188369[Cost][U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 149 CONTINUED

Castleford West Jn and Pontefract West Jn	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0520 TUE WED
---	-------------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Normanton: CD2443B pts to M2236B pts

Up Normanton: M2234B pts to CD986

Down: CD2430 pts

Up: CD2428A pts

Down: CD2099 pts

Up: CD2100A pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA MICKLEFIELD OR CROFTON AND PONTEFRAC MONKHILL

TRAINS TO/FROM FERRYBRIDGE DIVERTED VIA MILFORD JN AND SUDFORTH LANE (REVERSE)

GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN IN POSSESSION 6T34 PTO 246164 OUT/IN DONCASTER.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOT WEATHER BALLAST TIP BY TRAIN ON UP ROAD -

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

TransPennine Express

Bid for diversions via Micklefield

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Crofton & Pontefract Monkhill. Bid for services to/from Ferrybridge to divert via Sudforth Lane (Run round).

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537754 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 150	Hebden Bridge and Heaton Lodge Jn	All Lines Possession	0015 to 0515 WED WED	Track Maintenance 23m50ch and 37m0ch W2012/3188391[Cost][U]
	Bradley Jn and Bradley Wood Jn	All Lines Possession	0015 to 0515 WED WED	S&C Tamping 29m0ch and 29m40ch W2012/3201656[U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Down L&Y: HB4 to HM549

Up L&Y/Up Main: HM2064 pts to HB31

Up and Down Bradley: HM2137A pts to HM2063 pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 150 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA DIGGLE JN

TRAINS TO/FROM BRADFORD DIVERTED VIA METHLEY JN AND NEW PUDSEY

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN ROUND TAMPER 6J38 PTO 246909 AT MR5 ON THE UP L&Y. OUT/IN HOLBECK.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

S&C TAMPING @ MILNER ROYD JN (29M10C-29M30C)

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

TransPennine Express and Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Diggle Jn and Huddersfield

Grand Central

Bid to divert 5D77 and 5A71 via Normanton, Methley Jn, and New Pudsey

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 13 to THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537742 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 151	Altofts Jn and Milford Jn (North Yorks)	All Possession	2345 to 0520 WED THU	Track Maintenance 23m0ch and 15m20ch W2012/3188370[Cost][U]
	Methley Jn and Whitwood Jn	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0520 WED THU	
	Castleford West Jn and Pontefract West Jn	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0520 WED THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Normanton: CD2443B pts to M2236B pts

Up Normanton: M2234B pts to CD986

Down: CD2430 pts

Up: CD2428A pts

Down: CD2099 pts

Up: CD2100A pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 151 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA MICKLEFIELD OR CROFTON AND PONTEFRACT MONKHILL

TRAINS TO/FROM FERRYBRIDGE DIVERTED VIA MILFORD JN AND SUDFORTH LANE (REVERSE)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

TransPennine Express

Bid for diversions via Micklefield

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Crofton & Pontefract Monkhill. Bid for services to/from Ferrybridge to divert via Sudforth Lane (Run round).

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537758 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 152	Hebden Bridge and Heaton Lodge Jn	All Lines Possession	0015 to 0515 THU THU	Track Maintenance 23m50ch and 37m0ch W2012/3188392[Cost][U]
	Bradley Jn and Bradley Wood Jn	All Lines Possession	0015 to 0515 THU THU	PL Tamping 32m0ch and 33m30ch W2012/3201916[U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Down L&Y: HB4 to HM549

Up L&Y/Up Main: HM2064 pts to HB31

Up and Down Bradley: HM2137A pts to HM2063 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA DIGGLE JN

TRAINS TO/FROM BRADFORD DIVERTED VIA METHLEY JN AND NEW PUDSEY

GENERAL REMARKS

TAKE POSSESSION ROUND TAMPER 6J38 PTO 246910 AT HM1410 ON THE UP L&Y. OUT/IN HOLBECK.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 152 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

PL TAMPING AT ELLAND (32M20C-33M20C)

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

TransPennine Express and Freight Operators  
Bid for diversions via Diggle Jn and Huddersfield

Grand Central  
Bid to divert 5D77 and 5A71 via Normanton, Methley Jn, and New Pudsey

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 14 to FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537746 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 153	Altofts Jn and Milford Jn (North Yorks)	All Possession	2345 to 0520 THU FRI	Track Maintenance 23m0ch and 15m20ch W2012/3188371[Cost][U]
	Methley Jn and Whitwood Jn	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0520 THU FRI	
	Castleford West Jn and Pontefract West Jn	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0520 THU FRI	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Normanton: CD2443B pts to M2236B pts

Up Normanton: M2234B pts to CD986

Down: CD2430 pts

Up: CD2428A pts

Down: CD2099 pts

Up: CD2100A pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA MICKLEFIELD OR CROFTON AND PONTEFRACT MONKHILL

TRAINS TO/FROM FERRYBRIDGE DIVERTED VIA MILFORD JN AND SUDFORTH LANE (REVERSE)



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 153 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

TransPennine Express

Bid for diversions via Micklefield

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Crofton & Pontefract Monkhill. Bid for services to/from Ferrybridge to divert via Sudforth Lane (Run round).

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537760 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 154	Hebden Bridge and Heaton Lodge Jn	All Lines Possession	0015 to 0515 FRI FRI	Track Maintenance 23m50ch and 37m0ch W2012/3188393[Cost][U]
	Bradley Jn and Bradley Wood Jn	All Lines Possession	0015 to 0515 FRI FRI	S&C Tamping 35m40ch and 36m10ch W2012/3201925[U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Down L&Y: HB4 to HM549

Up L&Y/Up Main: HM2064 pts to HB31

Up and Down Bradley: HM2137A pts to HM2063 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA DIGGLE JN

TRAINS TO/FROM BRADFORD DIVERTED VIA METHLEY JN AND NEW PUDSEY

GENERAL REMARKS

TAKE POSSESSION ROUND TAMPER 6J38 PTO 246911 AT HM544 ON THE UP L&Y. OUT/IN HOLBECK.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN - Continued

### ITEM 154 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

S&C TAMPER BRADLEY WOOD JN (35M50C-36MP).

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

TransPennine Express and Freight Operators  
Bid for diversions via Diggle Jn and Huddersfield

Grand Central  
Bid to divert 5D77 and 5A71 via Normanton, Methley Jn, and New Pudsey

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN858 MILNER ROYD JN TO BRADFORD MILL LANE JN

### SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537769 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 155	Milner Royd Jn and Mill Lane Jn (Yorks)	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0750 SUN SUN	Patrolling 29m60ch and 39m40ch W2012/3194690[Cost][U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: MR14 to M2678 pts

Up: M2679 pts to MR2

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol in restricted areas.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN

### SATURDAY 09 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537798 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 156	Mirfield East Jn and Copley Hill East Jn	Down Possession	0030 to 0500 SAT SAT	Patrolling 33m70ch and 41m20ch W2012/3193183[Cost][U]
	Thornhill LNW Jn and Copley Hill East Jn	Up Possession	0030 to 0500 SAT SAT	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

# LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN - Continued

## ITEM 156 CONTINUED

Dewsbury	Down Passenger Loop Possession	0030 to 0500 SAT SAT
----------	--------------------------------	-------------------------

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: HM2071A pts to L3609

Up: L3612 to HM2077 pts

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA HORBURY JN AND METHLEY JN

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## MONDAY 11 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537809 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 157	Diggle Jn SB and Huddersfield	All Lines Possession	0015 to 0440 MON MON	Patrolling 15m11ch and 19m20ch W2012/3194708[Cost][U]
----------	-------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	---

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: DE25 to HU765

Up Main: HU762# to DE2#

Platform 4: HU764#

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

# LN868 WINCOBANK JN TO HORBURY JN

## SATURDAY 09 to MONDAY 11 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1407227 Possession Manager Network Rail

Item 158	Wincobank Jn and Barnsley	Down and Up Possession	2330 to 0445 SAT MON
----------	---------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

GAUGE RESTORATION HOUGH LANE-WOMBWELL

TRAINS TO START/TERMINATE AT BARNESLEY & SHEFFIELD AND RUN A RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE BETWEEN THEM

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN868 WINCOBANK JN TO HORBURY JN - Continued

### ITEM 158 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

##### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Northern bid to start/terminate Leeds/Hudds services at Barnsley & start/terminate Nottingham services at Sheffield & run a Rail Replacement Road Service between the two for intermediate stations

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

### SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541614 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 159	Wincobank Jn and Horbury Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0830 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 13m40ch and 52m68ch W2012/3127512[U]
	Barnsley Station Jn and Penistone	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0830 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 161m52ch and 1m53ch W2012/3127701[Cost][U]

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN MAIN: S4111PTS to HJ23

UP MAIN: HJ32 to S4114PTS

UP HUDDERSFIELD/DOWN SINGLE: BY3221APTS

UP PENISTONE LOOP: BY3221BPTS

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN874 METHLEY JN TO WHITWOOD

### MONDAY 11 to TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537660

Item 147

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN854

### TUESDAY 12 to WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537694

Item 149

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN854

### WEDNESDAY 13 to THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537742

Item 151

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN854

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

#### LN874 METHLEY JN TO WHITWOOD - Continued

THURSDAY 14 to FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537746  
Item 153

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN854

#### LN875 CASTLEFORD WEST JN TO PONTEFRACT WEST JN

MONDAY 11 to TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537660  
Item 147

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN854

TUESDAY 12 to WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537694  
Item 149

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN854

WEDNESDAY 13 to THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537742  
Item 151

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN854

THURSDAY 14 to FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537746  
Item 153

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN854

#### LN880 YORK TO SCARBOROUGH

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537834  
Item 55

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

#### LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL

FRIDAY 08 to SATURDAY 09 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1403558 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 160	Howden LC CCTV and Gilberdyke Jn	Down Possession	2245 to 0640 FRI SAT	Follow-Up Work 19m23ch and 22m20ch W2012/3202968[Cost][U]
		Up Line Blockage +Detonators	2245 to 2255 FRI FRI	
		Up Possession	2320 to 0515 FRI SAT	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hull: S1889 to G49  
Up Hull: G14 to S1888

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 160 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

2245 TO 2320

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AFTER THE PASSAGE OF 2R17

DOWN TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE UP LINE BETWEEN BARLBY & GILBERDYKE UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING ARRANGEMENTS WITH AN EXTRA [20] IN THEIR SCHEDULES.

STATIC PILOTMAN REQUIRED

0515 TO 0640

UP TRAINS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3] IN THEIR SCHEDULES

DOWN TRAINS TO BE RETIMED TO PASS AFTER POSSESSION HAS BEEN GIVEN BACK

GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN IN POSSESSION 6Y54 PTO 246785 OUT/IN DONCASTER.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC (BCS3) DOWN LINE.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

2245 TO 2320

TPE & Hull Trains bid to path 1K32 & 1H07 respectively through the Single Line section over the Up Line

0515 TO 0640

TPE Bid to path 1F60 through the single line with an extra [3] for the TSR & retime 5K05 to pass after the possession has been given back

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539653 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 161	Barlby North Jn and Howden LC CCTV	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0900 SAT SUN	LC Work 24m47ch and 24m57ch W2012/3192342[Cost][U]
----------	------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hull: S1877 to S1889

Up Hull: S2997A pts to S1876

GENERAL REMARKS

RRV IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS CROSS COMMON LC 24m 52ch.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 161 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WS 3192342 - Level crossing renewal work & highway resurfacing works at Cross Common AHB LC.  
Bobcat & Excavator in Use on crossing - 24m 52c

Road closure booked 2230 Sat - 1800 Sun

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539718 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 162	Broomfleet LC and Hessle Road Jn	All Lines Possession	2320 to 0840 SAT SUN	Unload CWR 2m0ch and 11m0ch W2012/3189034[Cost][U]
----------	----------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: B12 to H19  
Up Main: HR1 to B39  
Up: HR4

GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN IN POSSESSION 6T61 PTO 247586 OUT/IN DONCASTER.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC BROUGH EAST - HESSLE EAST UNLOAD CWR  
134041A - 135045A  
DOWN & UP MAINS

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 11 to TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1403738 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 163	Gilberdyke Jn and Brough	Down Possession	2255 to 0635 MON TUE	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 10m40ch and 16m20ch W2012/3188688[Cost][U]
		Up Line Blockage +Detonators	2255 to 2305 MON MON	
		Up Possession	2320 to 0515 MON TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: G45 to BE39  
Up: BE9 to G12

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 163 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

2255 TO 2320

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AFTER THE PASSAGE OF 2R17

DOWN TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE UP LINE BETWEEN GILBERDYKE (SET BACK) AND BROUGH UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING ARRANGEMENTS WITH AN EXTRA [30] IN THEIR SCHEDULES (INCLUSIVE OF SET BACK).

STATIC PILOTMAN REQUIRED

0515 TO 0635

UP TRAINS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3] IN THEIR SCHEDULES

DOWN TRAINS TO BE RETIMED TO PASS AFTER POSSESSION HAS BEEN GIVEN BACK

GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN IN POSSESSION 6Y50 PTO 245968 OUT/IN DONCASTER.

TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6U48 PTO 246682 OUT/IN HULL.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBK BROOMFLEET STATION - BROUGH STATION

134012

DOWN MAIN

TAMPING AND REGULATOR IN USE.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Hull Trains & FLHH bid for 1K32 & 4D49 respectively, to run Up Line between Gilberdyke (Set Back) & Brough with an extra [30] in their schedules.

EC Bid to retime 5A12 to pass Gilberdyke afetr 0635

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 11 to TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539782 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 164	Brough and Hull Paragon	All Lines Possession	2320 to 0500 MON TUE	PL Tamping 3m78ch and 1m0ch W2012/3201373[U] Follow Up Tamping (MP&I) 8m0ch and 4m0ch W2012/3199791[Cost][U]
----------	-------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hull: BE38 to HP603

Up Hull: HR7 to BE9

GENERAL REMARKS

TAKE POSSESSION ROUND TAMPER 6U19 PTO 247309 AT HR36 ON THE UP MAIN OUT/IN HULL.



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 164 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6J37 PTO 246943 OUT/IN HULL.

HOBC FOLLOW UP TAMP

134047

HESSLE FORESHORE TO MELTON LANE LC

Plain Line Tamp the Down Road between 1m75ch and 1m22ch.

OFF TRACK TO UPLIFT CHALK LANE

HESSLE MANNED.

LC ROAD CLOSURE AND DIVERSION REQUIRED AT CHALK LANE LC CCTV.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 12 to WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1403751 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 165	Gilberdyke Jn and Brough	Down Possession	2255 to 0635 TUE WED	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 10m40ch and 16m20ch W2012/3188707[Cost][U]
		Up Line Blockage +Detonators	2255 to 2305 TUE TUE	
		Up Possession	2320 to 0515 TUE WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: G45 to BE9

Up: BE9 to G12

TRAFFIC REMARKS

2255 TO 2320

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AFTER THE PASSAGE OF 2R17

DOWN TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE UP LINE BETWEEN GILBERDYKE (SET BACK) AND BROUGH UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING ARRANGEMENTS WITH AN EXTRA [30] IN THEIR SCHEDULES (INCLUSIVE OF SET BACK).

STATIC PILOTMAN REQUIRED

0515 TO 0635

UP TRAINS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3] IN THEIR SCHEDULES

DOWN TRAINS TO BE RETIMED TO PASS AFTER POSSESSION HAS BEEN GIVEN BACK

GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN IN POSSESSION 6Y50 PTO 245985 OUT/IN DONCASTER.

TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6U48 PTO 246763 OUT/IN HULL.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 165 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBBC BROOMFLEET STATION - BROUGH STATION  
134012  
DOWN MAIN  
TAMPING AND REGULATOR IN USE

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Hull Trains & FLHH bid for 1K32 & 4D49 respectively, to run Up Line between Gilberdyke (Set Back) & Brough with an extra [30] in their schedules.

EC Bid to retime 5A12 to pass Gilberdyke afetr 0635

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 12 to WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539712 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 166	Ferriby and Anlaby Road Jn	All Lines Possession	2330 to 0500 TUE WED	PL Tamping 4m0ch and 1m0ch W2012/3201397[Cost][U]
----------	----------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: ML261 to HR21#

Up: HR7 to ML268

GENERAL REMARKS

TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6J37 PTO 246933 OUT/IN HULL.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Plain Line Tamp the Down and Up Road between 2m45ch and 2m20ch (Run On-off Br5).  
HESSLE MANNED.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 13 to THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1403752 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 167	Gilberdyke Jn and Brough	Down Possession	2255 to 0635 WED THU	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 10m40ch and 16m20ch W2012/3188708[Cost][U]
----------	--------------------------	-----------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 167 CONTINUED

Gilberdyke Jn and Brough	Up Line Blockage +Detonators	2255 to 2305 WED WED
	Up Possession	2320 to 0515 WED THU

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: G45 to BE39

Up: BE9 to G12

TRAFFIC REMARKS

2255 TO 2320

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AFTER THE PASSAGE OF 2R17

DOWN TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE UP LINE BETWEEN GILBERDYKE (SET BACK) AND BROUGH UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING ARRANGEMENTS WITH AN EXTRA [30] IN THEIR SCHEDULES (INCLUSIVE OF SET BACK).

STATIC PILOTMAN REQUIRED

0515 TO 0635

UP TRAINS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3] IN THEIR SCHEDULES

DOWN TRAINS TO BE RETIMED TO PASS AFTER POSSESSION HAS BEEN GIVEN BACK

GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN IN POSSESSION 6Y50 PTO 245986 OUT/IN DONCASTER.

TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6U48 PTO 246764 OUT/IN HULL.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBK BROOMFLEET STATION - BROUGH STATION

134012

DOWN MAIN

TAMPING AND REGULATOR IN USE.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Hull Trains & FLHH bid for 1K32, 1H07 & 4D49 respectively, to run Up Line between Gilberdyke (Set Back) & Brough with an extra [30] in their schedules.

EC Bid to retime 5A12 to pass Gilberdyke afetr 0635

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 14 to FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1403753 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 168	Gilberdyke Jn and Brough	Down Possession	2255 to 0635 THU FRI	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 10m40ch and 16m20ch W2012/3188711[Cost][U]
-------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 168 CONTINUED

Gilberdyke Jn and Brough	Up Line Blockage +Detonators	2255 to 2305 THU THU
	Up Possession	2320 to 0515 THU FRI

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: G45 to BE39

Up: BE9 to G12

TRAFFIC REMARKS

2255 TO 2320

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AFTER THE PASSAGE OF 2R17

DOWN TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE UP LINE BETWEEN GILBERDYKE (SET BACK) AND BROUGH UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING ARRANGEMENTS WITH AN EXTRA [30] IN THEIR SCHEDULES (INCLUSIVE OF SET BACK).

STATIC PILOTMAN REQUIRED

0515 TO 0635

UP TRAINS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3] IN THEIR SCHEDULES

DOWN TRAINS TO BE RETIMED TO PASS AFTER POSSESSION HAS BEEN GIVEN BACK

GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN IN POSSESSION 6Y50 PTO 245987 OUT/IN DONCASTER.

TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6U48 PTO 246765 OUT/IN HULL.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBK BROOMFLEET STATION - BROUGH STATION

134012

DOWN MAIN

TAMPING AND REGULATOR IN USE

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Hull Trains & FLHH bid for 1K32, 1H07 & 4D49 respectively, to run Up Line between Gilberdyke (Set Back) & Brough with an extra [30] in their schedules.

EC Bid to retime 5A12 to pass Gilberdyke afetr 0635

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

FRIDAY 15 to SATURDAY 16 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1403754 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 169	Gilberdyke Jn and Brough	Down Possession	2255 to 0635 FRI SAT	Follow-Up Work 10m40ch and 16m20ch W2012/3188715[Cost][U]
-------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

### ITEM 169 CONTINUED

Gilberdyke Jn and Brough	Up Line Blockage +Detonators	2255 to 2305 FRI FRI
	Up Possession	2320 to 0515 FRI SAT

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: G45 to BE39

Up: BE9 to G12

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

2255 TO 2320

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AFTER THE PASSAGE OF 2R17

DOWN TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE UP LINE BETWEEN GILBERDYKE (SET BACK) AND BROUGH UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING ARRANGEMENTS WITH AN EXTRA [30] IN THEIR SCHEDULES (INCLUSIVE OF SET BACK).

STATIC PILOTMAN REQUIRED

0515 TO 0635

UP TRAINS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3] IN THEIR SCHEDULES

DOWN TRAINS TO BE RETIMED TO PASS AFTER POSSESSION HAS BEEN GIVEN BACK

#### GENERAL REMARKS

Ballast Train in use in possession. 6Y54 PTO 246760 Out/In Doncaster

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBBC FOLLOW UP WORK DOWN MAIN

134012

BROOMFLEET STATION TO BROUGH STATION

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Hull Trains & FLHH bid for 1K32 & 4D49 respectively, to run Up Line between Gilberdyke (Set Back) & Brough with an extra [30] in their schedules.

EC Bid to retime 5A12 to pass Gilberdyke after 0635

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN912 THORNE JN TO GILBERDYKE JN

SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539790 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 170	Potters Grange Jn and Saltmarshe LC	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0900 SAT SUN	S&C Retimber 6m50ch and 5m50ch W2012/3202381[Cost][U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN912 THORNE JN TO GILBERDYKE JN - Continued

### ITEM 170 CONTINUED

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: G51 to SA7

Up: SA19 to G50

Down Wakefield Up: G31

Up Wakefield Down: G33

#### GENERAL REMARKS

RRV IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS AT BOOTHFERRY ROAD LC 06m 51ch.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

RETIMBER 22B PTS at GOOLE.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN914 HULL (PARAGON) TO SEAMER WEST JN

SATURDAY 09 to SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539797 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 171	Cottingham and Beverley	All Lines Possession	2335 to 0855 SAT SUN	IBJ Work 6m50ch and 8m20ch W2012/3183035[Cost][U]
----------	-------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: BS27 to BS25

Up: BS12 to BS17#.

#### GENERAL REMARKS

RRV IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS BEVERLEY PARKS LC 06m 51ch.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Install IBJ's at England Springs.

S&T AND WELDING TEAM REQUIRED.

BEVERLEY BOX MANNED.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 13 to THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539801 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 172	Hull Paragon and Cottingham North LC	Down and Up Possession	2335 to 0600 WED THU	PL Tamping 0m40ch and 4m0ch W2012/3202090[Cost][U]
----------	--------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN914 HULL (PARAGON) TO SEAMER WEST JN - Continued

### ITEM 172 CONTINUED

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: HP2113 pts# to BS27#

Up: BS16# to HP601#

#### GENERAL REMARKS

TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6J37 PTO 3202090 OUT/IN HULL.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Plain Line Tamp the Up Road between 2m70ch and 2m20ch, 1m21ch and 1mp.

HESSLE BOX MANNED.

BARRIER MAN AT WALTON STREET.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 14 to FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539800 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 173	Hull Paragon and Cottingham North LC	Down and Up Possession	2335 to 0600 THU FRI	PL Tamping 0m40ch and 4m0ch W2012/3202096[Cost][U]
----------	--	---------------------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: HP2113 pts# to BS27#

Up: BS16# to HP601#

#### GENERAL REMARKS

TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6J37 PTO 247207 OUT/IN HULL.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Plain Line Tamp the Down Road between 1mp and 1m21ch, 2m20ch and 2m70ch.

HESSLE BOX MANNED.

BARRIER MAN AT WALTON STREET.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537473  
Item 137

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN - Continued

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1532396 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 174	Kirkstall Loops and Skipton South Jn	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0100 SUN SUN	Patrolling 199m60ch and 201m17ch W2012/3194949[Cost][U]
	Kirkstall Loops and Skipton North Jn	All Lines Possession	0100 to 0830 SUN SUN	Patrolling 204m40ch and 203m0ch W2012/3194941[U]  Patrolling 206m20ch and 205m40ch W2012/3194932[U]  Patrolling 208m40ch and 208m75ch W2012/3194925[U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 Sun to 0100 Sun

Down Shipley Main: L3907 to L4031

Up Shipley Main: L5147B pts to L3904

0100 Sun to 0830 Sun

Down Shipley Main: L3907 to L4035

Up Shipley Main: L4046 to L3904

Down Shipley Slow: L4045

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrols:

Apperley to Kirkstall Forge 199m 60ch and 201m 17ch

Thackley Tunnel Area 204m 40ch and 203mp

Shipley Tunnel to Dockfield Jn 206m 20ch and 205m 40ch

Bingley Station and Bingley Tunnel 208m 40ch and 208m 75ch

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 11 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537505

Item 138

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

TUESDAY 12 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537511

Item 139

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537515

Item 140

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN - Continued

THURSDAY 14 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537517  
Item 141

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537526  
Item 142

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

### LN924 APPERLEY JN TO ILKLEY

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1532401 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 175	Apperley Jn and Ilkley	All Lines Possession	0010 to 0900 SUN SUN	Patrolling 202m20ch and 205m25ch W2012/3194960[Cost][U]
	Dockfield Jn and Esholt Jn	Single Possession	0010 to 0900 SUN SUN	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Ilkley Main: L5109 pts to Buffer Stops Platform 1  
Up Ilkley Main: L3956 to L5109 pts  
Single: L5117 pts

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

### LN926 DOCKFIELD JN TO ESHOLT JN

SUNDAY 10 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1532401  
Item 175

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN924

### LN930 SKIPTON MIDDLE JN TO RYLSTONE

FRIDAY 15 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1537869 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 176	Skipton Middle Jn and Rylstone LC	Single Possession	0930 to 1430 FRI FRI	Patrolling 222m67ch and 6m50ch W2012/3195847[Cost][U]
----------	-----------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Single: L5155A pts to Network Rail Limits

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN930 SKIPTON MIDDLE JN TO RYLSTONE - Continued

ITEM 176 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF TRAINS.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

# **NETWORK RAIL**

## **London North Eastern Route (NCS)**

Week number

**LNE**

**12**

# **CPPP**

Containing  
TEMPORARY SPEED RESTRICTION  
ENGINEERING ARRANGEMENTS

**SATURDAY 16 JUNE 2012  
TO  
FRIDAY 22 JUNE 2012**

Published on 21 November 2011

(Until further notice unless otherwise specified)

Warning Boards and Indicators provided unless otherwise shown.

† Indicates that the Warning Boards and Indicators will be moved as the work progresses. Where two speeds are shown for a restriction e.g.  $\frac{20}{40}$  the Rule Book Module SP, Section 4.3, (differential speed restrictions) applies.

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between	Restriction	Remarks
<b>** REFLECTORISED WARNING BOARDS ARE APPROVED FOR USE ON ALL NETWORK RAIL LINES **</b>					
<b><u>LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN</u></b>					
T2012/81827	Arlesey and Biggleswade Crossovers	Down Slow	-	38m 22ch	38m 47ch 20 mph Safety Speed From 2300 Sun 17/06/12 Until 0600 Mon 18/06/12 Babcock Rail
IN CONNECTION WITH W2012/3184190 LANGFORD 121053					
T2012/81828	Arlesey and Biggleswade Crossovers	Down Slow	-	38m 22ch	38m 47ch 20 mph Safety Speed From 2300 Mon 18/06/12 Until 0600 Tue 19/06/12 Babcock Rail
IN CONNECTION WITH W2012/3184214 LANGFORD 121053					
T2012/81829	Arlesey and Biggleswade Crossovers	Down Slow	-	38m 22ch	38m 47ch 20 mph Safety Speed From 2300 Tue 19/06/12 Until 0600 Wed 20/06/12 Babcock Rail
IN CONNECTION WITH W2012/3184219 LANGFORD 121053					
T2012/81830	Arlesey and Biggleswade Crossovers	Down Slow	-	38m 22ch	38m 47ch 20 mph Safety Speed From 2300 Wed 20/06/12 Until 0600 Thu 21/06/12 Babcock Rail
IN CONNECTION WITH W2012/3184222 LANGFORD 121053					
T2012/81831	Arlesey and Biggleswade Crossovers	Down Slow	-	38m 22ch	38m 47ch 20 mph Safety Speed From 2300 Thu 21/06/12 Until 0600 Fri 22/06/12 Babcock Rail
IN CONNECTION WITH W2012/3184223 LANGFORD 121053					
T2012/81826	Arlesey and Biggleswade Crossovers	Down Fast	-	38m 27ch	38m 47ch $\frac{30}{50}$ mph Trackwork From 1350 Sun 17/06/12 Babcock Rail
IN CONNECTION WITH W2012/3183788 LANGFORD 121053					

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected		Distance at or between				Restriction		Remarks
<u>LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued</u>										
T2011/81327	Lolham LC CCTV and Helpston LC	-	Up Slow	83m	30ch	82m	30ch	50	mph	Condition Of Track (11/19) NWR Hitchin
T2007/55545	Loversall Carr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Down	-	152m	40ch	152m	62ch	100	mph	Condition Of Track (07/37) LNE HOBC
T2011/81854	Decoy North Jn and Sand Bank Jn	Down Slow No.2	-	154m	18ch	154m	50ch	20	mph	Condition Of Track (11/27) NWR Doncaster
T2011/81853	Arksey LC CCTV and Moat Hills LC	-	Up Main	157m	75ch	157m	22ch	80	mph	Condition of Embankment (11/27) NWR Doncaster
<u>LN185 ALLINGTON WEST JN TO SKEGNESS</u>										
T2011/81856	Red Cap Lane LC ABCL and Sibsey LC MGH	Single Bi-Directional	-	108m	27ch	112m	10ch	$\frac{30}{50}$	mph	Trackwork (11/27) Babcock Rail
T2011/80753	Bellwater Jn SB and Eastville LC AHB-X	-	Up Main	117m	35ch	117m	34ch	$\frac{30}{40}$	mph	Condition Of Track (11/13) NWR Sleaford
T2011/80775	Eastville LC AHB-X and Little Steeping LC AHB-X	Down Main	-	118m	54ch	118m	65ch	20	mph	Bridgework (12/52) Investment Structures (NWR)
T2011/80776	Little Steeping LC AHB-X and Eastville LC AHB-X	-	Up Main	118m	65ch	118m	54ch	20	mph	Bridgework (12/52) Investment Structures (NWR)

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected		Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
<b><u>LN200 WRAWBY JN TO PELHAM STREET JN</u></b>									
T2010/79438	Wrawby Jn	Down	-	94m	15ch	94m	13ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) NWR Barnetby
Repeating warning board positioned at the end of Down Fast No. 3 Platform, Barnetby Station for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.									
Repeating warning board positioned at BE27 Ground Disc Signal, for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.									
<b><u>LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP</u></b>									
T2007/55545	Loversall Carr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Down	-	152m	40ch	152m	62ch	100 mph	Condition Of Track (07/37) LNE HOBC
T2011/81854	Decoy North Jn and Sand Bank Jn	Down Slow No.2	-	154m	18ch	154m	50ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/27) NWR Doncaster
T2011/81853	Arksey LC CCTV and Moat Hills LC	-	Up Main	157m	75ch	157m	22ch	80 mph	Condition of Embankment (11/27) NWR Doncaster
T2012/81926	Colton North Jn and Colton South Jn	-	Up Leeds	5m	55ch	6m	16ch	50 mph	Trackwork From 0800 Sun 17/06/12 Until 1200 Fri 22/06/12 IMDM York
T2012/82456	Colton South Jn and Colton Jn	Down Normanton	-	6m	20ch	5m	50ch	20 mph	Safety Speed From 2330 Sat 16/06/12 Until 0800 Sun 17/06/12 IMDM York
T2012/82457	Colton South Jn and Colton Jn	Down Normanton	-	6m	20ch	5m	50ch	20 mph	Safety Speed From 2300 Mon 18/06/12 Until 0545 Tue 19/06/12 IMDM York

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected		Distance at or between				Restriction		Remarks
<u>LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued</u>										
T2012/82458	Colton South Jn and Colton Jn	Down Normanton	-	6m	20ch	5m	50ch	20	mph	Safety Speed From 2300 Tue 19/06/12 Until 0545 Wed 20/06/12 IMDM York
T2012/82460	Colton South Jn and Colton Jn	Down Normanton	-	6m	20ch	5m	50ch	20	mph	Safety Speed From 2300 Thu 21/06/12 Until 0545 Fri 22/06/12 IMDM York
T2004/23839	Heaton South Jn and Red Barns Tunnel	-	Up Main	1m	20ch	1m	0ch	$\frac{20}{60}$	mph	General Condition - Other (04/01) IMDM Newcastle

Condition of Bridge  
(49/25)LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST

T2011/82229	Hartlepool and Blackhills Farm LC	Down Sunderland	-	73m	42ch	73m	52ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (11/32) IMDM Newcastle
T2011/82230	Blackhills Farm LC and Hartlepool	-	Up Sunderland	73m	52ch	73m	42ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (11/31) IMDM Newcastle
T2011/82227	Blackhills Farm LC and Dawdon Jn	Down Sunderland	-	83m	28ch	83m	31ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (11/34) IMDM Newcastle
T2011/82228	Dawdon Jn and Blackhills Farm LC	-	Up Sunderland	83m	31ch	83m	28ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (11/33) IMDM Newcastle
T2011/82226	Seaham and Hall Dene LC	Down Sunderland	-	84m	55ch	84m	60ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (11/34) IMDM Newcastle

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected		Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
<u>LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST - Continued</u>									
T2011/82225	Hall Dene LC and Seaham	-	Up	84m	60ch	84m	55ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (11/33) IMDM Newcastle
T2011/81912	Pelaw Jn and St. James Bridge Jn	Down Sunderland	-	98m	40ch	99m	2ch	<u>30</u> 40 mph	Condition Of Track (11/28) IMDM Newcastle
The Warning Board situated on the Up Sunderland (Down Dir) line at 98 miles 08 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line.									
The Warning Board situated on the Up Sunderland (Down Dir) line at 98 miles 45 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line.									
A Warning board is not provided on the DPGL line for trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line for the temporary speed restriction at 98 miles 40 chains.									
A Warning board is not provided on the UPGL line for trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line for the temporary speed restriction at 98 miles 48 chains.									
<u>LN632 STOCKTON CUT JN TO SALTBURN</u>									
T2011/82444	Bowesfield and Thornaby	Down Main	-	11m	10ch	11m	45ch	20 mph	Track Renewals (11/39) IMDM Newcastle
T2011/82443	Thornaby and Bowesfield	-	Up Main	11m	45ch	11m	10ch	20 mph	Track Renewals (11/39) IMDM Newcastle
<u>LN638 GRANGETOWN (SHELL JN) TO CLEVELAND FREIGHTLINER TERMINAL (WILTON)</u>									
T2004/23874	Shell Jn and Eastgate Mount LC (OPEN)	-	Up	0m	58ch	1m	34ch	10 mph	Condition Of Track (04/01) Huntsman Ici Ltd
(18/16)									
<u>LN720 DONCASTER BLACK CARR JN TO SKELTON BRIDGE</u>									
T2007/55545	Loversall Carr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Down	-	152m	40ch	152m	62ch	100 mph	Condition Of Track (07/37) LNE HOBC



Item No.	Location	Lines Affected		Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
<b><u>LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD</u></b>									
T2010/79438	Wrawby Jn	Down	-	94m	15ch	94m	13ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) NWR Barnetby
Repeating warning board positioned at the end of Down Fast No. 3 Platform, Barnetby Station for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.									
Repeating warning board positioned at BE27 Ground Disc Signal, for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.									
T2011/81683	Kirton Tunnel	Single	-	85m	72ch	85m	10ch	30 mph	Condition Of Track (11/24) NWR Sheffield
<b><u>LN752 WRABBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN</u></b>									
T2010/79438	Wrawby Jn	Down	-	94m	15ch	94m	13ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) NWR Barnetby
Repeating warning board positioned at the end of Down Fast No. 3 Platform, Barnetby Station for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.									
Repeating warning board positioned at BE27 Ground Disc Signal, for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.									
T2011/82546	Appleby LC and Foreign Ore Branch Jn	Down Main	-	26m	40ch	26m	30ch	$\frac{30}{40}$ mph	Condition Of Track (11/34) NWR Barnetby
T2011/81409	Scunthorpe West Jn and Scunthorpe	Down Main	-	23m	20ch	22m	67ch	$\frac{30}{40}$ mph	Condition Of Track (11/21) NWR Barnetby
The Speed Indicator at S333 Signal on the Down Scunthorpe Goods applies only to trains using the crossover to the DOWN MAIN line.									
The Speed Indicator on the Up Main (Dn Dir) at 23 miles 12 chains applies only to trains using the crossover to the DOWN MAIN line.									
T2008/64861	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Gunhouse Jn	-	Up Main	19m	25ch	19m	35ch	$\frac{40}{55}$ mph	Condition of Way Beams (08/08) NWR Barnetby
T2005/40295	Gunhouse Jn and Keadby Canal LC (MCB)	Down Main	-	19m	35ch	19m	25ch	$\frac{30}{55}$ mph	Condition of Way Beams (06/52) NWR Barnetby

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	--	--	--	-------------	---------

### LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD)

T2010/ 79609	Hillam Gates LC (CCTV) and Ferrybridge Power Station Jn	-	Up Pontefract	1m	18ch	1m	24ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) IMDM Leeds
-----------------	---	---	---------------	----	------	----	------	--------	--

### LN806 TAPTON JN TO MASBOROUGH JN

T2011/ 82418	Beighton Jn	Down	-	155m	50ch	155m	51ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/34) NWR Sheffield
-----------------	-------------	------	---	------	------	------	------	--------	---

### LN816 BEIGHTON JN TO WOODHOUSE JN

T2011/ 82418	Beighton Jn	Down	-	155m	50ch	155m	51ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/34) NWR Sheffield
-----------------	-------------	------	---	------	------	------	------	--------	---

### LN850 WAKEFIELD WESTGATE SOUTH JN TO WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN

T2011/ 81706	Wakefield Kirkgate	Down Goole	-	47m	58ch	47m	68ch	5 mph	Trackwork (11/26) IMDM Leeds
-----------------	--------------------	------------	---	-----	------	-----	------	-------	---------------------------------

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Fast line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Slow line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Westgate Curve Down line at 00 miles 10 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Up Goole line at 48 miles 19 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signals No:s K1217 & K1219 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 53 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signal No K1280 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 65 chains.

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected		Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
<b><u>LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN</u></b>									
T2011/81706	Wakefield Kirkgate	Down Goole	-	47m	58ch	47m	68ch	5 mph	Trackwork (11/26) IMDM Leeds
The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Fast line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.									
The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Slow line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.									
The warning board situated on the Westgate Curve Down line at 00 miles 10 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.									
The warning board situated on the Up Goole line at 48 miles 19 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.									
Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signals No:s K1217 & K1219 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 53 chains.									
Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signal No K1280 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 65 chains.									
T2012/81926	Colton North Jn and Colton South Jn	-	Up Leeds	5m	55ch	6m	16ch	50 mph	Trackwork From 0800 Sun 17/06/12 Until 1200 Fri 22/06/12 IMDM York
T2012/82456	Colton South Jn and Colton Jn	Down Normanton	-	6m	20ch	5m	50ch	20 mph	Safety Speed From 2330 Sat 16/06/12 Until 0800 Sun 17/06/12 IMDM York
T2012/82457	Colton South Jn and Colton Jn	Down Normanton	-	6m	20ch	5m	50ch	20 mph	Safety Speed From 2300 Mon 18/06/12 Until 0545 Tue 19/06/12 IMDM York
T2012/82458	Colton South Jn and Colton Jn	Down Normanton	-	6m	20ch	5m	50ch	20 mph	Safety Speed From 2300 Tue 19/06/12 Until 0545 Wed 20/06/12 IMDM York

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected			Distance at or between			Restriction	Remarks
<u>LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN - Continued</u>									
T2012/82460	Colton South Jn and Colton Jn	Down	-	6m	20ch	5m	50ch	20 mph	Safety Speed From 2300 Thu 21/06/12 Until 0545 Fri 22/06/12 IMDM York

LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN

T2010/79266	Batley LC and Dewsbury	-	Up	35m	12ch	35m	8ch	50 mph	Condition Of Track (11/50) IMDM Leeds
-------------	------------------------	---	----	-----	------	-----	-----	--------	---

LN868 WINCOBANK JN TO HORBURY JN

T2011/80912	Barnsley Station Jn and Darton	Down	-	52m	40ch	52m	22ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/16) NWR Sheffield
-------------	--------------------------------	------	---	-----	------	-----	------	--------	--

LN872 ALTOFTS JN TO LEEDS WEST JN

T2009/74467	Hunslet South Jn and Hunslet Station Jn	Down Siding No.1	-	193m	42ch	193m	47ch	5 mph	Condition Of Track (10/46) Freightliner Heavy Haul
-------------	---	------------------	---	------	------	------	------	-------	--

The warning boards situated on the No1 & No2 Reception lines at 193 miles 76 chains apply to trains proceeding to both the Down Siding No1 and No2 Reception Siding lines.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS921, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS923, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS925, for temporary speed restriction on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between		Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	--	-------------	---------

LN872 ALTOFTS JN TO LEEDS WEST JN - Continued

T2009/ 74468	Hunslet South Jn and Hunslet Station Jn	No.2 Reception Siding	-	193m 42ch	193m 47ch	5 mph	Condition Of Track (10/46) Freightliner Heavy Haul
-----------------	--	-----------------------------	---	-----------	-----------	-------	--

The warning boards situated on the No1 & No2 Reception lines at 193 miles 76 chains apply to trains proceeding to both the Down Siding No1 and No2 Reception Siding lines.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS921, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS923, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS925, for temporary speed restriction on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

LN878 SHERBURN JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD

T2011/ 80363	Gascoigne Wood and Sherburn Jn	-	Up	14m 10ch	13m 52ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/08) IMDM Leeds
-----------------	-----------------------------------	---	----	----------	----------	--------	---

LN880 YORK TO SCARBOROUGH

T2010/ 78191	Malton and Kirkham Abbey LC	-	Up	18m 37ch	18m 32ch	20 mph	Condition of Way Beams (10/31) IMDM York
-----------------	--------------------------------	---	----	----------	----------	--------	---

LN882 WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN TO GOOLE POTTERS GRANGE

T2011/ 81706	Wakefield Kirkgate	Down Goole	-	47m 58ch	47m 68ch	5 mph	Trackwork (11/26) IMDM Leeds
-----------------	--------------------	------------	---	----------	----------	-------	------------------------------------

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Fast line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Slow line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Westgate Curve Down line at 00 miles 10 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Up Goole line at 48 miles 19 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signals No<sub>2</sub>s K1217 & K1219 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 53 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signal No K1280 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 65 chains.

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected		Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
<u>LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL</u>									
T2010/78068	Gascoigne Wood and Micklefield Jn	-	Up	7m	20ch	8m	5ch	$\frac{30}{50}$ mph	Condition Of Track (10/33) IMDM Leeds
Repeating warning board positioned ahead of South Milford station, for temporary speed restriction on Up Hull line commencing at 07 miles 20 chains.									
T2012/81782	Broomfleet and Brough	Down Main	-	14m	30ch	† 12m	13ch	$\frac{75}{80}$ mph	High Output Renewals (12/11) LNE HOBC
T2011/80802	Hessle and Hessle East Jn	Down Main	-	3m	35ch	3m	20ch	50 mph	Condition Of Track (11/12) IMDM York
T2009/72343	Anlaby Road Jn and Hull Paragon	Down Hull	-	0m	45ch	0m	44ch	$\frac{5}{30}$ mph	Condition Of Track (09/20) IMDM York
<u>LN912 THORNE JN TO GILBERDYKE JN</u>									
T2011/81436	Thorne Moorends LC AHB and Potters Grange Jn	Down	-	10m	22ch	10m	19ch	$\frac{30}{50}$ mph	Condition Of Track (11/20) IMDM Leeds
T2012/81710	Goole and Saltmarshe LC	Down	-	6m	44ch	6m	42ch	50 mph	S&C Renewals From 0800 Sun 17/06/12 Until 0500 Fri 22/06/12 NWR Leeds
<u>LN914 HULL (PARAGON) TO SEAMER WEST JN</u>									
T2012/81433	Nether Lane LC and Lowthorpe LC	Down	-	22m	38ch	22m	41ch	20 mph	Trackwork (12/09) IMDM York

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected		Distance at or between			Restriction	Remarks	
<u>LN916 HESSLE ROAD TO SALTEND</u>									
T2008/69789	Springbank North Jn and Hull River Swing Bridge	Single	-	3m	71ch	3m	76ch	5 mph	Condition of Way Beams (09/42) TME York

PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS TSR REFERS TO THE HULL SWING RIVER BRIDGE.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

Normally, signals are used to mark possession protection limits. Where points have to be used, this will be signified by the suffix "pts".

Detonator protection for possessions arranged under Rule Book Module T3 must normally be placed at 400 metres beyond the protecting signal (or points or through crossings beyond the protecting signal) at the start of the possession and 400 metres on the approach to the signal (or points or through crossings) at the exit from the possession. Where this distance cannot be obtained, the detonator protection must be placed at the greatest distance possible from the signal (or points or through crossings) concerned.

Where detonator protection has to be placed at less than the required 400 metres beyond the possession protecting signal (or points or through crossings) at the start of the possession or protection has to be placed at less than the required 400 metres on the approach to the signal (or points or through crossings) beyond the possession, then this will be indicated by a # symbol following the signal or points number quoted in the PROTECTION LIMITS.

## LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN

FRIDAY 15 to SATURDAY 16 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536436 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 1	Digswell and Wood Green North Jn	Up Slow Possession	2355 to 0530 FRI SAT	OHL Work 14m33ch and 18m76ch W2012/3181174[Cost][U]
	Wood Green South Jn and Digswell	Down Slow Possession	2355 to 0530 FRI SAT	
	Wood Green South Jn and Stevenage	Down Fast/Main/Fast Possession	2355 to 0530 FRI SAT	
	Stevenage and Wood Green South Jn	Up Fast/Main/Fast Possession	2355 to 0530 FRI SAT	
	Woolmer Green and Langley Jn	Down Slow Possession	2355 to 0530 FRI SAT	
	Langley Jn and Woolmer Green	Up Slow Possession	2355 to 0530 FRI SAT	
	Welwyn Garden City	Up Back Platform/Reversing Line Possession	2355 to 0530 FRI SAT	
		Flyover/Down Back Platform Possession	0001 to 0530 SAT SAT	

### ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

15,16,17,18 complete 2355 Mon to 0530 Tue



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 1 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast/Main/Fast: K467 to K667

Up Fast/Main/Fast: K662 to K452

Down Slow: K2237pts

Up Slow: K2239pts

Up Slow: K2155 pts

Down Slow: K465

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA HERTFORD NORTH

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC & EC Bid for diversions via the Hertford North.

Freight operators bid to cancel, retime or divert services via Hertford North.

Rail Replacement Road Services to operate between Stevenage & Alexandra Palace

OHL Work E02 Maintenance @ W.G.C

CSD EC118, EC119, EC120, EC121, EC122, EC123, EC124, EC125 & EC126

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1407229 Possession Manager Network Rail

Item 2	Knebworth and Hitchin South	Down Fast Possession	2315 to 1515 SAT SUN	Follow-Up Work 26m0ch and 28m60ch W2012/3169838[U]
		Up Fast Possession	2315 to 1515 SAT SUN	Follow-Up Work 26m0ch and 29m0ch W2012/3169841[U]
		Down Slow Possession	0200 to 0820 SUN SUN	Station Work 27m25ch and 27m60ch W2012/3202976[Cost][U]

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

26ABCD 2315 Sat to 1515 Sun

27DEFG 2315 Sat to 1515 Sun

28ABCD 0120 Sun to 0720 Sun

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 2 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

2315 Sat to 0200 Sun

Down Fast: K639 to K689

Up Fast: K688 to K638

0200 Sun to 0820 Sun

Down Fast: K639 to K689

Up Fast: K688 to K638

Down Slow: K639 to K687

0820 Sun to 1515 Sun

Down Fast: K639 to K689

Up Fast: K688 to K638

TRAFFIC REMARKS

0200 TO 0820 SUN

NO ROUTE FOR DOWN SERVICES - TRAINS TO START/TERMINATE AT WELWYN GC

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE

0820 TO 1515 SUN

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER SLOW LINES BETWEEN HITCHIN CAMBRIDGE JN & WOOLMER GREEN

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAINS:-

6J32 AT SIGNAL K659 ON DOWN SLOW LINE

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 2 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STEVENAGE  
121054  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- T+4 Tamp and snagging work 653 yards Down Slow Line between 27m 03ch and 27m 30ch.  
ROAD RAILER AND S&C TAMPER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.  
S&T Required.  
SITE ACCESS:- ARGYLE WAY AT 27M 58CH AND STEVENAGE STATION SOUTH END.  
AWAITING SUITABLE TIMES DUE TO TAMPING BOTH SITES.

STEVENAGE  
121040  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- T+4 Tamp and snagging work 319 yards Down Slow Line between 27m 41ch and 27m 57ch.  
ROAD RAILER AND S&C TAMPER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.  
TSR IMPOSED.  
S&T Required.  
SITE ACCESS:- ARGYLE WAY AT 27M 58CH AND STEVENAGE STATION SOUTH END.  
AWAITING SUITABLE TIMES DUE TO TAMPING BOTH SITES.

STEVENAGE STATION  
Material Delivery  
Platform and Station Improvement works  
Preparation works for platform extensions  
Rubber tyred plant in use  
PMCS 118043

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN  
Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

0200 to 0820 SUN  
FCC Bid to start/terminate down services at Welwyn GC - Rail Replacement Road Service to operate between Welwyn GC, Cambridge & Peterborough

0820 to 1515 SUN  
Trains to be timed over the slow lines between Hitchin Cambridge Jn & Woolmer Green

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1407232 Possession Manager Network Rail

Item 3	Cambridge Jn and Sandy South Jn	Down and Up Fast Possession	2200 to 0200 SAT SUN	Follow-Up Work 31m40ch and 34m0ch W2012/3186658[U]
-----------	---------------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 3 CONTINUED

Sandy South Jn and Cambridge Jn	Down Slow Possession	2200 to 0200 SAT SUN	Structures Work 32m20ch and 33m52ch W2012/3143444[U]
Hitchin South and Biggleswade Crossovers	All Lines Possession	0200 to 0840 SUN SUN	MP & I Station Works 36m35ch and 37m17ch W2012/3189000[U]
Cambridge Jn and Letchworth Garden City	Down and Up Cambridge Possession	0200 to 0840 SUN SUN	C14 Rerail Resleep Reball Form - Trax 37m30ch and 39m60ch W2012/3183788[Cost][U]
Cambridge Jn and Sandy South Jn	Down and Up Fast Possession	0840 to 1350 SUN SUN	MP & I Station Works 40m30ch and 41m30ch W2012/3189058[U]
	Down Slow Possession	0840 to 1350 SUN SUN	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2200 Sat to 0200 Sun

26EFG, 27ABC, 28EFG, 30, 31 AND 32 COMPLETE

0200 Sun to 0840 Sun

25ABCDJ, 26EFG, 27ABC, 28EFG, 29B, 81F, 82A, 30, 31 AND 32 COMPLETE

0840 Sun to 1350 Sun

2200 Sat to 0200 Sun

26EFG, 27ABC, 28EFG, 30, 31 AND 32 COMPLETE

PROTECTION LIMITS

2200 Sat to 0200 Sun

Down Slow: K2266APts to K769

Down Fast: K2271BPts to K771

Up Fast: K772 to K2272APts

0200 Sun to 0840 Sun

Down Slow: K2256BPts to K769

Down Fast: K2256APts to K771

Up Fast: K772 to K2262BPts

Up Slow: K774 to K2262APts

Down Cambridge: K943

Up Cambridge: K944

0840 Sun to 1350 Sun

Down Slow: K2266APts to K769

Down Fast: K2271BPts to K771

Up Fast: K772 to K2272APts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 3 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

2200 SAT TO 0200 SUN

0840 TO 1350 SUN

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP SLOW UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING BETWEEN SANDY SOUTH & CAMBRIDGE JN

SECTION SPLIT AT ARLESEY

PILOTMAN & INTERMEDIATE HANDSIGNALLER REQUIRED

EAST RD, HOLME GREEN, LINDSELLS & JIGGS LN LCs TO BE CLOSED

0200 TO 0840 SUN

ALL LINE BLOCK - TRAINS TO START/TERMINATE AT SANDY, STEVENAGE & LETCHWORTH WITH A RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE IN BETWEEN ALL THREE.

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAINS:-

6G09 AT SIGNAL K745 ON DOWN FAST LINE

7G10 AT SIGNAL K744 ON UP FAST LINE

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 3 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HITCHIN CAMBRIDGE JN  
UID 24184  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS: Hitchin Cambridge Jn 24184 - Follow Up Works and clear site  
31m - 32m 60ch  
Access via Hitchin Up Yard  
RRVs in use within this worksite  
Isolation Required

LANGFORD  
121053  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- C14 Formation, Reballast, Resleeper, Rerail and Trax Down Fast 315yds between 38m 29ch and 38m 44ch, Tamp, Regulate, Weld and Stress.  
BALLAST TRAINS, HEAVY DUTY PLANT, ROAD RAILERS, TAMPER AND REGULATOR IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.  
TSR IMPOSED.  
SAFETY SPEED IMPOSED.  
S&T Required.  
SITE ACCESS:- DOWN CESS AT 38M 46CH.  
SECTION 7 POSSESSION P2012/1407232. TIMES NOW AS EAP MEETING 16/9/11. TRAINS AND TAMPER TO REVIEW.  
Lift East & West spans

Access From Hitchin Down Yard or New access 33 miles

Biggleswade Station Platform Extensions. RRV in use.

Arlesey Stn Platform Extension work

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN  
Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

0200 to 0840 SUN  
FCC Bid to start/terminate at Sandy & Stevenage & Run a Rail Replacement Road service in between

2200 SAT TO 0200 SUN  
0840 TO 1350 SUN  
Trains to travel over the Up Slow under Single Line Working between Sandy South & Cambridge Jn.

Up trains to be timed with an SRT of 20 minutes  
inclusive of: Pilotman instructions & SRT at Linespeed  
Down Trains to be timed with an SRT of 50 minutes  
inclusive of: 2 x set backs (inclusive of PM instructions) at Hitchin & Sandy  
3 x points timed at 15mph  
12 miles timed at 50 mph

Approx capacity = 2 trains per hour (flighted 2 up followed by 2 down or VV)  
Capacity Allocation = EC 1 tph & FCC 1 tph

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 3 CONTINUED

Hull Trains, Grand Central & remainder of East Coast services bid to divert via Cambridge or terminate at Peterborough as appropriate

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541648 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 4	Sandy South Jn and Huntingdon North Jn	Down and Up Fast Possession	2335 to 0755 SAT SUN	OHL Renewals Work 47m20ch and 50m55ch W2012/3201382[Cost][U]
	Huntingdon North Jn and Sandy South Jn	Up Slow Possession	2335 to 0605 SAT SUN	
	Sandy South Jn and Huntingdon North Jn	Down Slow Possession	0205 to 0755 SUN SUN	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

33AB, 37, 2335 Sat to 0605 Sun

34CD 35AB 38 39, 2335 Sat to 0755 Sun

36CD 40 0205 Sun to 0755 Sun

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: P269 to P353

Up Slow: P344 to K770

Up Main/Fast: P390 to P268

Down Slow: P267 to P351

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1545785 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 5	Fletton Jn and New England North	Down Fast Possession	2300 to 0830 SAT SUN	S&C Maintenance 75m5ch and 78m9ch W2012/3155028[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Possession	2300 to 0830 SAT SUN	
		Up Slow/Up Slow No.1 (Platform 2)/Up Slow Possession	2300 to 0830 SAT SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 5 CONTINUED

Peterborough Station	Platform 1 Possession	2300 to 0830 SAT SUN
	Platform 3 (Up Slow No.2) Possession	2300 to 0830 SAT SUN
Fletton Jn and New England North	Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5) Possession	0140 to 0830 SUN SUN
New England North and Peterborough Station (South)	Up Stamford (Platform 4) Possession	0140 to 0830 SUN SUN
Peterborough Station	Two Way Goods Line Possession	0140 to 0830 SUN SUN
	Flyash Examination Siding Possession	0140 to 0830 SUN SUN
Kings Dyke and Crescent Jn	Down March Possession	0140 to 0830 SUN SUN
	Up March Possession	0140 to 0830 SUN SUN

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: P1198Pts to P487  
Up Fast: P486 to P426  
Up Slow/Up Slow No.1 (Platform 2)/Up Slow: P484 to P1203Pts  
Platform 1: P1221Pts to Buffers  
Platform 3 (Up Slow No.2): P1243Pts to P1218Pts  
Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5): P1216Pts to P485  
Up Stamford (Platform 4): P488 to P1216Pts  
Two Way Goods Line: 1209Pts to P1231Pts  
Flyash Examination Siding: P1212Pts to Buffers  
Down March: P793 to K1216Pts  
Up March: K1215Pts to P794

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541645 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 6	Stoke and Carlton LC	All Lines Possession	2335 to 0830 SAT SUN	Tunnel Examination 100m35ch and 108m40ch W2012/3203367[Cost][U]
--------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	---



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

# LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

## ITEM 6 CONTINUED

Newark Castle and Newark Crossing East Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2335 to 0830 SAT SUN	S&C Tamping 100m39ch and 125m40ch W2012/3203369[U]
--	--------------------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: D1(Keyed)# to D109  
Up Main: D108 to P612  
Down Lincoln: D85 to D2191Bpts  
Up Lincoln: D2190pts to NC8  
Down Carlton Passenger Loop: D111  
Up Carlton Passenger Loop: D110

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541655 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 7	Carlton LC and Bawtry Crossovers GSP	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0825 SAT SUN	Structures Examination 134m27ch and 134m50ch W2012/3204477[U]  Tunnel Examination 134m35ch and 134m46ch W2012/3203371[Cost][U]
-----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: D109 to D181  
Up Main: D182 to D108  
Down Passenger Loop: D111  
Up Passenger Loop: D110

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1407231 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 8	Kings Cross and Wood Green South Jn	No.1 Slow/Down Slow Possession	0130 to 0815 SUN SUN	OHL Work 0m0ch and 1m40ch W2012/3181179[U]
		Up Slow/No.2 Slow Possession	0130 to 0815 SUN SUN	Hand Rail Grinding 0m17ch and 4m20ch W2012/3155744[Cost][U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 8 CONTINUED

Holloway and Wood Green South Jn	Down Goods/Down Slow No.2 Possession	0130 to 0815 SUN SUN
Kings Cross	Platforms 1 to 11 inc Possession	0130 to 0815 SUN SUN
	Platform 0 Possession	0130 to 0815 SUN SUN

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

1 & 4 Complete 0200 Sun to 0900 Sun

PROTECTION LIMITS

No.1 Slow/Down Slow: Buffers platform 8 to 11 to K455

Up Slow/No.2 Slow: K2145pts to Buffers platform 7

Down Goods/Down Slow No.2: K2050pts to K453

TRAFFIC REMARKS

0130 TO 0830 SUN

ALL LINE BLOCK - TRAINS TO START/TERMINATE AT NEW BARNET

PLATFORMS 0-6 AVAILABLE FOR STABLING

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

0130 to 0830 Sun

Operators bid to start/terminate services at New Barnet

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541672 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 9	New Barnet and Potters Bar	Down Fast Possession	0205 to 0555 SUN SUN	Patrolling 9m75ch and 12m20ch W2012/3146877[Cost][U]
	Barnet South Crossovers and Potters Bar	Up Fast Possession	0205 to 0555 SUN SUN	Structures Examination 11m0ch and 12m70ch W2012/3165341[U]
	Wood Green South Jn and Potters Bar	Down Slow Possession	0205 to 0555 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 9 CONTINUED

Barnet South Crossovers and Potters Bar	Up Slow Possession	0205 to 0555 SUN SUN
--	-----------------------	-------------------------

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

11AB 13AB 0001 Sun to 0800 Sun

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: K467 to K539

Up Fast: K506 to K452

Down Slow: K465 to K537

Up Slow: K508 to K474

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541816 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 10	Potters Bar and Welwyn Garden City	Down Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	0445 to 0645 SUN SUN	URFDO Inspections 14m25ch and 18m0ch W2012/3155757[U]
		Up Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	0715 to 0845 SUN SUN	Patrolling 14m25ch and 18m0ch W2012/3155756[Cost][U]

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541694 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 11	Woolmer Green and Stevenage	Down Fast Section T1A.4	0130 to 0530 SUN SUN	S&T Work 25m60ch and 27m20ch W2012/3155758[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Section T1A.4	0130 to 0530 SUN SUN	
		Down Slow Section T1A.4	0130 to 0530 SUN SUN	
		Up Slow Section T1A.4	0130 to 0530 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 11 CONTINUED

Hertford North and Langley Jn	Down Hertford Section T1A.4	0130 to 0530 SUN SUN
	Up Hertford Section T1A.4	0130 to 0530 SUN SUN

GENERAL REMARKS

Latest lit signals K662-K638; K664-K640; 2239pts-K930; K929-2237pts; K639-K667; K637-K665

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541692 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 12	Huntingdon South Jn and Fletton Jn	Down Fast/Main/Fast Possession	0120 to 0830 SUN SUN	Structures Examination 58m60ch and 58m76ch W2012/3028327[U]  OHL Work 68m13ch and 74m19ch W2012/3174135[Cost][U]
		Up Main/Fast/Main Possession	0120 to 0830 SUN SUN	
	Connington South and Woodwalton Jn	Up Slow Possession	0120 to 0830 SUN SUN	
	Huntingdon South Jn and Holme LC	Down Slow Possession	0120 to 0830 SUN SUN	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

46AC,47EF,41, 42, 44, Complete 0120 Sun to 0830 Sun  
BTET 37ABC,38BC,39AB,40BC 0120 Sun to 0830 Sun

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast/Main/Fast: P345 to P417  
Up Main/Fast/Main: P426 to P346  
Up Slow: P344  
Down Slow: P343

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 12 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W/3028327: Br.ECM1/148A Huntingdon - Highways Agency to carry out monthly condition survey.  
Off track plant, access hoists, in use.  
Pass Engineers Trains/OTM's as require within possession.  
NVR ASPRO/RB/JM/PP2392

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541820 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 13	Fletton Jn and New England North	Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5) Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0835 to 1030 SUN SUN	Patrolling 75m40ch and 76m60ch W2012/3181037[Cost][U]
		Down Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0835 to 1030 SUN SUN	
	New England North and Peterborough Station (South)	Up Stamford (Platform 4) Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0835 to 1030 SUN SUN	
	Fletton Jn and New England North	Up Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1030 to 1230 SUN SUN	
		Up Slow/Up Slow No.1 (Platform 2)/Up Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1030 to 1230 SUN SUN	
	Peterborough Station	Two Way Goods Line Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1230 to 1430 SUN SUN	
		Flyash Examination Siding Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1230 to 1430 SUN SUN	
	Kings Dyke and Peterborough Station	Down March Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1230 to 1430 SUN SUN	
		Up March Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1230 to 1430 SUN SUN	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541822 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 14	Helpston Jn and Tallington Crossovers	Down Slow Section T1A.3	0900 to 1600 SUN SUN	S&T Work 81m70ch and 84m64ch W2012/3155760[Cost][U]
		Down Fast Section T1A.3	0900 to 1600 SUN SUN	
		Up Fast Section T1A.3	0900 to 1600 SUN SUN	
		Up Slow Section T1A.3	0900 to 1600 SUN SUN	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541661 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 15	Bawtry Crossovers GSP and Marshgate Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 22m58ch and 19m8ch W2012/3203353[U]
				Patrolling 115m51ch and 117m46ch W2012/3203355[U]
	South Yorkshire Jn and Swinton Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 115m72ch and 116m44ch W2012/3203361[U]
				Patrolling 152m0ch and 153m19ch W2012/3203360[U]
	Marshgate Jn and South Kirkby Jn	Down and Up Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 152m79ch and 152m36ch W2012/3203356[U]
				Rail Changing 155m17ch and 156m50ch W2012/3203350[Cost][U]
	Bessacarr Halt LC and Decoy North Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	S&T Work 155m17ch and 156m50ch W2012/3203351[U]
				Patrolling 155m17ch and 156m50ch W2012/3203352[U]
	Flyover East Jn and Loversall Jn	Up Loversall Curve Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	
	Loversall Carr Jn and Flyover West Jn	Down Slow/Up West Slow Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	
	Bessacarr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Single Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 15 CONTINUED

Patrolling  
157m40ch and 161m0ch  
W2012/3203354[U]  
Permanent Way Inspection  
166m59ch and 19m8ch  
W2012/3126855[U]

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS  
107, 108, 109 & 110 Complete 0005 Sun to 0740 Sun

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: D189 to D809  
Up Main: D300 to D188  
Down Sheffield: S4280Pts  
Up Sheffield: S4283Pts  
Down Leeds: L653  
Up Leeds: L656  
Down Thorne: D308  
Up Thorne: D307  
St Catherines Curve: D2300APts  
Rossington Colliery: Buffer Stops  
Down Lincoln: D199  
Up Lincoln: D774  
Up Goods: D2396Pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541658 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item	Marshgate Jn	All Lines	0001 to 0800	Ballast Regulating 157m0ch and 166m20ch W2012/3203362[Cost][U]
16	and	Possession	SUN SUN	
	Balne LC (MCB)			

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: D809 to Y865  
Up Main: D866(Keyed) to D300

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

SUNDAY 17 to MONDAY 18 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541619 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 17	Cuffley and Wood Green South Jn	Up Hertford Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	Track Maintenance 5m16ch and 4m60ch W2012/3155754[Cost][U]
	Barnet South Crossovers and Holloway	Up Slow Possession	0130 to 1030 SUN SUN	Patrolling 5m25ch and 8m27ch W2012/3220302[U]
	Alexandra Palace and Hornsey	Up Carriage Line Possession	0130 to 0400 SUN MON	
	Hornsey and Barnet South Crossovers	Down Fast Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	
	Barnet South Crossovers and Holloway	Up Fast Possession	0130 to 1030 SUN SUN	
	Wood Green South Jn and Holloway	Up Goods Possession	0130 to 0400 SUN MON	
	Drayton Park and Finsbury Park	Up Moorgate Possession	0130 to 0400 SUN MON	
	Highbury Vale Jn and Finsbury Park	Up Canonbury Possession	0130 to 0400 SUN MON	
	Hornsey and Wood Green South Jn	Down Carriage Line Sidings Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	
	Hornsey and Cuffley	Down Slow No.2/Down Hertford Possession	0150 to 0830 SUN SUN	
	Hornsey and Barnet South Crossovers	Down Slow No.1/Down Slow Possession	0150 to 0830 SUN SUN	
	Holloway and Wood Green North Jn	Up Slow Possession	1030 to 0400 SUN MON	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS  
10EFG, 75 & 76 Complete 0150 Sun to 0950 Sun



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 17 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0130 Sun to 0150 Sun

Up Fast: K2167APts to K320

Up Slow: K2166APts to K322

Up Hertford: K886

Up Moorgate: K360

Up Canonbury: K2076Pts

0150 Sun to 0830 Sun

Down Slow No.2/Down Hertford: K443 to K883

Down Slow No.1/Down Slow: K445 to K505

Down Fast: K447 to K507

Up Fast: K2167APts to K320

Up Slow: K2166APts to K322

Up Hertford: K886

Up Moorgate: K360

Up Canonbury: K2076Pts

0830 Sun to 1030 Sun

Up Fast: K442 to K320

Up Slow: K2145BPts to K322

Up Goods: K2147Pts

Up Moorgate: K360

Up Canonbury: K2076Pts

1030 Sun to 0400 Mon

Up Slow: K2145BPts to K322

Up Goods: K2147Pts

Up Moorgate: K360

Up Canonbury: K2076Pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 17 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

0130 TO 0830 SUN

ALL LINE BLOCK - TRAINS TO START/TERMINATE AT NEW BARNET

0830 TO 1030 SUN

UP TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN FAST UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING ARRANGEMENTS BETWEEN NEW BARNET (SET BACK) AND BELLE ISLE

SECTION SPLIT AT ALEXANDRA PALACE - INTERMEDIATE HANDSIGNALLER STATIC PIOTMAN REQUIRED

SRT FOR SLW SECTION (INCLUSIVE OF SET BACK) = 31 MINS

APPROX CAPACITY = 4 TPH

NO UP SERVICE FOR HARRINGAY OR HORNSEY

DOWN TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE DOWN SLOW

ACCESS/EGRESS TO/FROM HORNSEY DEPOT TO BE MAINTAINED VIA HARRINGAY FLYOVER & BOWES PARK (REVERSE). AMENDED ECS SCHEDULES REQUIRED TO AVOID TAKING CAPACITY OUT ON THE SLW SECTION

1030 SUN TO 0400 MON

UP TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP FAST BETWEEN NEW BARNET SOUTH AND HOLLOWAY

NO UP SERVICE FOR HARRINGAY OR HORNSEY

ACCESS/EGRESS TO/FROM HORNSEY DEPOT TO BE MAINTAINED VIA HARRINGAY FLYOVER & BOWES PARK (REVERSE)

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

# LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

## ITEM 17 CONTINUED

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W2012/3200969: Network Rail OCR Prep works on Bowes Park Neutral Section. 4 x RRV's access at Richmond Road

OHL Work Patrols & Job bank work.  
RRV access at P&D depot (Wood Green)

### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

0130 to 0830 Sun

Operators bid to start/terminate services at New Barnet

0830 to 1030 Sun

FCC/EC Bid to path services through the SLW with total SRT of 31 minutes - inclusive of:

10 for set back & Pilotman instructions at New Barnet

11 for SRT for 9 miles timed at 50mph

8 for 4 x pts timed at 15mph

2 for turn out onto right line at Belle Isle

Approx capacity = 4tph

Capacity Allocation - paths for EC sets 1Y14 & 1A15 to be found, remainder of capacity allocated to FCC.

FCC sets not pathed through SLW to start/terminate at Potters Bar

Amended ECS schedules required

Down Trains to be timed over the Down Slow

1030 Sun to 0400 Mon

Up Trains to be timed over the Up Fast between New Barnet & Holloway

No Up service available to Harringay or Hornsey

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## SUNDAY 17 to MONDAY 18 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541823 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 18	Cambridge Jn and Biggleswade Crossovers	Down and Up Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 SUN MON	Follow-Up Work 37m70ch and 38m60ch W2012/3184190[Cost][U]
		Down Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0600 SUN MON	

### ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

30A, 31ABC 2300 Sun to 0600 Mon

### PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN FAST K713 TO K765

UP FAST 2282 POINTS TO K712

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 18 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS  
20MPH TSR ON DOWN SLOW

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

LANGFORD  
121053  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Weld, Stress, OHL Adjustments and Follow up Work Down Fast between 38m 29ch and 38m 44ch.

ROAD RAILER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

TSR IMPOSED.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- DOWN CESS AT 38M 46CH.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Trains to be timed over the Down Slow with an additional [2] for 20mph TSR

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 17 to MONDAY 18 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541827 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 19	Tallington Crossovers and Stoke	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0550 SUN MON	OHL Work 84m69ch and 99m67ch W2012/3174149[Cost][U]
---------	---------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	---

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59 & 60 Complete 2345 Sun to 0550 Mon

PROTECTION LIMITS

P541 to P1315 Pts

P543 to D1

P612 to P538

P1316 Pts to P536

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 18 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541828 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 20	Stoke and Newark Crossing	All Possession	0015 to 0530 MON MON	S&C Tamping 100m39ch and 120m43ch W2012/3203372[Cost][U]
---------	---------------------------	----------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 20 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: D1 (Keyed) to C/o Flat Crossing

Up Main: C/o Flat Crossing to P612

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 18 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541830 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 21	Newark Crossing and Bawtry Crossovers GSP	All Lines Possession	0035 to 0505 MON MON	Ballast Regulating 121m0ch and 147m27ch W2012/3203374[Cost][U]
---------	---	----------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: C/o Flat Crossing to D181

Up Main: D182 to C/o Flat Crossing

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 18 to TUESDAY 19 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541837 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 22	Cambridge Jn and Biggleswade Crossovers	Down and Up Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 MON TUE	Follow-Up Work 37m70ch and 38m60ch W2012/3184214[Cost][U]
		Down Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0600 MON TUE	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

30A, 31ABC 2300 Mon to 0600 Tue

PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN FAST K713 TO K765

UP FAST 2282 POINTS TO K712

TRAFFIC REMARKS

20MPH TSR ON DOWN SLOW

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 22 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

LANGFORD  
121053  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Weld, Stress, OHL Adjustments and Follow up Work Down Fast between 38m 29ch and 38m 44ch.

ROAD RAILER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

TSR IMPOSED.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- DOWN CESS AT 38M 46CH.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Trains to be timed over the Down Slow with an additional [2] for 20mph TSR

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 18 to TUESDAY 19 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541841 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 23	Sandy South Jn and Huntingdon North Jn	Down Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 MON TUE	OHL Work 50m39ch and 58m42ch W2012/3174151[U]
		Up Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 MON TUE	Hand Rail Grinding 51m30ch and 52m30ch W2012/3175240[U]
		Down and Up Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0600 MON TUE	Arc Repairs 51m30ch and 52m30ch W2012/3156311[Cost][U]

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

38 & 39 Complete 2300 Mon to 0600 Tue

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: P273 to P349

Up Fast: P346 to P268

TRAFFIC REMARKS

Possession to be given up to pass the UTU

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

TUESDAY 19 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541886 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 24	Grantham North Jn and Claypole LC CCTV	Down Main Possession	0115 to 0530 TUE TUE	Ballast Regulating 106m34ch and 115m27ch W2012/3203385[Cost][U]  S&C Tamping 106m34ch and 115m27ch W2012/3203383[U]
---------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: 2119Pts# to 2154Pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

SINGLE LINE WORKING OVER THE UP LINE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Pilotman required

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 19 to WEDNESDAY 20 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541906 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 25	Cambridge Jn and Biggleswade Crossovers	Down and Up Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 TUE WED	Follow-Up Work 37m70ch and 38m60ch W2012/3184219[Cost][U]
		Down Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0600 TUE WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN FAST K713 TO K765

UP FAST 2282 POINTS TO K712

TRAFFIC REMARKS

20MPH TSR ON DOWN SLOW

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 25 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

LANGFORD  
121053  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Weld, Stress and Follow up Work Down Fast between 38m 29ch and 38m 44ch.  
TSR IMPOSED.  
S&T Required.  
SITE ACCESS:- DOWN CESS AT 38M 46CH.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN  
Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Trains to be timed over the Down Slow with an additional [2] for 20mph TSR

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 19 to WEDNESDAY 20 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541911 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 26	Sandy South Jn and Huntingdon North Jn	Down Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 TUE WED	OHL Work 50m39ch and 58m42ch W2012/3174152[U]
		Up Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 TUE WED	Hand Rail Grinding 51m30ch and 52m30ch W2012/3175236[U]
		Down and Up Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0600 TUE WED	Arc Repairs 51m30ch and 52m30ch W2012/3156314[Cost][U]

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

38 & 39 Complete 2300 Tue to 0600 Wed

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: P273 to P349  
Up Fast: P346 to P268

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

WEDNESDAY 20 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541925 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 27	Peascliff Crossovers and Newark Crossing South Jn	Down Main Possession	0115 to 0530 WED WED	S&C Tamping 109m56ch and 120m51ch W2012/3203393[U] Ballast Regulating 109m56ch and 120m51ch W2012/3203387[Cost][U]
---------	---	----------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: 2120Pts# to 2187Pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

SINGLE LINE WORKING OVER THE UP LINE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Pilotman required

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 20 to THURSDAY 21 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541927 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 28	Cambridge Jn and Biggleswade Crossovers	Down and Up Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 WED THU	Follow-Up Work 37m70ch and 38m60ch W2012/3184222[Cost][U]
		Down Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0600 WED THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN FAST K713 TO K765

UP FAST 2282 POINTS TO K712

TRAFFIC REMARKS

20MPH TSR ON DOWN SLOW

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 28 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

LANGFORD  
121053  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Weld, Stress and Follow up Work Down Fast between 38m 29ch and 38m 44ch.  
TSR IMPOSED.  
S&T Required.  
SITE ACCESS:- DOWN CESS AT 38M 46CH.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN  
Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Trains to be timed over the Down Slow with an additional [2] for 20mph TSR

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 20 to THURSDAY 21 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541930 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 29	Sandy South Jn and Huntingdon North Jn	Down Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 WED THU	Arc Repairs 51m30ch and 52m30ch W2012/3156317[Cost][U]  Hand Rail Grinding 58m30ch and 58m40ch W2012/3175253[U]
		Up Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 WED THU	
		Down and Up Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0600 WED THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: P273 to P349  
Up Fast: P346 to P268

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 20 to THURSDAY 21 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541931 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 30	Newark South Jn and Peascliff Crossovers	Up Main Possession	2345 to 0530 WED THU	Ballast Regulating 119m73ch and 109m20ch W2012/3203403[U]  S&C Tamping 119m73ch and 109m20ch W2012/3203402[Cost][U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 30 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Main: P2179Pts# to P2126Pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

SINGLE LINE WORKING OVER THE DOWN LINE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 21 to FRIDAY 22 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541935 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 31	Cambridge Jn and Biggleswade Crossovers	Down and Up Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 THU FRI	Follow-Up Work 37m70ch and 38m60ch W2012/3184223[Cost][U]
		Down Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0600 THU FRI	

PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN FAST K713 TO K765

UP FAST 2282 POINTS TO K712

TRAFFIC REMARKS

20MPH TSR ON DOWN SLOW

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

LANGFORD

121053

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Weld, Stress and Follow up Work Down Fast between 38m 29ch and 38m 44ch.  
TSR IMPOSED.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- DOWN CESS AT 38M 46CH.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Trains to be timed over the Down Slow with an additional [2] for 20mph TSR

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

THURSDAY 21 to FRIDAY 22 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541936 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 32	Sandy South Jn and Huntingdon North Jn	Down Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 THU FRI	Arc Repairs 51m30ch and 52m30ch W2012/3156318[Cost][U]  Hand Rail Grinding 58m30ch and 58m40ch W2012/3175259[U]
		Up Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 THU FRI	
		Down and Up Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0600 THU FRI	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: P273 to P349

Up Fast: P346 to P268

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

FRIDAY 22 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541941 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 33	Claypole LC CCTV and Grantham South Jn	Up Main Possession	0001 to 0530 FRI FRI	S&C Tamping 115m27ch and 105m1ch W2012/3203406[Cost][U]
				Ballast Regulating 115m27ch and 105m1ch W2012/3203404[U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Main: D2154Pts# to D2104Pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

SINGLE LINE WORKING OVER THE DOWN LINE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN105 MOORGATE TO FINSBURY PARK JN

FRIDAY 15 to SATURDAY 16 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541519 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 34	Moorgate and Finsbury Park	Down Possession	2330 to 0545 FRI SAT	Patrolling 0m0ch and 3m0ch W2012/3147085[Cost][U]
		Up Possession	2330 to 0545 FRI SAT	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Buffers Plat 9 to K383

Up: K2080 pts to Buffers Plat 10

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

FRIDAY 22 to SATURDAY 23 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541943 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 35	Moorgate and Finsbury Park	Down Possession	2330 to 0545 FRI SAT	Patrolling 0m0ch and 3m0ch W2012/3178424[Cost][U]
		Up Possession	2330 to 0545 FRI SAT	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Buffers Plat 9 to K383

Up: K2080 pts to Buffers Plat 10

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN120 WOOD GREEN NORTH JN TO LANGLEY JN VIA HERTFORD

SUNDAY 17 to MONDAY 18 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541619  
Item 17

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN120 WOOD GREEN NORTH JN TO LANGLEY JN VIA HERTFORD - Continued

SUNDAY 17 to MONDAY 18 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1407230 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 36	Cuffley and Langley Jn	Down and Up Hertford Possession	0200 to 0400 SUN MON	Resignalling Work 18m0ch and 27m60ch W2012/3030607[Cost][U]
	Hertford North	Down Bay Platform Possession	0200 to 0400 SUN MON	

### ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

77,78,79,80 Complete 0200 Sun to 0550 Sun

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hertford: K887 to K2237Pts

Up Hertford: K2239Pts to K886

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO START/TERMINATE AT CUFFLEY VIA THE GROUND FRAME AND AT STEVENAGE

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE BETWEEN CUFFLEY & STEVENAGE

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC Bid to start/terminate at Cuffley & Stevenage with [15] for the reverse move over the Ground Frame at Cuffley & run a Rail Replacement Road Service between them.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN135 KINGS DYKE TO CRESCENT JN

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1545785

Item 5

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538364 Possession Manager Anglia IMDM Tottenham Hale

Item 37	Three Horse Shoes and Peterborough East Jn	Down Possession	2240 to 0930 SAT SUN	PL Tamping 92m0ch and 98m40ch W2012/3202235[Cost][U]
		Up Possession	2240 to 0930 SAT SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: THS29 to P793

Up: P794 to THS2

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN135 KINGS DYKE TO CRESCENT JN - Continued

### ITEM 37 CONTINUED

#### GENERAL REMARKS

SIGNALPOST REPLACEMENT KEY REQUIRED FOR P794

PL TAMPER 73925 HEADCODE 6J41  
OUT/IN ELY  
PTO 246402

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

### SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541820  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN147 HELPSTON JN TO UFFINGTON

### SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1545785  
Item 5

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

### SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541822  
Item 14

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

### FRIDAY 22 to SATURDAY 23 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1350855 Possession Manager Protected Path

Item 38	Helpston Jn and Syston South Jn	Down & Up Peterboro Protected Path	2200 to 0600 FRI SAT
	Leicester and Syston South Jn	Up and Down Slow Protected Path	2200 to 0600 FRI SAT
	Ratcliffe Jn and Syston South Jn	Down and Up Slow Protected Path	2200 to 0600 FRI SAT

#### GENERAL REMARKS

PROTECTED PATH FOR ULTRASONIC TEST UNIT RECORDING DOWN & UP PETERBOROUGH LINES BETWEEN HELPSTON JN AND SYSTON SOUTH JN, THEN THE UP&DOWN SLOW BETWEEN SYSTON SOUTH JN AND LEICESTER AND THE DOWN AND UP SLOW LINES BETWEEN RATCLIFFE JN AND SYSTON SOUTH JN . ANY POSSESSIONS MUST PASS THIS TRAIN.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Non Engineering Access Statement  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN150 FLYOVER EAST JN TO DECOY NORTH JN

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541661  
Item 15

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN155 FLYOVER EAST JN TO LOVERSALL JN (UP LOVERSALL CURVE)

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541661  
Item 15

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN160 LOVERSALL CARR JN TO FLYOVER WEST JN

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541661  
Item 15

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN

SATURDAY 16 to MONDAY 18 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1542522 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 39	Pelham Street Jn and Sleaford North Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2130 to 0615 SAT MON	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 73m8ch and 74m56ch W2012/3166171[Cost][U]
---------	--	-----------------------------	----------------------	---

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: BY7 to SL7803  
Up Main: S4 to SL7802

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541661  
Item 15

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN195 GRANTHAM NOTTINGHAM BRANCH JN TO BOTTESFORD WEST JN

FRIDAY 15 to SATURDAY 16 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541946 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 40	Nottingham Branch Jn and Allington East Jn	Down and Up Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2230 to 0530 FRI SAT	Tunnel Examination 106m30ch and 108m5ch W2012/3195469[Cost][U]
---------	--	---	----------------------	--



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN195 GRANTHAM NOTTINGHAM BRANCH JN TO BOTTESFORD WEST JN - Continued

### ITEM 40 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN206 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES JN

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541645  
Item 6

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN220 BESSACARR JN TO BLACK CARR JN

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541661  
Item 15

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541948  
Item 82

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541947  
Item 83

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

THURSDAY 21 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541951  
Item 86

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

## LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539074 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 41	Church Fenton North Jn and Skelton Jn (York)	Down Leeds/Slows Possession	2330 to 0800 SAT SUN	Rail Changing 7m0ch and 183m65ch W2012/3219678[U]  Patrolling 187m40ch and 0m40ch W2012/3197644[Cost][U]
		Up Slows/Leeds Possession	2330 to 0800 SAT SUN	
		Down Normanton/Main Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2330 to 0800 SAT SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 41 CONTINUED

Church Fenton North Jn and Skelton Jn (York) York	Up Main/Normanton Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators  Plats 6,7 and 9 Possession	2330 to 0800 SAT SUN  0030 to 0800 SUN SUN
---	--	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Leeds/Slow: Y735 to Y251  
Up Slow/Leeds: Y252 to CF736  
Platform 6: Buffer Stops  
Platform 7: Buffer Stops  
Platform 9: Y804 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE NORMANTON/MAIN LINES BETWEEN CHURCH FENTON NORTH JN AND YORK/SKELTON JN.  
PLATFORMS 10 AND 11 ACCESS FROM THE NORTH ONLY.  
ACCESS TO SIEMENS DEPOT VIA PLATFORMS 10 AND 11 NORTH.

PLATFORMS 1, 2, 4, 8, 10 AND 11 AVAILABLE FOR STABLING

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Rerail the Up Leeds. 4 pairs of 709fts CEN56.  
S&T REQUIRED.  
TSR 81926 in associaiton with this possession.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535879 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 42	Skelton Jn (York) and Northallerton High Jn  Skelton Jn (York) and Longlands Jn	Down and Up Fast Possession  Down and Up Slow Possession	2330 to 0750 SAT SUN  2330 to 0750 SAT SUN	S&C Tamping 1m10ch and 3m40ch W2012/3183427[Cost][U]
------------	---	--	--	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: Y301# to Y497  
Up Fast: Y498 to Y304#  
Down Slow: Y251# to Y471  
Up Slow: Y472 to Y252

GENERAL REMARKS

Tamper in use in possession. 6J37 PTO 244282 Out/In York

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 42 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

S&C Tamp 852A&B and 854A&B Pts at Skelton Bridge Jn.  
S&T REQUIRED FOR TESTING POST TAMP.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539067 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 43	Benton Crossovers and Regional Boundary (LN600 69m 1474yds)	All Lines Possession	2245 to 0925 SAT SUN	Track Maintenance 5m72ch and 17m35ch W2012/3125868[U]  S&T Points 33m52ch and 34m63ch W2012/2958295[Cost][U]  S&T Points 38m65ch and 39m34ch W2012/2958458[U]  Track Maintenance 46m10ch and 58m72ch W2012/3125920[U]  S&T Points 50m37ch and 52m48ch W2012/2958492[U]  S&T Points 58m52ch and 59m67ch W2012/2958530[U]  S&T Points 65m37ch and 67m43ch W2012/2958559[U]
---------	---	----------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T3112A pts to TW171  
Up Main: TW178 to T622

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

S&T Maintenance FPL's

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539027 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 44	Plessey Crossovers and Chevington North Crossovers	All Lines Section T1A.4	2100 to 0900 SAT SUN	Other E&P Work 11m51ch and 26m50ch W2012/3133562[Cost][U]
---------	---	----------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS  
All Affected

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
Generator Load Test (D) at Morpeth

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539028 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 45	Morpeth and Little Mill Crossovers	All Lines Section T1A.4	2100 to 0900 SAT SUN	Other E&P Work 16m52ch and 39m30ch W2012/3133567[Cost][U]
---------	--	----------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS  
All Affected

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
Generator Load Test (D) at Chevington

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1510416 Possession Manager Scotland IMDM Edinburgh

Item 46	Regional Boundary (SC147 54m 1100yds) and Drem Jn	All Lines Possession	2350 to 0900 SAT SUN	URFDO Inspections 54m1100yds and 18m1320yds W2012/3187825[Cost][AP] Track Maintenance 54m1100yds and 18m1320yds W2012/3133855[U] S&T Work 54m1100yds and 54m0yds W2012/2522788[X]
---------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 46 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Beyond TW171 to Approach EF31 pts#

Up: Beyond EF32B pts# to Approach TW178

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W2012/3133855: IMDM Edinburgh - TBC

W2012/3187825: IMDM Edinburgh - Urfdo inspections on foot

W2012/2522788 - NWR Maintenance (Newcastle East Coast): S&T Maintenance / 13 weekly test on Lamberton HABD located North of EG403/EG402. Can work around other activities.

Contacts numbers:

Track Access Co-ordinator - Richard Hennity 07919 128310.

Asst. Section Manager (S&T) - Stewart Wilson 07866 268 609

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541661

Item 15

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541658

Item 16

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1404141 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 47	Ferryhill South Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0030 SUN SUN	OHL Work 1m70ch and 3m20ch W2012/3200863[Cost][U]
	Ferryhill South Jn and Benton Crossovers	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0710 SUN SUN	S&C Tamping 58m60ch and 59m15ch W2012/3197600[U]
	Heaton Depot	All Lines BLOCKED To Electric Trains	0130 to 0630 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 78m0ch and 3m0ch W2012/3201861[U]
	Ferryhill South Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn	All Lines Possession	0710 to 0745 SUN SUN	S&T Work 79m10ch and 3m0ch W2012/3111188[U]

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

0130 Sun to 0630 Sun

147 148 149 Complete

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 47 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 Sun to 0030 Sun

Down Main: T455 to T231

Up Main: T222 to T458

Up & Down Low Fell: T217

0030 Sun to 0710 Sun

Down Main: T455 to T621

Up Main: T3111A pts to T458

Down Slow: T450

Up Slow: T744B pts

Up & Down Low Fell: T217

0710 Sun to 0745 Sun

Down Main: T455 to T231

Up Main: T222 to T458

Up & Down Low Fell: T217

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO DIVERT VIA DURHAM COAST OR BE RETIMED TO PASS AFTER THE POSSESSION

GENERAL REMARKS

Tamper in use in possession. 6J36 PTO 244913 Out Ferryhill/In Durham

Unimogs in use in possession. Access/Egress Heaton Depot 1m 79ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Heaton Depot De-energised

OHL Wire Runs GC37 to GC66

NDS to inform Heaton Depot

S&C Tamping 726A&B, 727A&B

S&T MST and Work Arising activities

Track Inspection, Point Oiling and General Maintenance..

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Operators bid to divert services via the Durham Coast or retime services to pass after the possession.

DRS - Bid to retime charter 1O00 to pass KEB after 0745

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SUNDAY 17 to MONDAY 18 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539081 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 48	Heaton South Jn and Regional Boundary (LN600 69m 1474yds)	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0500 SUN MON	S&C Tamping 4m0ch and 0m30ch W2012/3197616[Cost][U]
---------	---	----------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 48 CONTINUED

Benton North Jn and Holywell LC (ABCL)	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0500 SUN MON	S&C Tamping 4m0ch and 4m35ch W2012/3197631[U]  Track Maintenance 5m35ch and 8m0ch W2012/3125959[U]  Track Maintenance 34m9ch and 45m18ch W2012/3126138[U]  OHL Work 63m39ch and 67m5ch W2012/3200851[U]
--	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2300 Sun to 0500 Mon

MT1 MT2 Complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T3074B pts to TW171

Up Main: TW178 to T3076A pts

Down/Up Blyth & Tyne: T3401 pts

GENERAL REMARKS

Tamper 6J36 in use in possession. (PTO 244914) Out/In Durham

Unimogs in use in possession. Scremerston LC 63m 46ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

S&C Tamping 3117, 3119 pts

LN600 mileage 4m 0ch ; 4m 35ch

LN694 mileage 0m 0ch to 0m 30ch

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 17 to MONDAY 18 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1510419 Possession Manager Scotland IMDM Edinburgh

Item 49	Regional Boundary (SC147 54m 1100yds) and Drem Jn	All Lines Possession	2355 to 0550 SUN MON	URFDO Inspections 54m1100yds and 18m1320yds W2012/3187830[Cost][AP]  Track Maintenance 54m1100yds and 18m1320yds W2012/3134442[U]
------------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Beyond TW171 to Approach EF31 pts#

Up: Beyond EF32B pts# to Approach TW178

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 49 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W2012/3134442: IMDM Edinburgh - TBC

W2012/3187830: IMDM Edinburgh - Urfdo inspections on foot

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 18 to TUESDAY 19 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535890 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 50	Church Fenton North Jn and Skelton Bridge Jn	Down Leeds/Slow Possession	2300 to 0545 MON TUE	Track Maintenance 9m8ch and 2m77ch W2012/3163883[Cost][U]
		Up Leeds/Slow Possession	2300 to 0545 MON TUE	
	Holgate Jn and York	Down and Up Leeds Possession	0030 to 0545 TUE TUE	
	York	Platform 10 Possession	0030 to 0545 TUE TUE	
		Platform 11 Possession	0030 to 0545 TUE TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

2300 Mon to 0030 Tue

Down Leeds/Slows: Y735 to Y315

Up Leeds/Slows: Y851 pts to CF736

0030 Tue to 0545 Tue

Down Leeds/Slows: Y735 to Y315

Up Leeds/Slows: Y851 pts to CF736

Down Leeds/Platform 11: Y804 pts

Platform 10/Up Leeds: Y804 pts

Platform 6: Y226

Platform 7: Y224

Platform 9: Y222

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER NORMANTON / MAIN LINES BETWEEN CHURCH FENTON AND YORK. FREIGHT SERVICES TO DIVERT VIA YORK STATION.

NO ACCESS TO YORK YARD OR HOLGATE SIDINGS.

ACCESS TO/FROM SIEMENS DEPOT VIA PLATFORMS 3 AND 5 (SHUNT VIA PLATFORM 9 NORTH END).

PLATFORMS 1, 2, 6, 7 AND 8 AVAILABLE FOR STABLING.



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 50 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

IBJ and S&C Maintenance.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

Trains to be timed over the normanton/main lines.

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via York Station, and alternative arrangements at York Yard and Holgate Sidings

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 18 to TUESDAY 19 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539092 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 51	Ferryhill South Jn and Durham	Down Fast/Main Possession	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	OHL Work 56m38ch and 65m52ch W2012/3200558[Cost][U]
		Up Main Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2300 Mon to 0530 Tue

140B 140C

142 Complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T451 to T371

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER UP MAIN

GENERAL REMARKS

Unimogs in use in possession. Access/Egress Hett Mill LC 60m 21ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

TUESDAY 19 to WEDNESDAY 20 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535900 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 52	Church Fenton North Jn and Skelton Bridge Jn	Down Leeds/Slow Possession	2300 to 0545 TUE WED	Track Maintenance 9m8ch and 2m77ch W2012/3163884[Cost][U]
		Up Leeds/Slow Possession	2300 to 0545 TUE WED	
	Holgate Jn and York York	Down and Up Leeds Possession	0030 to 0545 WED WED	
		Platform 10 Possession	0030 to 0545 WED WED	
		Platform 11 Possession	0030 to 0545 WED WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

2300 Tue to 0030 Wed  
Down Leeds/Slows: Y735 to Y315  
Up Leeds/Slows: Y851 pts to CF736

0030 Wed to 0545 Wed  
Down Leeds/Slows: Y735 to Y315  
Up Leeds/Slows: Y851 pts to CF736  
Down Leeds/Platform 11: Y804 pts  
Platform 10/Up Leeds: Y804 pts  
Platform 6: Y226  
Platform 7: Y224  
Platform 9: Y222

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER NORMANTON / MAIN LINES BETWEEN CHURCH FENTON AND YORK. FREIGHT SERVICES TO DIVERT VIA YORK STATION.

NO ACCESS TO YORK YARD OR HOLGATE SIDINGS.

ACCESS TO/FROM SIEMENS DEPOT VIA PLATFORMS 3 AND 5 (SHUNT VIA PLATFORM 9 NORTH END).

PLATFORMS 1, 2, 6, 7 AND 8 AVAILABLE FOR STABLING.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 52 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

IBJ and S&C Maintenance.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

Trains to be timed over the normanton/main lines.

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via York Station, and alternative arrangements at York Yard and Holgate Sidings

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 19 to WEDNESDAY 20 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539096 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 53	Ferryhill South Jn and Durham	Down Fast/Main Possession	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	OHL Work 56m38ch and 65m52ch W2012/3200566[Cost][U]
		Up Main Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2300 Tue to 0530 Wed

140B 140C

142 Complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T451 to T371

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER UP MAIN

GENERAL REMARKS

Unimogs in use in possession. Access/Egress Hett Mill LC 60m 21ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

WEDNESDAY 20 to THURSDAY 21 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535922 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 54	Church Fenton North Jn and Skelton Bridge Jn	Down Leeds/Slow Possession	2300 to 0545 WED THU	Track Maintenance 9m8ch and 2m77ch W2012/3163885[Cost][U]
		Up Leeds/Slow Possession	2300 to 0545 WED THU	
	Holgate Jn and York York	Down and Up Leeds Possession	0030 to 0545 THU THU	
		Platform 10 Possession	0030 to 0545 THU THU	
		Platform 11 Possession	0030 to 0545 THU THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

2300 Wed to 0030 Thu  
Down Leeds/Slows: Y735 to Y315  
Up Leeds/Slows: Y851 pts to CF736

0030 Thu to 0545 Thu  
Down Leeds/Slows: Y735 to Y315  
Up Leeds/Slows: Y851 pts to CF736  
Down Leeds/Platform 11: Y804 pts  
Platform 10/Up Leeds: Y804 pts  
Platform 6: Y226  
Platform 7: Y224  
Platform 9: Y222

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER NORMANTON / MAIN LINES BETWEEN CHURCH FENTON AND YORK. FREIGHT SERVICES TO DIVERT VIA YORK STATION.

NO ACCESS TO YORK YARD OR HOLGATE SIDINGS.

ACCESS TO/FROM SIEMENS DEPOT VIA PLATFORMS 3 AND 5 (SHUNT VIA PLATFORM 9 NORTH END).

PLATFORMS 1, 2, 6, 7 AND 8 AVAILABLE FOR STABLING.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 54 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

IBJ and S&C Maintenance.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

Trains to be timed over the normanton/main lines.

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via York Station, and alternative arrangements at York Yard and Holgate Sidings

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 20 to THURSDAY 21 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539102 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 55	Durham and Tursdale Jn	Up Main Possession	2300 to 0530 WED THU	OHL Work 66m7ch and 59m35ch W2012/3200578[Cost][U]
---------	---------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------	--

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2300 Wed to 0530 Thu

141 Complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Main: T370# to T726A pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER DOWN MAIN

GENERAL REMARKS

Unimogs in use in possession. Access/Egress Hett Mill 60m 21ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 21 to FRIDAY 22 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535925 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 56	Church Fenton North Jn and Skelton Bridge Jn	Down Leeds/Slow Possession	2300 to 0545 THU FRI	Track Maintenance 9m8ch and 2m77ch W2012/3163886[Cost][U]
		Up Leeds/Slow Possession	2300 to 0545 THU FRI	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 56 CONTINUED

Holgate Jn and York	Down and Up Leeds Possession	0030 to 0545 FRI FRI
York	Platform 10 Possession	0030 to 0545 FRI FRI
	Platform 11 Possession	0030 to 0545 FRI FRI

PROTECTION LIMITS

2300 Thu to 0030 Fri

Down Leeds/Slows: Y735 to Y315

Up Leeds/Slows: Y851 pts to CF736

0030 Fri to 0545 Fri

Down Leeds/Slows: Y735 to Y315

Up Leeds/Slows: Y851 pts to CF736

Down Leeds/Platform 11: Y804 pts

Platform 10/Up Leeds: Y804 pts

Platform 6: Y226

Platform 7: Y224

Platform 9: Y222

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER NORMANTON / MAIN LINES BETWEEN CHURCH FENTON AND YORK. FREIGHT SERVICES TO DIVERT VIA YORK STATION.

NO ACCESS TO YORK YARD OR HOLGATE SIDINGS.

ACCESS TO/FROM SIEMENS DEPOT VIA PLATFORMS 3 AND 5 (SHUNT VIA PLATFORM 9 NORTH END).

PLATFORMS 1, 2, 6, 7 AND 8 AVAILABLE FOR STABLING.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

IBJ and S&C Maintenance.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

Trains to be timed over the normanton/main lines.

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via York Station, and alternative arrangements at York Yard and Holgate Sidings

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

THURSDAY 21 to FRIDAY 22 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539104 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 57	Durham and Tursdale Jn	Up Main Possession	2300 to 0530 THU FRI	OHL Work 66m7ch and 59m35ch W2012/3200579[Cost][U]
---------	---------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------	--

#### ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2300 Thu to 0530 Fri

141 Complete

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Main: T370# to T726A pts

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER DOWN MAIN

#### GENERAL REMARKS

Unimogs in use in possession. Access/Egress Hett Mill 60m 21ch

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

### LN618 HOLGATE JN TO SKELTON JN

MONDAY 18 to TUESDAY 19 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535890

Item 50

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

TUESDAY 19 to WEDNESDAY 20 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535900

Item 52

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

WEDNESDAY 20 to THURSDAY 21 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535922

Item 54

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

THURSDAY 21 to FRIDAY 22 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535925

Item 56

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST

TUESDAY 19 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539105 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 58	Sunderland South Jn and Boldon West Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 TUE TUE	Patrolling 0m0ch and 3m20ch W2012/3201806[U]
	Sunderland South Jn and South Hylton	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 TUE TUE	S&T Work 0m0ch and 3m20ch W2012/3201830[U]  S&T Work 89m0ch and 94m74ch W2012/3201823[U]  S&C Tamping 89m0ch and 94m74ch W2012/3197643[Cost][U]  Patrolling 89m0ch and 94m74ch W2012/3201804[U]

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Sunderland: T6203 to T6249#

Up Sunderland: T6254# to T6204

Down South Hylton: Buffer Stops

Up South Hylton: Buffer Stops

### GENERAL REMARKS

Tamper in use in possession. 6136 PTO 244915 Out/In Durham

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v4, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 20 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539107 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 59	Sunderland South Jn and Boldon West Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 WED WED	S&T Work 0m0ch and 3m20ch W2012/3201831[U]
	Sunderland South Jn and South Hylton	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 WED WED	Track Maintenance 89m0ch and 94m74ch W2012/3201820[U]  S&C Tamping 89m0ch and 94m74ch W2012/3197660[Cost][U]  S&T Work 89m0ch and 94m74ch W2012/3201826[U]



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST - Continued

ITEM 59 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Sunderland: T6203 to T6249#

Up Sunderland: T6254# to T6204

Down South Hylton: Buffer Stops

Up South Hylton: Buffer Stops

GENERAL REMARKS

Tamper in use in possession. 6J36 PTO 244917 Out/In Durham

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v4, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 21 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539108 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 60	Sunderland South Jn and Boldon West Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 THU THU	S&T Work 0m0ch and 3m20ch W2012/3201832[U]
	Sunderland South Jn and South Hylton	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 THU THU	Track Maintenance 89m0ch and 94m74ch W2012/3201821[U]  S&C Tamping 89m0ch and 94m74ch W2012/3197664[Cost][U]  S&T Work 89m0ch and 94m74ch W2012/3201827[U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Sunderland: T6203 to T6249#

Up Sunderland: T6254# to T6204

Down South Hylton: Buffer Stops

Up South Hylton: Buffer Stops

GENERAL REMARKS

Tamper in use in possession. 6J36 PTO 244918 Out/In Durham

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v4, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

FRIDAY 22 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539109 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 61	Sunderland South Jn and Boldon West Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 FRI FRI	S&T Work 0m0ch and 3m20ch W2012/3201829[U]
---------	--	----------------------	----------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST - Continued

### ITEM 61 CONTINUED

Sunderland South Jn and South Hylton	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 FRI FRI	Track Maintenance 89m0ch and 94m74ch W2012/3201822[Cost][U] S&T Work 89m0ch and 94m74ch W2012/3201828[U]
--	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Sunderland: T6203 to T6249#  
Up Sunderland: T6254# to T6204  
Down South Hylton: Buffer Stops  
Up South Hylton: Buffer Stops

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v4, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN628 SOUTH HYLTON TO SUNDERLAND SOUTH JN

### TUESDAY 19 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539105  
Item 58

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

### WEDNESDAY 20 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539107  
Item 59

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

### THURSDAY 21 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539108  
Item 60

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

### FRIDAY 22 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539109  
Item 61

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

## LN632 STOCKTON CUT JN TO SALT BURN

### TUESDAY 19 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539119 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 62	Thornaby and Whitehouse LC	Down and Up Main Possession	0001 to 0500 TUE TUE	Track Maintenance 11m77ch and 15m30ch W2012/3201847[Cost][U]
---------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: TY213 to W20#  
Up Main: M18B pts to TY212

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN632 STOCKTON CUT JN TO SALT BURN - Continued

ITEM 62 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS  
TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER GOODS LINES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 20 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539121 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 63	Thornaby and Whitehouse LC	Down and Up Main Possession	0001 to 0500 WED WED	Track Maintenance 11m77ch and 15m30ch W2012/3201848[Cost][U]
---------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: TY213 to W20#  
Up Main: M18B pts to TY212

TRAFFIC REMARKS  
TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER GOODS LINES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 21 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539122 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 64	Thornaby and Whitehouse LC	Down and Up Main Possession	0001 to 0500 THU THU	Track Maintenance 11m77ch and 15m30ch W2012/3201849[Cost][U]
---------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: TY213 to W20#  
Up Main: M18B pts to TY212

TRAFFIC REMARKS  
TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER GOODS LINES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN632 STOCKTON CUT JN TO SALTBURN - Continued

FRIDAY 22 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539123 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 65	Thornaby and Whitehouse LC	Down and Up Main Possession	0001 to 0500 FRI FRI	Track Maintenance 11m77ch and 15m30ch W2012/3201850[Cost][U]
---------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: TY213 to W20#  
Up Main: M18B pts to TY212

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER GOODS LINES

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

### LN634 GUISBOROUGH JN TO WHITBY

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539128 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 66	Battersby and Grosmont	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0830 SAT SUN	Follow-Up Work 21m30ch and 26m74ch W2012/3201305[Cost][U]
---------	------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Token

#### GENERAL REMARKS

RRVs and Trolleys in use in possession. Access/Egress at various points throughout mileage.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MBW2/58 River Esk, Danby Cricket Field UB 21M 38Ch 116994  
MBW2/60 River Esk, Duck Bridge, Danby UB 21M 67Ch 116989  
MBW2/76 River Esk, Thorneywaite, Glaisdale UB 26M 07Ch 116988  
MBW2/81 River Esk, Carr End, Glaisdale UB 26M 59Ch 116990  
Bridge Follow Up works  
Nunthorpe SB manned  
NWR PM Paul Fairburn

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN634 GUISBOROUGH JN TO WHITBY - Continued

SUNDAY 17 to MONDAY 18 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539131 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 67	Battersby and Grosmont	All Lines Possession	1930 to 0630 SUN MON	Follow-Up Work 21m30ch and 26m74ch W2012/3201310[Cost][U]
---------	------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Token

#### GENERAL REMARKS

RRVs and Trolleys in use in possession. Access/Egress at various points throughout mileage.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MBW2/58 River Esk, Danby Cricket Field UB 21M 38Ch 116994  
MBW2/60 River Esk, Duck Bridge, Danby UB 21M 67Ch 116989  
MBW2/76 River Esk, Thorneywaite, Glaisdale UB 26M 07Ch 116988  
MBW2/81 River Esk, Carr End, Glaisdale UB 26M 59Ch 116990  
Bridge Follow Up works  
Nunthorpe SB manned  
NWR PM Paul Fairburn

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

### LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539134 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 68	Prudhoe LC and Low Row LC	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0900 SAT SUN	Preparatory Work 13m40ch and 16m0ch W2012/3199578[Cost][U]  Preparatory Work 23m0ch and 25m0ch W2012/3199551[U]  Platform / Structures Gauging 28m20ch and 32m40ch W2012/2354311[U]  Preparatory Work 32m0ch and 34m0ch W2012/3199435[U]  Unload CWR 37m0ch and 44m0ch W2012/3199412[U]
---------	---------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: PE42 to LR7421  
Up Main: LR7422 to PE18

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 68 CONTINUED

GENERAL REMARKS

TAKE POSSESSION ROUND TRAIN 6T55 PTO 247479 AT SIGNAL HW107 ON DOWN

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Platform/Structure Gauging at Haydon Bridge and Bardon Mill Platforms

STOCKSFIELD TRS4

PREP WORK ON UP MAIN

138010A

GISLAND TO DENTON SCHOOL TRS4

UNLOAD CWR DOWN MAIN

138015

BARDON MILL TO HAUGH GARDENS TRS4

PREP WORK UP MAIN

138014

WARDEN AHB AND FOURSTONES TRS4

PREP WORK DOWN MAIN

138005A

Engineering Train in use in possession. 6T55 PTO 247479 Out Doncaster/In Carlisle

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 17 to MONDAY 18 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535605 Possession Manager Network Operations - Lancs & Cumbria

Item 69	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3202025[U]
	Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3199210[U]
	Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3199226[U]
	Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3199194[U]
	Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3199242[U]
				Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3202008[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 69 CONTINUED

Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3199178[Cost][U]
	Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3199567[U]
Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	
London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3177589 Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe.  
Handtools Only.

WHEELS FREE REQUIRED FOR LAST TWO HOURS OF WORKSITE IF LINKED TO A POSSESSION.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 18 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538044 Possession Manager LNW IMDM Carlisle

Item 70	Carlisle South Jn and Carlisle North Jn	All Lines BLOCKED By Local Arrangement	0130 to 0600 MON MON	Track Maintenance 68m58ch and 0m19ch W2012/3200458[Cost][U]
------------	---	---	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

BLOCKED BY LOCAL ARRANGEMENT

TRAFFIC REMARKS

THIS POSSESSION IS FOR TRACK MAINTENANCE AND TRACK PATROLLING AND MUST BE GIVEN UP WHEN REQUESTED BY THE SIGNALLING CENTRE. IT WILL ONLY BE GRANTED AFTER TAKING INTO ACCOUNT WORKING TIMETABLE COMMITMENTS AND POSSESSIONS PUBLISHED IN THE WEEKLY OPERATING NOTICES. THIS IS FOR CYCLIC MAINTENANCE POSSESSIONS CARLISLE STATION AREA

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3116327 IMDM PW SM Carlisle Track Maintenance and Patrolling.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

MONDAY 18 to TUESDAY 19 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535608 Possession Manager Network Operations - Lancs & Cumbria

Item 71	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3202026[U]
	Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3199211[U]
	Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3199227[U]
	Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3199195[U]
	Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3199243[U]
	Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3202009[U]
		Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3199179[Cost][U]
	Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3199569[U]
	London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF BOOKED SERVICES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 19 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539155 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 72	Hexham and Low Row LC	All Lines Possession	0045 to 0530 TUE TUE	Preparatory Work 24m0ch and 27m0ch W2012/3199828[U]
---------	-----------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 72 CONTINUED

Preparatory Work  
37m0ch and 41m0ch  
W2012/3199585[Cost][U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: HE43 to LR7421

Up Main: LR7422 to HE2

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HALTWHISTLE AND GREENHEAD TRS4

PREP CWR DOWN MAIN

138019

WARDEN AHB AND GOOSEHOLME TRS4

PREP WORK DOWN MAIN

138006A

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 19 to WEDNESDAY 20 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535609 Possession Manager Network Operations - Lancs & Cumbria

Item 73	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3202027[U]
	Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3199212[U]
	Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3199228[U]
	Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3199196[U]
	Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3199244[U]
	Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3202010[U]
		Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3199180[Cost][U]
				Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3199570[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 73 CONTINUED

Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED
London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3177589 Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe.  
Handtools Only.

WHEELS FREE REQUIRED FOR LAST TWO HOURS OF WORKSITE IF LINKED TO A POSSESSION.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 20 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539159 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 74	Hexham and Low Row LC	All Lines Possession	0045 to 0530 WED WED	Preparatory Work 24m0ch and 27m0ch W2012/3199830[U]  Preparatory Work 37m0ch and 41m0ch W2012/3199821[Cost][U]
------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: HE43 to LR7421  
Up Main: LR7422 to HE2

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HALTWHISTLE AND GREENHEAD TRS4  
Prep CWR DOWN MAIN  
138019

WARDEN AHB AND GOOSEHOLME TRS4  
PREP WORK DOWN MAIN  
138006A

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 20 to THURSDAY 21 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535612 Possession Manager Network Operations - Lancs & Cumbria

Item 75	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3202028[U]
------------	-------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 75 CONTINUED

Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3199213[U]
Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3199229[U]
Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3199197[U]
Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3199245[U]
Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3202011[U]
	Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3199181[Cost][U]
Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3199571[U]
London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3177589 Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe.

Handtools Only.

WHEELS FREE REQUIRED FOR LAST TWO HOURS OF WORKSITE IF LINKED TO A POSSESSION.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 21 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539166 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 76	Bardon Mill and Low Row LC	All Lines Possession	0045 to 0530 THU THU	Preparatory Work 37m0ch and 41m0ch W2012/3199834[Cost][U]
------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: BM2 to LR7421

Up Main: LR7422 to BM20

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 76 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HALTWHISTLE AND GREENHEAD TRS4  
PREP CWR DOWN MAIN  
138019

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

FRIDAY 22 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539167 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 77	Bardon Mill and Low Row LC	All Lines Possession	0045 to 0530 FRI FRI	Preparatory Work 37m0ch and 41m0ch W2012/3199839[Cost][U]
---------	----------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: BM2 to LR7421  
Up Main: LR7422 to BM20

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HALTWHISTLE AND GREENHEAD TRS4  
PREP CWR DOWN MAIN  
138019

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

FRIDAY 22 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538039 Possession Manager LNW IMDM Carlisle

Item 78	Carlisle South Jn and Carlisle North Jn	B Up & Down Goods Possession	0830 to 1600 FRI FRI	Patrolling 68m75ch and 0m8ch W2012/3200500[Cost][U]
		C Up & Down Goods Possession	0830 to 1600 FRI FRI	

PROTECTION LIMITS

B Up & Down Goods: Beyond CE734A pts on Approach to CE750B pts  
C Up & Down Goods: Beyond CE750B pts on Approach to CE736 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF ANY BOOKED SERVICES THROUGH B & C UP AND DOWN GOODS.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

### ITEM 78 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3116249 IMDM PW SM Carlisle

This Worksite will be required to Undertake Track Patrolling with Hand Tools in use

Access and Egress to B and C Up and Down Goods will be Carlisle Station from Platforms 3 or 4

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN694 BENTON NORTH JN TO MORPETH NORTH JN VIA BEDLINGTON

### SATURDAY 16 to MONDAY 18 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539174  
Item 79

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

### MONDAY 18 to TUESDAY 19 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539189  
Item 80

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

### TUESDAY 19 to WEDNESDAY 20 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539191  
Item 81

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

## LN702 BEDLINGTON NORTH TO LYNEMOUTH COLLIERY

### SATURDAY 16 to MONDAY 18 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539174 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 79	Holywell LC (ABCL) and Woodhorn Jn	All Lines Possession	1520 to 0530 SAT MON	Track Maintenance 1m11ch and 19m20ch W2012/3201766[Cost][U]
	West Sleekburn Jn and North Blyth	All Lines Possession	1520 to 0530 SAT MON	
	Marchey's House Jn and Winning Jn	All Lines Possession	1520 to 0530 SAT MON	
	Bedlington North and Hepscott LC	Single Possession	1520 to 0530 SAT MON	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Single/Down & Up: T3401 pts to M551 pts

Down: NWR Boundary Lynemouth

Up: NWR Boundary Lynemouth

Down & Up North Blyth: NWR Boundary North Blyth

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN702 BEDLINGTON NORTH TO LYNEMOUTH COLLIERY - Continued

ITEM 79 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 18 to TUESDAY 19 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539189 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 80	Benton North Jn and Woodhorn Jn	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0530 MON TUE	Track Maintenance 1m11ch and 19m20ch W2012/3201767[Cost][U]
	West Sleekburn Jn and North Blyth	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0530 MON TUE	
	Marchey's House Jn and Winning Jn	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0530 MON TUE	
	Bedlington North and Hepscott LC	Single Possession	2100 to 0530 MON TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Single/Down & Up: T3401 pts to M551 pts  
Down: NWR Boundary Lynemouth  
Up: NWR Boundary Lynemouth  
Down & Up North Blyth: NWR Boundary North Blyth

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 19 to WEDNESDAY 20 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539191 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 81	Benton North Jn and Woodhorn Jn	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0530 TUE WED	Track Maintenance 1m11ch and 19m20ch W2012/3201768[Cost][U]
	West Sleekburn Jn and North Blyth	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0530 TUE WED	
	Marchey's House Jn and Winning Jn	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0530 TUE WED	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN702 BEDLINGTON NORTH TO LYNEMOUTH COLLIERY - Continued

### ITEM 81 CONTINUED

Bedlington North and Hepscott LC	Single Possession	2100 to 0530 TUE WED
--	----------------------	-------------------------

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Single/Down & Up: T3401 pts to M551 pts

Down: NWR Boundary Lynemouth

Up: NWR Boundary Lynemouth

Down & Up North Blyth: NWR Boundary North Blyth

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN706 WEST SLEEK BURN JN TO NORTH BLYTH

SATURDAY 16 to MONDAY 18 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539174  
Item 79

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

MONDAY 18 to TUESDAY 19 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539189  
Item 80

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

TUESDAY 19 to WEDNESDAY 20 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539191  
Item 81

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

## LN708 WINNING JN TO MARCHEY'S HOUSE JN

SATURDAY 16 to MONDAY 18 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539174  
Item 79

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

MONDAY 18 to TUESDAY 19 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539189  
Item 80

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

TUESDAY 19 to WEDNESDAY 20 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539191  
Item 81

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN720 DONCASTER BLACK CARR JN TO SKELTON BRIDGE

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539074  
Item 41

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541661  
Item 15

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541658  
Item 16

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN722 FLYOVER EAST JN TO DECOY NORTH JN

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541661  
Item 15

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN726 GAINSBOROUGH LEA ROAD TO FLYOVER EAST JN

SATURDAY 16 to MONDAY 18 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1542522  
Item 39

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541661  
Item 15

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN730 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541645  
Item 6

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541948 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 82 Gainsborough Trent  
West Jn  
and  
Thrumpton LC

Down and Up Main  
Possession

2205 to 0001  
SAT SUN

Preparatory Work  
57m0ch and 60m0ch  
W2012/3199294[U]

Permanent Way Inspection  
73m11ch and 55m20ch  
W2012/3153723[Cost][U]



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD - Continued

ITEM 82 CONTINUED

Gainsborough Trent West Jn and Shireoaks West Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0915 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 73m11ch and 57m0ch W2012/3153531[U]
Cottam Power Station and Clarborough Jn	Down and Up Possession	0001 to 1400 SUN SUN	
Gainsborough Trent West Jn and Worksop East Crossover	Down and Up Possession	0915 to 1400 SUN SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

2205 Sat to 0001 Sun  
Down Main: TJ25pts to T8  
Up Main: T83pts to TJ39  
Cottam Branch: PSB

0001 Sun to 0915 Sun  
Down Main: TJ25pts to WP531  
Up Main: WP526 to TJ39  
Cottam Branch: PSB

0915 Sun - 1400 Sun  
TJ25pts to WP1145Bpts  
WP1145Apts to TJ39  
Cottam Branch: PSB

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Resignalling project and buried cable route.  
RRV in use.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541947 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 83	Shireoaks West Jn and Nunnery Main Line Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 1245 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 48m0ch and 46m60ch W2012/3126445[U]
	Woodhouse Jn and Beighton Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 1245 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 50m40ch and 158m77ch W2012/3125997[U]  Permanent Way Inspection 55m20ch and 50m40ch W2012/3126086[Cost][U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD - Continued

ITEM 83 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: WP531 to S4080Pts

Up Main: S4082Pts to WP526

Down Beighton: S4175Pts

Up Beighton: S4177Pts

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAINS:-  
6T64 AT SIGNAL WP27 ON THE DOWN MAIN LINE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

TRS2

UNLOAD CWR ON DOWN WORKSOP

DARNALL TO WOODHOUSE

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 19 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536722 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 84	Branccliffe East Jn and Woodburn Jn SB (W)	Down and Up Possession	0001 TUE	to 0500 TUE	Ballast Regulating 53m57ch and 42m29ch W2012/2993128[Cost][U]
------------	--	---------------------------	-------------	-------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

WP1117Apts to W306Dpts

W306Cpts to WP518

TRAFFIC REMARKS

FREIGHTS TO DIVERT VIA PINKSTON

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight operators to bid for diversions via Shirebrook & Pinkston

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 20 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536723 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 85	Branccliffe East Jn and Woodburn Jn SB (W)	Down and Up Possession	0001 WED	to 0500 WED	Ballast Regulating 53m57ch and 42m29ch W2012/2993129[Cost][U]
------------	--	---------------------------	-------------	-------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD - Continued

ITEM 85 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

WP1117Apts to W306Dpts

W306Cpts to WP518

TRAFFIC REMARKS

FREIGHTS TO DIVERT VIA PINKSTON

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight operators to bid for diversions via Shirebrook & Pinkston

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 21 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541951 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 86	Wrawby Jn and Gainsborough Trent East Jn	All Lines Possession	0600 to 1400 THU THU	Permanent Way Inspection 93m28ch and 73m25ch W2012/3156910[Cost][U]
------------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

WJ106 pts to TJ17B pts

TJ17D pts to WJ106 pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 21 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536724 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 87	Branccliffe East Jn and Woodburn Jn SB (W)	Down and Up Possession	0001 to 0500 THU THU
------------	--	---------------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

WP1117Apts to W306Dpts

W306Cpts to WP518

TRAFFIC REMARKS

FREIGHTS TO DIVERT VIA PINKSTON

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD - Continued

### ITEM 87 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

##### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight operators to bid for diversions via Shirebrook & Pinkston

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

### FRIDAY 22 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536725 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 88	Branccliffe East Jn and Woodburn Jn SB (W)	Down and Up Possession	0001 to 0500 FRI FRI
---------	--	---------------------------	-------------------------

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

WP1117Apts to W306Dpts

W306Cpts to WP518

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

FREIGHTS TO DIVERT VIA PINKSTON

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

##### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight operators to bid for diversions via Shirebrook & Pinkston

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN740 GRIMSBY, MARSH WEST JN TO HUMBER ROAD JN

### SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1555706 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 89	Humber Road Jn and Brocklesby Jn	All Lines Possession	2310 to 1000 SAT SUN	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 104m42ch and 101m10ch W2012/2986439[Cost][U]
	Ulceby South Jn and Habrough Jn	Single Possession	2310 to 1000 SAT SUN	
	Killingholme (End of Line) and Humber Road Jn	All Lines Possession	2310 to 1000 SAT SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN740 GRIMSBY, MARSH WEST JN TO HUMBER ROAD JN - Continued

ITEM 89 CONTINUED

Ulceby North Jn and Killingholme (End of Line)	All Lines Possession	1000 to 1510 SUN SUN
---	-------------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

2310 Saturday to 1000 Sunday  
Down Main (LN742)IW253# to BJ163  
Up Main (LN742)BJ327Pts to IW253#  
Down Main (LN740) IR22APts  
Down Main (LN740) IR22BPts  
Single (LN741) UJ2

1000 Sunday to 1510 Sunday  
Down Main (LN742)IW253# to BJ163  
Up Main (LN742)BJ327Pts to IW253#  
Down Main (LN740) IR22APts  
Down Main (LN740) IR22BPts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

BETWEEN 1000 SUNDAY AND 1510 SUNDAY NO ACCESS TO LINDSEY REFINERY  
NO ACCESS TO HUMBER REFINERY  
NO ACCESS TO IMMINGHAM DOCK/HUMBER INTERNATIONAL TERMINAL  
NO ACCESS TO HARGREAVES SIDING  
ACCESS MAINTAINED TO IMMINGHAM C&W VIA IMMINGHAM EAST JN  
ACCESS MAINTAINED TO BARTON-ON-HUMBER

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAINS:-  
6T50 AT SIGNAL IR100 ON DOWN MAIN LINE  
6T51 AT SIGNAL IR207 ON DOWN MAIN LINE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ROBINSONS TO IMMINGHAM  
123073  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- C11 Reballast, Resleeper, Rerail and Trax on the Up Main between 102m 70ch and 103m 05ch 314yds. Restress and Weld on the Up Main between 103m 23ch and 103m 43ch 437yds.

BALLAST TRAINS, HEAVY DUTY PLANT, ROAD RAILERS AND S&C TAMPER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- ROBINSONS CROSSING AND AMBULANCE CROSSING.

MARKER BOARD MILEAGE ON LN740 IS 104M 41CH AND 101M 35CH.SIGNAL BOXES: Great Coates, Pyewipe and Marsh Jn required throughout

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN741 HABROUGH JN TO ULCEBY SOUTH JN

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1555706  
Item 89

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN740

## LN742 KILLINGHOLME TO BROCKLESBY JN

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1555706  
Item 89

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN740

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1555712 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 90	Immingham West Jn and Humber Road Jn	All Lines Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	1000 to 1400 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m10ch and 104m5ch W2012/3196305[Cost][U]
---------	--------------------------------------	--	-------------------------	--

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN744 ULCEBY NORTH JN TO BARTON-ON-HUMBER

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1555706  
Item 89

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN740

## LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541954 Possession Manager Network Rail

Item 91	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Thorne Jn	All Lines Possession	2315 to 0001 SAT SUN	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 6m27ch and 1m5ch W2012/3188912[Cost][U]
	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Marshgate Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0900 SUN SUN	Renew Pads / Nylons 11m0ch and 8m62ch W2012/3203365[U]
	Thorne Jn and Kirk Sandall Jn	Down Fast Possession	0900 to 1200 SUN SUN	Follow Up Tamping (MP&I) 13m0ch and 3m0ch W2012/3199305[U]
		Up Fast Possession	0900 to 1200 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN - Continued

ITEM 91 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

2315 Sat to 0001 Sun

Down Main/Down Scunthorpe Fast: D601(Keyed) to D633

Up Scunthorpe Fast/Up Main: D628 to S302

Down Scunthorpe Slow: D631

Up Scunthorpe Slow: D630

0001 to 0900 Sun

Down Main/Down Scunthorpe Fast/Down Thorne: D601(Keyed) to D308

Up Scunthorpe Fast/Up Main: D688(Keyed) to S302

0900 Sun to 1200 Sun

Down Scunthorpe Fast/Down Thorne D633 to D2045BPts

Up Thorne/Up Scunthorpe Fast:D2048APts to D628

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER SLOW LINES

NORTHERN TRAINS TO DIVERT VIA SELBY OR START/TERMINATE AT GOOLE

20MPH TSR IMPOSED ON THE DOWN SLOW LINE. TRAINS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3]

GENERAL REMARKS

PPOSSESSION TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAINS:-

6Y50 AT SIGNAL D668 ON UP SLOW LINE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Trains to be timed over the slow lines between Thorne & kirk Sandall, with an extra [3] for down trains for 20mph TSR

Northern bid to divert fast trains via Selby & star/terminate slow trains at Goole

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541955 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item	Appleby LC	All Lines	0600 to 0900	Permanent Way Inspection 26m60ch and 25m12ch W2012/3196197[Cost][U]
92	and	Line Blockage (Between	SUN SUN	
	Foreign Ore Branch Jn	Trains)+Detonators		

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN756 SCUNTHORPE TRENT JN TO ROXBY

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541957 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 93	Trent Jn and Roxby	Single Line Blockage (Between Trains) + Token	0930 to 1300 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m0ch and 3m60ch W2012/3196403[Cost][U]
---------	--------------------------	---	-------------------------	--

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN758 BRANCLIFFE EAST JN TO KIRK SANDALL JN

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541959 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 94	Branccliffe East Jn and St. Catherine's Jn	Down/Single Possession	1540 to 1400 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m0ch and 14m10ch W2012/3151698[Cost][U]
		Up/Single Possession	1540 to 1400 SAT SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down/Single: WP1117B PTS to D2285 PTS  
Up/Single: WP2285 PTS to D1116 PTS

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN768 MANSFIELD WOODHOUSE TO SHIREOAKS EAST JN

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541965 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 95	Shirebrook Jn and Shireoaks East Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0815 SUN SUN	PL Tamping 145m9ch and 154m30ch W2012/3165810[U]
	Woodend Jn and Shireoaks West Jn	Up/Down West Goods Curve Possession	0005 to 0815 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 145m9ch and 154m30ch W2012/3151817[Cost][U]

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Mansfield: SJ5 to WP1130CPts  
Up Mansfield WP1133B Pts to SJ31  
Up/Down West Goods Curve WP1124Pts



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN768 MANSFIELD WOODHOUSE TO SHIREOAKS EAST JN - Continued

### ITEM 95 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

#### SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541969 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 96	Shirebrook Jn and Shireoaks East Jn	All Lines Possession	1105 to 1500 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 145m9ch and 154m30ch W2012/3151907[Cost][U]
	Woodend Jn and Shireoaks West Jn	Up/Down West Goods Curve Possession	1105 to 1500 SUN SUN	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Mansfield: SJ5 to WP1130CPts  
Up Mansfield WP1133B Pts to SJ31  
Up/Down West Goods Curve WP1124Pts

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN772 WARSOP JN TO SHIREBROOK JN

#### SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541975  
Item 97

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN784

## LN782 WOODEND JN TO SHIREOAKS WEST JN

#### SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541965  
Item 95

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN768

## LN784 HIGH MARNHAM TO SHIREBROOK EAST JN

#### SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541975 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 97	Warsop Jn and Shirebrook Jn	Down and Up Possession	2000 to 1625 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 17m10ch and 10m20ch W2012/3152054[Cost][U]
---------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN784 HIGH MARNHAM TO SHIREBROOK EAST JN - Continued

### ITEM 97 CONTINUED

Thoresby Colliery Jn and Shirebrook East Jn	Down and Up Possession	2000 to 1625 SAT SUN
---	---------------------------	-------------------------

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T28 to SJ26Pts  
Up Main: SJ26Pts to T4  
Down Branch: SJ13Pts  
Up Branch: SJ15Pts

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

### TUESDAY 19 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541981 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 98	High Marnham and Thoresby Colliery Jn	All Lines Possession	0800 to 1700 TUE TUE	Permanent Way Inspection 27m40ch and 17m60ch W2012/3201477[Cost][U]
---------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

End of Branch to T28  
T4 to End of Branch

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN788 THORESBY COLLIERY BRANCH

### SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541983 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 99	Thoresby Colliery Jn and Thoresby Colliery	Single Possession	2000 to 1625 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m0ch and 1m18ch W2012/3153444[Cost][U]
---------	--	----------------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Single: (T)13A PTS to EOB  
Single: T13A PTS to EOB

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD)

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1542536 Possession Manager Midland & Continental IMDM Derby

Item 100	Clay Cross North Jn and Chesterfield North Jn	Down Main Possession	2255 to 0720 SAT SUN	Track Maintenance 147m40ch and 146m0ch W2012/3203862[Cost][U]
		Up Main Possession	2255 to 0720 SAT SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: Beyond DC4859# to Approach CS4889#

Up Main: Beyond DC4888# to Approach DC4858

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE EREWASH AND BARROW HILL LINES AND CALL AT CHESTERFIELD PLATFORM 3.

### GENERAL REMARKS

MAINTENANCE DERBY

LCV PROCESS APPLIES TO THIS POSSESSION.

STANDARD ENGINEERING AREAS AND/OR PART SECTIONS:

DOWN CHELLASTON: TT15.

UP CHELLASTON: TT32.

STANDARD ENGINEERING AREAS AND/OR PART SECTIONS:

DOWN MAIN: CD25,CD26,CD27

UP MAIN: RVP,RVR,RVS,CD32,CD33

AREAS NOT TO BE AFFECTED: TRS

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MAINTENANCE DERBY

Eng. Access Statement v4, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1539826 Possession Manager Network Operations East Midlands

Item 101	Ambergate Jn and Clay Cross North Jn	Down Main Possession	2255 to 2330 SAT SAT	Motorised Patrolling 132m40ch and 145m3ch W2012/3202744[U]
		Up Main Possession	2255 to 2330 SAT SAT	Motorised Patrolling 137m55ch and 142m20ch W2012/3202728[U]
	Clay Cross Tunnel and Clay Cross North Jn	Down Clay Cross Loop Possession	2255 to 0720 SAT SUN	Follow-Up Work 145m0ch and 142m40ch W2012/3084226[Cost][U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 101 CONTINUED

Derby Station North Jn and Clay Cross North Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2330 to 0720 SAT SUN	Follow-Up Work 145m0ch and 142m40ch W2012/3084252[U]
	Down and Up Goods Possession	2330 to 0720 SAT SUN	
Ambergate Jn and Matlock	Single Possession	2330 to 1000 SAT SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

2255 Sat to 2330 Sat

Down Main: Beyond DY793 Pts to Approach DC4855

Up Main: Beyond DC4856 to Approach DY569

2330 Sat to 0720 Sun

Down Main: Beyond DY506# to Approach DC4855

Up Main: Beyond DC4856 to Approach DY471

Down Goods: Beyond DY504#

Up Goods: Approach DY475

Single Line: Approach Matlock Stop Board

0720 Sun to 1000 Sun

Single Line: Beyond DY793 Pts to Approach Matlock Stop Board

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO BOOKED SERVICES.

GENERAL REMARKS

MAINTENANCE DERBY.

LCV PROCESS APPLIES TO THIS POSSESSION.

STANDARD ENGINEERING AREAS AND/OR PART SECTIONS:

DOWN CHELLASTON: TT15.

UP CHELLASTON: TT32.

ENGINEERING EXAMINATION REQUIRED.

STANDARD ENGINEERING AREAS AND/OR PART SECTIONS:

2255 SAT TO 0720 SUN

DOWN MAIN: CD20, CD21, CD22.

UP MAIN: CD35, CD36, CD37.

DOWN GOODS LOOP: CD23

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAIN.

6J55 AT DC4845 DOWN MAIN, BABCOCK RAIL TAMPER 73940 (PTO 238428) 2245 SAT - 0720 SUN, EX/STABLE  
DERBY WEST END DOCK.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 101 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MAINTENANCE DERBY,

Inspection Trolley 1) Trolley to enter possession on the Up Main from the AJM by crossing over at DY793 Pts  
Inspection to commence WDT on the Up Main at 5mph and will require to pass all other worksites, on reaching Clay  
Cross Nth Jn exit possession at Ankerbold Lane. If required to sweep, on completion of all other worksites in the axle  
counter area RTN to Wingfield and commence the sweep to Clay Cross North Jn and exit possession.

Inspection trolley 2 Duffield to Matlock

Enter possession from the AJM and cross over onto the Up Main FWD to Duffield, commence inspection at 5mph on  
the Up Main WDT to Ambergate Jn then cross over at DY793 Pts and continue the inspection to Matlock, trolley will  
require to pass all other worksites, exit possession at Matlock GF

BABCOCK RAIL,  
CLAY CROSS TUNNEL  
111118  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- T+1 Tamp, weld and stress Up Main Line between 146m 17ch and 147m 23ch.

ROAD RAILER AND TAMPER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

TSR IMPOSED.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- CLAY CROSS SOUTH JN DOWN MAIN SIDE AND CLAY CROSS TUNNEL SOUTH PORTAL.

SPC8 - 145MP AND 147M 69CH

SPC9 - 142M 31CH AND 144MP

CLAY CROSS TUNNEL  
111119  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Weld, stress and follow up works Down Main Line between 146m 18ch and 147m 23ch.

ROAD RAILER AND TAMPER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- CLAY CROSS SOUTH JN DOWN MAIN SIDE AND CLAY CROSS TUNNEL SOUTH PORTAL.

SPC8 - 145MP AND 147M 69CH

SPC9 - 142M 31CH AND 144MP

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541989 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 102	Chesterfield South Jn and Sheffield South Jn	Down Main Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 146m20ch and 158m14ch W2012/3122251[Cost][U]
	Dore South Jn and Dore West Jn	Dore South Curve Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 102 CONTINUED

Dore Station Jn and Totley Tunnel East (TE)	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN
Chesterfield South Jn and Sheffield South Jn	Up Main Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: DC4879to S4044Bpts  
Up Main: S80# to DC4878  
Up Manchester: S52  
Down Manchester: TE11  
Down Passenger Loop: S4043Bpts

GENERAL REMARKS

AXLE COUNTER AREA CATEGORY 1 ENGINEERING WORKS. ENGINEERING EXAMINATION REQUIRED.  
STANDARD ENGINEERING AREA AND/OR PART SECTIONS:  
DOWN MAIN: CD27, CD28, CD29  
UP MAIN: CD30, CD31

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541984 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 103	Sheffield North Jn and Holmes Jn LC CCTV	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0755 SUN SUN	S&T Work 158m60ch and 159m37ch W2012/3122107[U]
	Sheffield South Jn and Sheffield North Jn	Up Main via Platform 8 Possession	0300 to 0755 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 158m75ch and 163m20ch W2012/3122185[Cost][U]  PL Tamping 159m5ch and 163m77ch W2012/3165111[U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 Sun to 0300 Sun  
Down Main: S147 to S213  
Up Main: S212 to S4074Bpts

0300 Sun to 0755 Sun  
Down Main S147 to S213  
Up Main/Platform 8: S212 to S80#

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

### ITEM 103 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

#### SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541987 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 104	Holmes Jn LC CCTV and Moorthorpe Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0755 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m57ch and 0m5ch W2012/3152885[U]
	Moorthorpe Jn and South Kirkby Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0830 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 163m60ch and 11m24ch W2012/3152701[Cost][U]
	Swinton Jn North and Moorthorpe Jn	All Possession	0755 to 0830 SUN SUN	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 to 0755  
Down Main: S213 to L6583  
Up Main: L6586 to S212  
Down: L2245Pts#  
Up: L2247Pts

0755 to 0830  
Down Main S4282Apts to L6583  
Up Main L6586 to S4283pts  
Down: L2245Pts#  
Up: L2247Pts

#### GENERAL REMARKS

DO NOT PASS L655 SIGNAL WITHOUT THE SIGNALMANS PERMISSION

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN806 TAPTON JN TO MASBOROUGH JN

#### SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1407222 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 105	Barrow Hill North Jn and Beighton Jn	Down Barrow Hill Possession	2100 to 2200 SAT SAT	Permanent Way Inspection 146m0ch and 162m24ch W2012/3168908[U]
----------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN806 TAPTON JN TO MASBOROUGH JN - Continued

ITEM 105 CONTINUED

Beighton Jn and Barrow Hill North Jn	Up Barrow Hill Possession	2100 to 2200 SAT SAT	PL Tamping 148m76ch and 162m24ch W2012/3165719[U]
Chesterfield South Jn and Masborough Jn	Down and Up Barrow Hill Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	Major Projects 149m55ch and 162m24ch W2012/3200913[Cost][U]
Barrow Hill South Jn and Barrow Hill North Jn	Down Barrow Hill Goods Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	Rail Changing 151m40ch and 152m35ch W2012/3201001[U]
	Down/Up Staveley Goods Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	
Beighton Jn and Treeton Jn	Down Treeton Goods Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	
Masborough Sorting Sidings South Jn and Canklow	Up Canklow Goods Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	
Barrow Hill North Jn and Beighton Jn	Down Barrow Hill Possession	1245 to 2330 SUN SUN	
Beighton Jn and Barrow Hill North Jn	Up Barrow Hill Possession	1245 to 2330 SUN SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

2100 Sat to 2200 Sat

Down Barrow Hill: S4152BPts to S279

Up Barrow Hill: S4171BPts to S4152APts

2200 Sat to 1245 Sun

Down Barrow Hill: TC4775 to S4242Pts

Up Barrow Hill: S4242Pts to TC4774

1245 Sun to 2330 Sat

Down Barrow Hill: S4152BPts to S279

Up Barrow Hill: S4171BPts to S4152APts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

2100 SAT TO 2200 SAT

1245 SUN TO 2330 SUN

TRAINS TO/FROM MASBOROUGH JN DIVERTED VIA SHEFFIELD.

ACCESS TO/FROM BARROW HILL SIDINGS MAINTAINED FROM THE TAPTON JN DIRECTION ONLY.



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN806 TAPTON JN TO MASBOROUGH JN - Continued

ITEM 105 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W2012/3200913 IP Enhancements Track lower and associated drainage work. Bridge reconstruction.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight operators bid to path services out of Barrow Hill Sidings via Tapton Jn & divert other services via Sheffield

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 19 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536789 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 106	Barrow Hill South Jn and Beighton Jn	Down and Up Barrow Hill Possession	0030 to 0130 TUE TUE	PL Stoneblowing 148m76ch and 162m24ch W2012/2992605[Cost][U]
	Barrow Hill South Jn and Masborough Jn	All Lines Possession	0130 to 0630 TUE TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 Tue to 0130 Tue

Down Barrow Hill: S4132A Pts to S4173B Pts

Up Barrow Hill: S4173A Pts to S4132B Pts

0130 Tue to 0630 Tue

Down Barrow Hill: S4132APts to S4242Pts

Up Barrow Hill S4242Pts to 4132BPts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

0030 TO 0130

TRAINS TO DIVERT VIA SHEFFIELD

ACCESS TO BARROW HILL SIDINGS TO BE MAINTAINED FROM THE SOUTH

0130 TO 0630

TRAINS TO DIVERT VIA SHEFFIELD

NO ACCESS TO SORTING SIDINGS

ACCESS TO BARROW HILL SIDINGS TO BE MAINTAINED FROM THE SOUTH

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN806 TAPTON JN TO MASBOROUGH JN - Continued

ITEM 106 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

0030 to 0130

Operators bid for diversions via Sheffield

Access/egress Barrow Hill Sidings from the south Jn

0130 to 0630

Operators bid for diversions via Sheffield & retime or cancel Sorting Sidings traffic

Access/egress Barrow Hill Sidings from the south Jn

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 20 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536790 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 107	Barrow Hill South Jn and Beighton Jn	Down and Up Barrow Hill Possession	0030 to 0130 WED WED	PL Stoneblowing 148m76ch and 162m24ch W2012/2992606[Cost][U]
	Barrow Hill South Jn and Masborough Jn	All Lines Possession	0130 to 0630 WED WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 Tue to 0130 Tue

Down Barrow Hill: S4132A Pts to S4173B Pts

Up Barrow Hill: S4173A Pts to S4132B Pts

0130 Tue to 0630 Tue

Down Barrow Hill: S4132APts to S4242Pts

Up Barrow Hill S4242Pts to 4132Bpts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

0030 TO 0130

TRAINS TO DIVERT VIA SHEFFIELD

ACCESS TO BARROW HILL SIDINGS TO BE MAINTAINED FROM THE SOUTH

0130 TO 0630

TRAINS TO DIVERT VIA SHEFFIELD

NO ACCESS TO SORTING SIDINGS

ACCESS TO BARROW HILL SIDINGS TO BE MAINTAINED FROM THE SOUTH

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN806 TAPTON JN TO MASBOROUGH JN - Continued

ITEM 107 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

0030 to 0130

Operators bid for diversions via Sheffield

Access/egress Barrow Hill Sidings from the south Jn

0130 to 0630

Operators bid for diversions via Sheffield & retime or cancel Sorting Sidings traffic

Access/egress Barrow Hill Sidings from the south Jn

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 21 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536791 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 108	Barrow Hill South Jn and Beighton Jn	Down and Up Barrow Hill Possession	0030 to 0130 THU THU	PL Stoneblowing 148m76ch and 162m24ch W2012/2992607[Cost][U]
	Barrow Hill South Jn and Masborough Jn	All Lines Possession	0130 to 0630 THU THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 Tue to 0130 Tue

Down Barrow Hill: S4132A Pts to S4173B Pts

Up Barrow Hill: S4173A Pts to S4132B Pts

0130 Tue to 0630 Tue

Down Barrow Hill: S4132APts to S4242Pts

Up Barrow Hill S4242Pts to 4132BPts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

0030 TO 0130

TRAINS TO DIVERT VIA SHEFFIELD

ACCESS TO BARROW HILL SIDINGS TO BE MAINTAINED FROM THE SOUTH

0130 TO 0630

TRAINS TO DIVERT VIA SHEFFIELD

NO ACCESS TO SORTING SIDINGS

ACCESS TO BARROW HILL SIDINGS TO BE MAINTAINED FROM THE SOUTH

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN806 TAPTON JN TO MASBOROUGH JN - Continued

ITEM 108 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

0030 to 0130

Operators bid for diversions via Sheffield

Access/egress Barrow Hill Sidings from the south Jn

0130 to 0630

Operators bid for diversions via Sheffield & retime or cancel Sorting Sidings traffic

Access/egress Barrow Hill Sidings from the south Jn

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

FRIDAY 22 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536792 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 109	Barrow Hill South Jn and Beighton Jn	Down and Up Barrow Hill Possession	0030 to 0130 FRI FRI	PL Stoneblowing 148m76ch and 162m24ch W2012/2992608[Cost][U]
	Barrow Hill South Jn and Masborough Jn	All Lines Possession	0130 to 0630 FRI FRI	

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 Tue to 0130 Tue

Down Barrow Hill: S4132A Pts to S4173B Pts

Up Barrow Hill: S4173A Pts to S4132B Pts

0130 Tue to 0630 Tue

Down Barrow Hill: S4132APts to S4242Pts

Up Barrow Hill S4242Pts to 4132Bpts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

0030 TO 0130

TRAINS TO DIVERT VIA SHEFFIELD

ACCESS TO BARROW HILL SIDINGS TO BE MAINTAINED FROM THE SOUTH

0130 TO 0630

TRAINS TO DIVERT VIA SHEFFIELD

NO ACCESS TO SORTING SIDINGS

ACCESS TO BARROW HILL SIDINGS TO BE MAINTAINED FROM THE SOUTH

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN806 TAPTON JN TO MASBOROUGH JN - Continued

### ITEM 109 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

##### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

0030 to 0130

Operators bid for diversions via Sheffield

Access/egress Barrow Hill Sidings from the south Jn

0130 to 0630

Operators bid for diversions via Sheffield & retime or cancel Sorting Sidings traffic

Access/egress Barrow Hill Sidings from the south Jn

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN816 BEIGHTON JN TO WOODHOUSE JN

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541947

Item 83

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

## LN824 MOORTHORPE JN TO SOUTH KIRKBY JN

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541987

Item 104

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541984

Item 103

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

## LN826 DONCASTER SOUTH YORKSHIRE JN TO SWINTON JN NORTH/SOUTH

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541661

Item 15

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

TUESDAY 19 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536795 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item	St. James Jn	Down Sheffield Goods	0010 to 0600
110	and	Possession	TUE TUE
	Hexthorpe Jn		

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN826 DONCASTER SOUTH YORKSHIRE JN TO SWINTON JN NORTH/SOUTH - Continued

ITEM 110 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Sheffield Goods: D2409Pts to D2070Bpts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE SHEFFIELD MAIN LINES OR DIVERTED VIA HEXTHORPE JN AND BENTLEY JN.

TRAINS TO/FROM BELMONT TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP SHEFFIELD GOODS UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for 6J26 and 6M96 to travel over the Up Sheffield Goods under single line working. Bid for other down trains to travel over the Down Sheffield Main or the Doncaster Avoiding line.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 20 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536796 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item	St. James Jn	Down Sheffield Goods	0010 to 0600
111	and	Possession	WED WED
	Hexthorpe Jn		

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Sheffield Goods: D2409Pts to D2070Bpts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE SHEFFIELD MAIN LINES OR DIVERTED VIA HEXTHORPE JN AND BENTLEY JN.

TRAINS TO/FROM BELMONT TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP SHEFFIELD GOODS UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for 6J26 and 6M96 to travel over the Up Sheffield Goods under single line working. Bid for other down trains to travel over the Down Sheffield Main or the Doncaster Avoiding line.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN826 DONCASTER SOUTH YORKSHIRE JN TO SWINTON JN NORTH/SOUTH - Continued

THURSDAY 21 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536797 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 112	St. James Jn and Hexthorpe Jn	Up Sheffield Goods Possession	0010 to 0600 THU THU
----------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Sheffield Goods: D2409Pts to D2070Bpts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE SHEFFIELD MAIN LINES OR DIVERTED VIA HEXTHORPE JN AND BENTLEY JN.

TRAINS TO/FROM BELMONT TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN SHEFFIELD GOODS UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING BETWEEN CONISBROUGH AND ST JAMES JN

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for 6E55 and 6E16 to travel over the Down Sheffield Goods under single line working. Bid for other down trains to travel over the Up Sheffield Main or the Doncaster Avoiding line.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

FRIDAY 22 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536798 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 113	St. James Jn and Hexthorpe Jn	Up Sheffield Goods Possession	0010 to 0600 FRI FRI
----------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Sheffield Goods: D2409Pts to D2070Bpts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE SHEFFIELD MAIN LINES OR DIVERTED VIA HEXTHORPE JN AND BENTLEY JN.

TRAINS TO/FROM BELMONT TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN SHEFFIELD GOODS UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING BETWEEN CONISBROUGH AND ST JAMES JN

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN826 DONCASTER SOUTH YORKSHIRE JN TO SWINTON JN NORTH/SOUTH - Continued

### ITEM 113 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

##### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

##### Freight Operators

Bid for 6E55 and 6E16 to travel over the Down Sheffield Goods under single line working. Bid for other down trains to travel over the Up Sheffield Main or the Doncaster Avoiding line.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN

### SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541661  
Item 15

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

### SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538806 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 114	South Kirkby Jn and Holbeck Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0755 SUN SUN	Patrolling 171m70ch and 176m25ch W2012/3200254[U]  Patrolling 180m10ch and 184m20ch W2012/3200188[Cost][U]
----------	--------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Doncaster: L653 to L3607

Up Doncaster: L5500C pts to L656

Up: L262#

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol Restricted Areas Inc. Ardsley Tunnel

Track Patrol Sandal & Agbrigg - Wakefield Viaduct

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

### SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538802 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 115	Leeds and Horsforth	Platform 6/B Line/Down Harrogate Possession	0001 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 0m40ch and 2m25ch W2012/3200434[U]
----------	---------------------	---	-------------------------	---



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks	
<u>LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued</u>			
<u>ITEM 115 CONTINUED</u>			
Leeds and Horsforth	Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 1 Possession	0001 to 0800 SUN      SUN	S&T Work 185m25ch and 20m35ch W2012/3200442[U]
Kirkstall Loops and Leeds West Jn	D Line/Down Shipley Main Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN      SUN	Patrolling 185m25ch and 20m35ch W2012/3200403[Cost][U]
	Up Shipley Main/C Line Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN      SUN	OHL Work 196m32ch and 198m40ch W2012/3219232[U]
Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	Platforms 8 & 9 Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN      SUN	
	Platforms 11 & 12 Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN      SUN	
	Through Line Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN      SUN	

#### ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

0045 Sun to 0740 Sun

202 205 206 207 Complete

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 Sun to 0045 Sun

Platform 6/B line/Down Harrogate: Buffers Platform 6 to H13

Up Harrogate/A line/Platform1: H2 to Buffers Platform 1

0045 Sun to 0740 Sun

Platform 6/B line/Down Harrogate: Buffers Platform 6 to H13

Up Harrogate/A line/Platform1: H2 to Buffers Platform 1

Platform 12/ D line/ Down Shipley: L5562 pts# to L3907

Up Shipley/ C line/ Platform 8: L3904 to L5569B pts

Additional Protection

Down Doncaster: L3623

Up Doncaster: L3606

Platform 9/11 line: L5566 pts#

Through line: L5662 pts#

0740 Sun to 0800 Sun

Platform 6/B line/Down Harrogate: Buffers Platform 6 to H13

Up Harrogate/A line/Platform1: H2 to Buffers Platform 1

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 1 OR 6.

#### GENERAL REMARKS

Unimogs in use in possession. Access/Egress Jag Garage 198m 40ch.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 115 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track patrol restricted areas

LN836 185m 25ch to 20m 35ch

LN838 0m 12ch to 0m 15ch

LN922 195m 57ch to 196m 35ch

Kirkstall Neutral Section maintenance.

26 week cyclic OHL work.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 18 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538819 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 116	Leeds and Armley Jn	Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2 Possession	0030 to 0430 MON MON	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3200362[Cost][U]
		Platform 3 / B Line / Down Harrogate Possession	0030 to 0430 MON MON	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and Through Possession	0100 to 0430 MON MON	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	D Line Possession	0235 to 0430 MON MON	

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 to 0100

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2

Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877

0100 to 0235

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2

Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877

C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B Pts

Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#

Through line: L5561 pts#

0235 to 0430

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2

Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877

C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts

D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#

Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#

Through line: L5561 pts#

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 116 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 2 OR 3

GENERAL REMARKS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Signalling Work

Leeds Station Maintenance Strategy

LN836 185m 25ch to 20m 35ch

LN838 0m 12ch to 0m 15ch

LN922 195m 57ch to 196m 24ch

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 19 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538828 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 117	Leeds and Armley Jn	Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2 Possession	0030 to 0430 TUE TUE	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3200363[Cost][U]
		Platform 3 / B Line / Down Harrogate Possession	0030 to 0430 TUE TUE	Rail Lubricators 20m47ch and 185m54ch W2012/3200758[U]
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and Through Possession	0100 to 0430 TUE TUE	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	D Line Possession	0235 to 0430 TUE TUE	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 117 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 to 0100

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877

0100 to 0235

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B Pts  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

0235 to 0430

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 2 OR 3

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Signalling Work  
Leeds Station Maintenance Strategy  
LN836 185m 25ch to 20m 35ch  
LN838 0m 12ch to 0m 15ch  
LN922 195m 57ch to 196m 24ch  
Rail lubricator maintenance LN836, A and B lines.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 20 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538835 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 118	Leeds and Armley Jn	Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2 Possession	0030 to 0430 WED WED	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3200364[Cost][U]  Rail Lubricators 20m47ch and 185m54ch W2012/3200759[U]
		Platform 3 / B Line / Down Harrogate Possession	0030 to 0430 WED WED	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and Through Possession	0100 to 0430 WED WED	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	D Line Possession	0235 to 0430 WED WED	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 118 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 to 0100

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877

0100 to 0235

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B Pts  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

0235 to 0430

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 2 OR 3

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Signalling Work  
Leeds Station Maintenance Strategy  
LN836 185m 25ch to 20m 35ch  
LN838 0m 12ch to 0m 15ch  
LN922 195m 57ch to 196m 24ch  
Rail lubricator maintenance LN836, A and B lines.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 21 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538841 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 119	Leeds and Armley Jn	Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2 Possession	0030 to 0430 THU THU	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3200365[Cost][U]  Rail Lubricators 20m47ch and 185m54ch W2012/3200760[U]
		Platform 3 / B Line / Down Harrogate Possession	0030 to 0430 THU THU	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and Through Possession	0100 to 0430 THU THU	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	D Line Possession	0235 to 0430 THU THU	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 119 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 to 0100

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877

0100 to 0235

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B Pts  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

0235 to 0430

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 2 OR 3

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Signalling Work  
Leeds Station Maintenance Strategy  
LN836 185m 25ch to 20m 35ch  
LN838 0m 12ch to 0m 15ch  
LN922 195m 57ch to 196m 24ch  
Rail lubricator maintenance LN836, A and B lines.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

FRIDAY 22 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538849 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 120	Leeds and Armley Jn	Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2 Possession	0030 to 0430 FRI FRI	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3200366[Cost][U]  Rail Lubricators 20m47ch and 185m54ch W2012/3200761[U]
		Platform 3 / B Line / Down Harrogate Possession	0030 to 0430 FRI FRI	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and Through Possession	0100 to 0430 FRI FRI	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	D Line Possession	0235 to 0430 FRI FRI	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

### ITEM 120 CONTINUED

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 to 0100

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877

0100 to 0235

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B Pts  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

0235 to 0430

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 2 OR 3

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Signalling Work  
Leeds Station Maintenance Strategy  
LN836 185m 25ch to 20m 35ch  
LN838 0m 12ch to 0m 15ch  
LN922 195m 57ch to 196m 24ch  
Rail lubricator maintenance LN836, A and B lines.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN838 LEEDS, ARMLEY JN TO YORK (SKELTON JN) VIA HARROGATE

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538802  
Item 115

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535931 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 121	Horsforth and Harrogate	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0945 SUN SUN	Resignalling Work 4m60ch and 16m50ch W2012/3191364[Cost][U]
----------	-------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: H13 to H64  
Up Main: H27 to H2

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN838 LEEDS, ARMLEY JN TO YORK (SKELTON JN) VIA HARROGATE - Continued

### ITEM 121 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Works TBC by T-5 weeks  
HARROGATE AREA SIGNALLING RENEWALS (106675)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

#### MONDAY 18 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538819  
Item 116

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

#### TUESDAY 19 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538828  
Item 117

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

#### WEDNESDAY 20 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538835  
Item 118

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

#### THURSDAY 21 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538841  
Item 119

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

#### FRIDAY 22 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538849  
Item 120

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

## LN852 HOLBECK JN TO BRADFORD INTERCHANGE

#### SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535958 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 122	Holbeck Jn and Bradford Interchange	All Lines Possession	0025 to 0750 SUN SUN	Patrolling 0m60ch and 40m27ch W2012/3194734[Cost][U]
----------	-------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: L3803 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Up: Bufferstops Platforms 3 & 4 to L3603

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol in restricted areas.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1418844 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 123	Sherburn Jn and Church Fenton North Jn	Down Normanton Possession	2200 to 1400 SAT SUN	Ballast Replenishment 10m27ch and 12m69ch W2012/3187084[Cost][U]
		Up Normanton Possession	2200 to 1400 SAT SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Normanton: M697 to CF729  
Up Normanton: CF722 to M696

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO DIVERT VIA LEEDS AND MICKLEFIELD, DIVERT VIA DONCASTER (RR) OR LEEDS, METHLEY AND CROFTON

### GENERAL REMARKS

RRV in use in possession. Access/Egress at Sherburn Station 12m 69ch

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

PARTIAL S&C. CHURCH FENTON SOUTH JUNCTION 1358B AND 1360A PTS. 10M 71CH TO 10M 76CH.

POSSESSION TO BE EXCLUSIVE OF BOTH SHERBURN JN AND CHURCH FENTON NORTH JN.

### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

XC Bid to divert York/Crofton ECS via Micklefield, Leeds & Methley. Bid to divert 5V52 via Calder Bridge Jn, Altofts, Leeds West & Micklefield  
Freight operators bid for diversions via Doncaster (RR), or Leeds as appropriate.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 18 to TUESDAY 19 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535890  
Item 50

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

TUESDAY 19 to WEDNESDAY 20 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535900  
Item 52

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

WEDNESDAY 20 to THURSDAY 21 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535922  
Item 54

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN - Continued

THURSDAY 21 to FRIDAY 22 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535925  
Item 56

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

LN858 MILNER ROYD JN TO BRADFORD MILL LANE JN

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538872 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 124	Milner Royd Jn and Mill Lane Jn (Yorks)	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0750 SUN SUN	Patrolling 29m60ch and 39m40ch W2012/3194691[Cost][U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: MR14 to M2678 pts  
Up Main: M2679 pts to MR2

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol in restricted areas.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 19 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535991 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 125	Milner Royd Jn and Mill Lane Jn (Yorks)	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0525 TUE TUE	Track Maintenance 29m60ch and 39m40ch W2012/3188406[Cost][U]
	Greetland Jn and Dryclough Jn	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0525 TUE TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: MR14 to M2678 pts  
Up Main: M2679 pts to MR2  
Down Branch: HM2334 pts  
Up Branch: HM2332 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM BRADFORD DIVERTED VIA METHLEY JN AND NEW PUDSEY

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN858 MILNER ROYD JN TO BRADFORD MILL LANE JN - Continued

ITEM 125 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Maintenance in Restricted Areas.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Grand Central

Bid to divert 5A71 via Normanton, Methley Jn, and New Pudsey

DBS

Bid to divert 3S23 via Normanton, Methley Jn, and New Pudsey

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 20 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535988 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 126	Milner Royd Jn and Mill Lane Jn (Yorks)	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0525 WED WED	Track Maintenance 29m60ch and 39m40ch W2012/3188407[Cost][U]
	Greetland Jn and Dryclough Jn	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0525 WED WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: MR14 to M2678 pts

Up Main: M2679 pts to MR2

Down Branch: HM2334 pts

Up Branch: HM2332 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM BRADFORD DIVERTED VIA METHLEY JN AND NEW PUDSEY

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Maintenance in Restricted Areas.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Grand Central

Bid to divert 5A71 via Normanton, Methley Jn, and New Pudsey

DBS

Bid to divert 3S23 via Normanton, Methley Jn, and New Pudsey

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN858 MILNER ROYD JN TO BRADFORD MILL LANE JN - Continued

THURSDAY 21 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535992 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 127	Milner Royd Jn and Mill Lane Jn (Yorks)	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0525 THU THU	Structures Examination 0m0ch and 1m11ch W2012/3204595[U]
	Greetland Jn and Dryclough Jn	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0525 THU THU	Track Maintenance 29m60ch and 39m40ch W2012/3188408[Cost][U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: MR14 to M2678 pts

Up Main: M2679 pts to MR2

Down Branch: HM2334 pts

Up Branch: HM2332 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM BRADFORD DIVERTED VIA METHLEY JN AND NEW PUDSEY

GENERAL REMARKS

RRV in use in possession. Access/Egress Halifax Yard 32m 2ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Maintenance in Restricted Areas.

Examination of Salterhebble Down and Up Tunnels.

112754

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Grand Central

Bid to divert 5A71 via Normanton, Methley Jn, and New Pudsey

DBS

Bid to divert 3S23 via Normanton, Methley Jn, and New Pudsey

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

FRIDAY 22 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535993 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 128	Milner Royd Jn and Mill Lane Jn (Yorks)	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0525 FRI FRI	Track Maintenance 29m60ch and 39m40ch W2012/3188409[Cost][U]
	Greetland Jn and Dryclough Jn	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0525 FRI FRI	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN858 MILNER ROYD JN TO BRADFORD MILL LANE JN - Continued

### ITEM 128 CONTINUED

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: MR14 to M2678 pts

Up Main: M2679 pts to MR2

Down Branch: HM2334 pts

Up Branch: HM2332 pts

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM BRADFORD DIVERTED VIA METHLEY JN AND NEW PUDSEY

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Maintenance in Restricted Areas.

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

#### Grand Central

Bid to divert 5A71 via Normanton, Methley Jn, and New Pudsey

#### DBS

Bid to divert 3S23 via Normanton, Methley Jn, and New Pudsey

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN859 GREETLAND JN TO DRYCLOUGH JN

### TUESDAY 19 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535991  
Item 125

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN858

### WEDNESDAY 20 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535988  
Item 126

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN858

### THURSDAY 21 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535992  
Item 127

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN858

### FRIDAY 22 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1535993  
Item 128

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN858

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN

MONDAY 18 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536011 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 129	Diggle Jn SB and Huddersfield	All Lines Possession	0015 to 0440 MON MON	Patrolling 15m11ch and 19m20ch W2012/3194709[Cost][U]  Patrolling 24m20ch and 25m51ch W2012/3194721[U]
----------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: DE25 to HU765

Up Main: HU762# to DE2#

Platform 4: HU764#

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA HEBDEN BRIDGE

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol in Standedge Tunnel

Track Patrol in Restricted Areas - Gledholt and Huddersfield Tunnels.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN862 BARNSELY STATION JN TO HUDDERSFIELD

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536110 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 130	Huddersfield and Penistone	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0900 SUN SUN	Patrolling 11m72ch and 0m40ch W2012/3194745[Cost][U]
----------	----------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down/Up Huddersfield: HU760# to BY1054

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol in Restricted Areas

Eng. Access Statement v4, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN868 WINCOBANK JN TO HORBURY JN

SUNDAY 17 to MONDAY 18 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1407228 Possession Manager Network Rail

Item 131	Wincobank Jn and Horbury Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0830 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 13m40ch and 52m68ch W2012/3127513[Cost][U]
	Barnsley Station Jn and Penistone	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0830 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 161m52ch and 1m53ch W2012/3127702[U]
	Wincobank Jn and Barnsley	Down and Up Possession	0830 to 0445 SUN MON	Structures Work 168m60ch and 169m20ch W2012/3199811[U]  Structures Work 171m50ch and 172m20ch W2012/3199997[U]

### PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 Sun to 0830 Sun

Down Main: S4111Pts to HJ23

Up Main: HJ32 to S4114Pts

Up Huddersfield/Down Single: BY3221APts

Penistone Loop: BY3221BPts

0830 Sun to 0445 Mon

Down Main: S4111Pts to BY1027

Up Main: BY1026 to S4114Pts

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM THE HUDDERSFIELD OR LEEDS DIRECTION TO START/TERMINATE AT BARNSELEY

TRAINS TO/FROM NOTTS/LEEDS TO DIVERT VIA WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE & WESTGATE

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Northern bid to divert Leeds/Nottingham services via Wakefield Kirkgate & Westgate

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN872 ALTOFTS JN TO LEEDS WEST JN

SUNDAY 17 to MONDAY 18 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1418550 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 132	Altofts Jn and Leeds West Jn	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0400 SUN MON	Track Maintenance 186m40ch and 195m10ch W2012/3188360[Cost][U]
----------	------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN872 ALTOFTS JN TO LEEDS WEST JN - Continued

### ITEM 132 CONTINUED

Whitwood Jn and Methley Jn	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0400 SUN MON
Engine Shed Jn and Whitehall East Jn	Down and Up Whitehall Curve Possession	2300 to 0400 SUN MON

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Midland: CD2443C pts to L3629  
Up Midland: L5521 pts to CD982#  
Down Methley: CD2202 pts  
Up Methley: CD2201 pts  
Down whitehall Curve: L3630  
Up Whitehall Curve: Flat crossing  
Holbeck Depot Arrival/Departure Line: L3856#

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

CROSS COUNTRY AND TPE ECS TO AND FROM CROFTON TO RUN VIA WAKEFIELD WESTGATE.

NO ACCESS TO MIDLAND ROAD DEPOT

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Maintenance in restricted areas.

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Operators bid to divert services via Wakefield Westgate, or retime services to pass after the possession has come off at 0400 MON

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN888 SHAFTHOLME JN TO FERRYBRIDGE NORTH JN

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1542008 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 133	Shaftholme Jn and Knottingley South Jn	All Lines Section T1A.3	0800 to 1500 SUN SUN	S&T Work 68m4ch and 64m28ch W2012/3203375[Cost][U]
----------	--	----------------------------	-------------------------	--



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN888 SHAFTHOLME JN TO FERRYBRIDGE NORTH JN - Continued

### ITEM 133 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Signals Affected:

Up Knottingley: D894.

Down Knottingley: D893 & D891.

Signals Unaffected:

Up Knottingley: D896 & D892.

Down Knottingley: D847 & D895.

\*NO AFFECT ON OPERATION OF TRAIN SERVICES\*

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL

FRIDAY 15 to SATURDAY 16 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1403754 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 134	Gilberdyke Jn and Brough	Down	2255	to	0635	Follow-Up Work 10m40ch and 16m20ch W2012/3188715[Cost][U]
		Possession	FRI		SAT	
		Up	2255	to	2305	
		Line Blockage +Detonators	FRI		FRI	
		Up	2320	to	0515	
		Possession	FRI		SAT	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: G45 to BE39

Up: BE9 to G12

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

2255 TO 2320

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AFTER THE PASSAGE OF 2R17

DOWN TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE UP LINE BETWEEN GILBERDYKE (SET BACK) AND BROUGH UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING ARRANGEMENTS WITH AN EXTRA [30] IN THEIR SCHEDULES (INCLUSIVE OF SET BACK).

STATIC PILOTMAN REQUIRED

0515 TO 0635

UP TRAINS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3] IN THEIR SCHEDULES

DOWN TRAINS TO BE RETIMED TO PASS AFTER POSSESSION HAS BEEN GIVEN BACK

#### GENERAL REMARKS

Ballast Train in use in possession. 6Y54 PTO 246760 Out/In Doncaster

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 134 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBG FOLLOW UP WORK DOWN MAIN

134012

BROOMFLEET STATION TO BROUGH STATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Hull Trains & FLHH bid for 1K32 & 4D49 respectively, to run Up Line between Gilberdyke (Set Back) & Brough with an extra [30] in their schedules.

EC Bid to retime 5A12 to pass Gilberdyke after 0635

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538931 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 135	Micklefield Jn and Gascoigne Wood	All Lines Possession	2245 to 0645 SAT SUN	Preparatory Work 8m0ch and 6m0ch W2012/3199374[Cost][U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: CF1356C pts to GW1847

Up: GW1846 to CF1356A pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBG GASCOIGNE WOOD - SOUTH MILFORD PREP WORK

135064

DOWN MAIN

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536155 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 136	Barlby North Jn and Gilberdyke Jn	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0900 SAT SUN	Preparatory Work 21m0ch and 23m0ch W2012/3199444[U]  LC Work 24m47ch and 24m57ch W2012/3192343[Cost][U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 136 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hull: S1877 to G48

Up Hull: G14 to S1876

GENERAL REMARKS

RRVs in use in possession. Access/Egress Cross Common LC 24m 52ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Level crossing renewal work and highway resurfacing works at Cross Common AHB LC.

Bobcat & Excavator in Use on crossing - 24m 52c

Road closure booked 2230 Sat - 1800 Sun

HOBC EASTRINGHAM - HOWDEN

135060A

DOWN AND UP MAINS

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 18 to TUESDAY 19 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1403755 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 137	Gilberdyke Jn and Brough	Down Possession	2255 to 0635 MON TUE	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 10m40ch and 16m20ch W2012/3188823[Cost][U]
		Up Line Blockage +Detonators	2255 to 2305 MON MON	
		Up Possession	2320 to 0515 MON TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: G45 to BE39

Up: BE9 to G12

TRAFFIC REMARKS

2255 TO 2320

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AFTER THE PASSAGE OF 2R17

DOWN TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE UP LINE BETWEEN GILBERDYKE (SET BACK) AND BROUGH UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING ARRANGEMENTS WITH AN EXTRA [30] IN THEIR SCHEDULES (INCLUSIVE OF SET BACK).

STATIC PILOTMAN REQUIRED

0515 TO 0635

UP TRAINS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3] IN THEIR SCHEDULES

DOWN TRAINS TO BE RETIMED TO PASS AFTER POSSESSION HAS BEEN GIVEN BACK

GENERAL REMARKS

Ballast Train in use in possession. 6Y50 PTO 245969 Out/In Doncaster

Tamper in use in possession. 6U48 PTO 246736 Out/In Hull

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 137 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBG BROOMFLEET STATION - BROUGH STATION  
134012  
DOWN MAIN

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Hull Trains & FLHH bid for 1K32 & 4D49 respectively, to run Up Line between Gilberdyke (Set Back) & Brough with an extra [30] in their schedules.

EC Bid to retime 5A12 to pass Gilberdyke after 0635

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 19 to WEDNESDAY 20 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1403756 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 138	Gilberdyke Jn and Brough	Down	2255 to 0635	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 10m40ch and 16m20ch W2012/3188824[Cost][U]
		Possession	TUE WED	
		Up	2255 to 2305	
		Line Blockage + Detonators	TUE TUE	
		Up	2320 to 0515	
		Possession	TUE WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: G45 to BE39  
Up: BE9 to G12

TRAFFIC REMARKS

2255 TO 2320

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AFTER THE PASSAGE OF 2R17

DOWN TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE UP LINE BETWEEN GILBERDYKE (SET BACK) AND BROUGH UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING ARRANGEMENTS WITH AN EXTRA [30] IN THEIR SCHEDULES (INCLUSIVE OF SET BACK).

STATIC PILOTMAN REQUIRED

0515 TO 0635

UP TRAINS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3] IN THEIR SCHEDULES

DOWN TRAINS TO BE RETIMED TO PASS AFTER POSSESSION HAS BEEN GIVEN BACK

GENERAL REMARKS

Ballast Train in use in possession. 6Y50 PTO 245971 Out/In Doncaster

Tamper in use in possession. 6U48 PTO 246750 Out/In Hull

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 138 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBK BROOMFLEET STATION - BROUGH STATION  
134012  
DOWN MAIN

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Hull Trains & FLHH bid for 1K32 & 4D49 respectively, to run Up Line between Gilberdyke (Set Back) & Brough with an extra [30] in their schedules.

EC Bid to retime 5A12 to pass Gilberdyke after 0635

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 20 to THURSDAY 21 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1403757 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 139	Gilberdyke Jn and Brough	Down Possession	2255 to 0635 WED THU	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 10m40ch and 16m20ch W2012/3188832[Cost][U]
		Up Line Blockage +Detonators	2255 to 2305 WED WED	
		Up Possession	2320 to 0515 WED THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: G45 to BE39  
Up: BE9 to G12

TRAFFIC REMARKS

2255 TO 2320

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AFTER THE PASSAGE OF 2R17

DOWN TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE UP LINE BETWEEN GILBERDYKE (SET BACK) AND BROUGH UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING ARRANGEMENTS WITH AN EXTRA [30] IN THEIR SCHEDULES (INCLUSIVE OF SET BACK).

STATIC PILOTMAN REQUIRED

0515 TO 0635

UP TRAINS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3] IN THEIR SCHEDULES

DOWN TRAINS TO BE RETIMED TO PASS AFTER POSSESSION HAS BEEN GIVEN BACK

GENERAL REMARKS

Ballast Train in use in possession. 6Y50 PTO 245973 Out/In Doncaster  
Tamper in use in possession. 6U48 PTO 246751 Out/In Hull

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 139 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBK BROOMFLEET STATION - BROUGH STATION  
134012  
DOWN MAIN

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Hull Trains & FLHH bid for 1K32 & 4D49 respectively, to run Up Line between Gilberdyke (Set Back) & Brough with an extra [30] in their schedules.

EC Bid to retime 5A12 to pass Gilberdyke afetr 0635

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 20 to THURSDAY 21 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536339 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item	Brough	All Lines	2320 to 0515	Follow Up Tamping (MP&I)
140	and	Possession	WED THU	7m40ch and 10m30ch
	Hessle Road Jn			W2012/3188872[Cost][U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: BE39 to HR19

Up: HR1 to BE9

GENERAL REMARKS

Tamper in use in possession. 6U19 PTO 246852 Out/In Hull

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBK MELTON LANE - BROUGH EAST  
134043  
UP MAIN  
FOLLOW UP TAMPING

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 21 to FRIDAY 22 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1403758 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item	Gilberdyke Jn	Down	2255 to 0635	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output
141	and	Possession	THU FRI	10m40ch and 16m20ch
	Brough			W2012/3188836[Cost][U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 141 CONTINUED

Gilberdyke Jn and Brough	Up Line Blockage +Detonators	2255 to 2305 THU THU
	Up Possession	2320 to 0515 THU FRI

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: G45 to BE39

Up: BE9 to G12

TRAFFIC REMARKS

2255 TO 2320

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AFTER THE PASSAGE OF 2R17

DOWN TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE UP LINE BETWEEN GILBERDYKE (SET BACK) AND BROUGH UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING ARRANGEMENTS WITH AN EXTRA [30] IN THEIR SCHEDULES (INCLUSIVE OF SET BACK).

STATIC PILOTMAN REQUIRED

0515 TO 0635

UP TRAINS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3] IN THEIR SCHEDULES

DOWN TRAINS TO BE RETIMED TO PASS AFTER POSSESSION HAS BEEN GIVEN BACK

GENERAL REMARKS

Tamper in use in possession. 6U48 PTO 246752 Out/In Hull

Ballast Train in use in possession. 6Y50 PTO 245973 Out/In Doncaster

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC BROOMFLEET STATION - BROUGH STATION

134012

DOWN MAIN

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Hull Trains & FLHH bid for 1K32 & 4D49 respectively, to run Up Line between Gilberdyke (Set Back) & Brough with an extra [30] in their schedules.

EC Bid to retime 5A12 to pass Gilberdyke afetr 0635

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

FRIDAY 22 to SATURDAY 23 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1403759 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 142	Gilberdyke Jn and Brough	Down Possession	2255 to 0635 FRI SAT	Follow-Up Work 10m40ch and 16m20ch W2012/3188838[Cost][U]
-------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

#### LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

#### ITEM 142 CONTINUED

Gilberdyke Jn and Brough	Up Line Blockage +Detonators	2255 to 2305 FRI FRI
	Up Possession	2320 to 0515 FRI SAT

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: G45 to BE39

Up: BE9 to G12

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

2255 TO 2320

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AFTER THE PASSAGE OF 2R17

DOWN TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE UP LINE BETWEEN GILBERDYKE (SET BACK) AND BROUGH UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING ARRANGEMENTS WITH AN EXTRA [30] IN THEIR SCHEDULES (INCLUSIVE OF SET BACK).

STATIC PILOTMAN REQUIRED

0515 TO 0635

UP TRAINS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3] IN THEIR SCHEDULES

DOWN TRAINS TO BE RETIMED TO PASS AFTER POSSESSION HAS BEEN GIVEN BACK

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC FOLLOW UP WORK DOWN MAIN

134012

BROOMFLEET STATION - BROUGH STATION

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Hull Trains & FLHH bid for 1K32, 1H07 & 4D49 respectively, to run Up Line between Gilberdyke (Set Back) & Brough with an extra [30] in their schedules.

EC Bid to retime 5A12 to pass Gilberdyke afetr 0635

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

#### LN912 THORNE JN TO GILBERDYKE JN

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538959 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 143	Potters Grange Jn and Saltmarshe LC	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0900 SAT SUN	S&C Unit Renewal (Maintenance Only) 6m50ch and 5m50ch W2012/3202420[Cost][U]
-------------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	--



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN912 THORNE JN TO GILBERDYKE JN - Continued

ITEM 143 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: G51 to SA7

Up: SA19 to G50

Up Wakefield Down: G31

GENERAL REMARKS

RRV in use in possession. Access/Egress Boothferry Road LC 6m 51ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

INSTALL CAST CROSSING 22B PTS AT GOOLE  
TSR 2012/81710

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 19 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538968 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 144	Potters Grange Jn and Saltmarshe LC	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0515 TUE TUE	Renew Pads / Nylons 6m50ch and 5m50ch W2012/3202487[Cost][U]
----------	-------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: G51 to SA7

Up: SA19 to G50

Up Wakefield Down: G31

GENERAL REMARKS

RRV in use in possession. Access at Goole Station 6m 46ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WELD/RESTRESS/REPAD CROSSING 22B PTS AT GOOLE  
TSR 2012/81710

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 20 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538976 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 145	Potters Grange Jn and Saltmarshe LC	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0515 WED WED	Renew Pads / Nylons 6m50ch and 5m50ch W2012/3202494[Cost][U]
----------	-------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

# LN912 THORNE JN TO GILBERDYKE JN - Continued

## ITEM 145 CONTINUED

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: G51 to SA7

Up: SA19 to G50

Up Wakefield Down: G31

### GENERAL REMARKS

RRV in use in possession. Access/Egress Goole Station 5m 46ch

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WELD/RESTRESS/REPAD CROSSING 22B PTS AT GOOLE  
TSR 2012/81710

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## THURSDAY 21 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538979 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 146	Potters Grange Jn and Saltmarshe LC	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0515 THU THU	Renew Pads / Nylons 6m50ch and 5m50ch W2012/3202495[Cost][U]
----------	-------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: G51 to SA7

Up: SA19 to G50

Up Wakefield Down: G31

### GENERAL REMARKS

RRV in use in possession. Access/Egress Goole Station 6m 46ch

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WELD/RESTRESS/REPAD CROSSING 22B PTS AT GOOLE  
TSR 2012/81710

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## FRIDAY 22 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538982 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 147	Potters Grange Jn and Saltmarshe LC	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0515 FRI FRI	Renew Pads / Nylons 6m50ch and 5m50ch W2012/3202496[Cost][U]
----------	-------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN912 THORNE JN TO GILBERDYKE JN - Continued

### ITEM 147 CONTINUED

#### GENERAL REMARKS

RRV in use in possession. Access/Egress Goole Station 6m 46ch

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WELD/RESTRESS/REPAD CROSSING 22B PTS AT GOOLE  
TSR 2012/81710

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN914 HULL (PARAGON) TO SEAMER WEST JN

SATURDAY 16 to SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536366 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 148	Bridlington and Hunmanby	All Lines Possession	2100 to 1000 SAT SUN	Track Maintenance 31m6ch and 32m40ch W2012/3183150[Cost][U]
----------	--------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: BN109# to SR123  
Up: SR124 to BN7

#### GENERAL REMARKS

RRV in use in possession. Access/Egress Bridlington Quay LC 31m 6ch

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Cropping Rail at Sewerby area.  
Off-track and Welding Teams required.  
BRIDLINGTON BOX MANNED.  
S&T REQUIRED.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 18 to TUESDAY 19 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536367 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 149	Bridlington and Hunmanby	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0600 MON TUE	Track Maintenance 31m6ch and 32m40ch W2012/3183156[Cost][U]
----------	--------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: BN109# to SR123  
Up: SR124 to BN90

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN914 HULL (PARAGON) TO SEAMER WEST JN - Continued

ITEM 149 CONTINUED

GENERAL REMARKS

RRV in use in possession. Access/Egress Bridlington Quay LC 31m 6ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Cropping Rail at Sewerby area.  
Off-track and Welding Teams required.  
BRIDLINGTON BOX MANNED.  
S&T REQUIRED.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 19 to WEDNESDAY 20 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536372 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 150	Bridlington and Hunmanby	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0600 TUE WED	Track Maintenance 31m6ch and 32m40ch W2012/3183157[Cost][U]
----------	--------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: BN109# to SR123  
Up: SR124 to BN90

GENERAL REMARKS

RRV in use in possession. Access/Egress Bridlington Quay LC 31m 6ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Cropping Rail at Sewerby area.  
Off-track and Welding Teams required.  
BRIDLINGTON BOX MANNED.  
S&T REQUIRED.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 20 to THURSDAY 21 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536375 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 151	Bridlington and Hunmanby	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0600 WED THU	Track Maintenance 31m6ch and 32m40ch W2012/3183158[Cost][U]
----------	--------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: BN109# to SR123  
Up: SR124 to BN90

GENERAL REMARKS

RRV in use in possession. Access/Egress Bridlington Quay LC 31m 6ch

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN914 HULL (PARAGON) TO SEAMER WEST JN - Continued

### ITEM 151 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Cropping Rail at Sewerby area.  
Off-track and Welding Teams required.  
BRIDLINGTON BOX MANNED.  
S&T REQUIRED.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 21 to FRIDAY 22 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536379 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 152	Bridlington and Hunmanby	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0600 THU FRI	Track Maintenance 31m6ch and 32m40ch W2012/3183159[Cost][U]
----------	--------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: BN109# to SR123  
Up: SR124 to BN90

#### GENERAL REMARKS

RRV in use in possession. Access/Egress Bridlington Quay LC 31m 6ch

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Cropping Rail at Sewerby area.  
Off-track and Welding Teams required.  
BRIDLINGTON BOX MANNED.  
S&T REQUIRED.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538802  
Item 115

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536380 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 153	Kirkstall Loops and Skipton South Jn	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0100 SUN SUN	Patrolling 199m60ch and 201m17ch W2012/3194950[Cost][U]
----------	--------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN - Continued

ITEM 153 CONTINUED

Armley Jn and Skipton North Jn	All Lines Possession	0100 to 0830 SUN SUN	Patrolling 204m40ch and 203m0ch W2012/3194942[U]  Patrolling 206m20ch and 205m40ch W2012/3194933[U]  Patrolling 208m40ch and 208m75ch W2012/3194926[U]
--------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 Sun to 0100 Sun

Down Shipley Main: L3907 to L4031

Up Shipley Main: L5147B pts to L3904

0100 Sun to 0830 Sun

Down Shipley Main: L3907 to L4035

Up Shipley Main: L4046 to L3904

Down Shipley Slow: L4045

GENERAL REMARKS

Mileage Range: 196m 60ch and 221m 60ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrols:

Apperley to Kirkstall Forge 199m 60ch and 201m 17ch

Thackley Tunnel Area 204m 40ch and 203mp

Shipley Tunnel to Dockfield Jn 206m 20ch and 205m 40ch

Bingley Station and Bingley Tunnel 208m 40ch and 208m 75ch

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 18 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538819  
Item 116

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

TUESDAY 19 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538828  
Item 117

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

WEDNESDAY 20 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538835  
Item 118

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

THURSDAY 21 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538841  
Item 119

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN - Continued

FRIDAY 22 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538849  
Item 120

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

LN924 APPERLEY JN TO ILKLEY

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536385 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 154	Apperley Jn and Ilkley	All Lines Possession	0010 to 0900 SUN SUN	Patrolling 0m0ch and 3m41ch W2012/3194967[U]
	Dockfield Jn and Esholt Jn	Single Possession	0010 to 0900 SUN SUN	Patrolling 203m60ch and 205m25ch W2012/3194964[Cost][U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Ilkley Main: L5109 pts to Buffer Stops Platform 1

Up Ilkley Main: L3956 to L5109 pts

Single: L5117 pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol in restricted areas.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 19 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538986 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 155	Apperley Jn and Ilkley	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0600 TUE TUE	PL Tamping 202m20ch and 210m0ch W2012/3201546[Cost][U]
----------	------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Ilkley Main: L5109 pts to Buffer Stops Platform 1

Up Ilkley Main: L3956 to L5109 pts

GENERAL REMARKS

Tamper in use in possession. 6J37 PTO 246831 Out/In Holbeck

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN924 APPERLEY JN TO ILKLEY - Continued

WEDNESDAY 20 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538988 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 156	Apperley Jn and Ilkley	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0600 WED WED	PL Tamping 202m20ch and 210m0ch W2012/3201573[Cost][U]
----------	------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Ilkley Main: L5109 pts to Buffer Stops Platform 1  
Up Ilkley Main: L3956 to L5109 pts

GENERAL REMARKS

Tamper in use in possession. 6J37 PTO 246832 Out/In Holbeck

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 21 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538990 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 157	Apperley Jn and Ilkley	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0600 THU THU	PL Tamping 202m20ch and 210m0ch W2012/3201574[Cost][U]
----------	------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Ilkley Main: L5109 pts to Buffer Stops Platform 1  
Up Ilkley Main: L3956 to L5109 pts

GENERAL REMARKS

Tamper in use in possession. 6J37 PTO 246833 Out/In Holbeck

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

FRIDAY 22 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1538992 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 158	Apperley Jn and Ilkley	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0600 FRI FRI	PL Tamping 202m20ch and 210m0ch W2012/3201575[Cost][U]
----------	------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Ilkley Main: L5109 pts to Buffer Stops Platform 1  
Up Ilkley Main: L3956 to L5109 pts

GENERAL REMARKS

Tamper in use in possession. 6J37 PTO 246834 Out/In Holbeck



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN924 APPERLEY JN TO ILKLEY - Continued

### ITEM 158 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN926 DOCKFIELD JN TO ESHOLT JN

SUNDAY 17 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536385  
Item 154

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN924

## LN930 SKIPTON MIDDLE JN TO RYLSTONE

FRIDAY 22 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1536388 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 159	Skipton Middle Jn and Rylstone LC	Single Possession	0930 to 1430 FRI FRI	Patrolling 222m67ch and 6m50ch W2012/3195848[Cost][U]
----------	-----------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Single: L5155A pts to Network Rail Limits

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF TRAINS.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol of Restricted Areas.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive